General Catalogue

2025 Romania



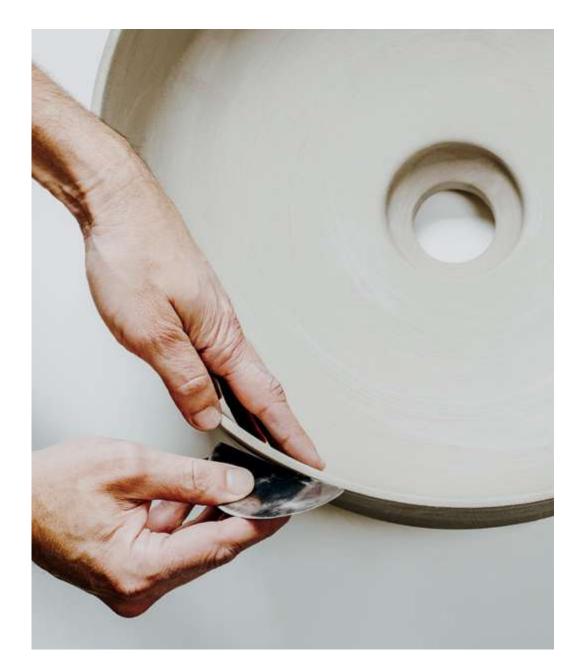


General Catalogue and Price list 2025

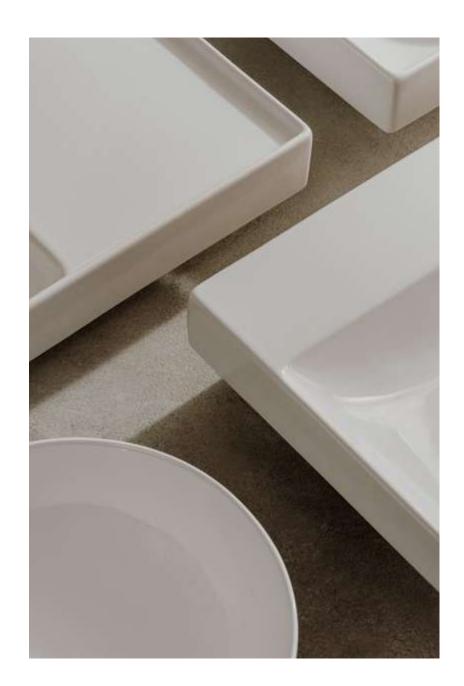
As part of its policy of continuous product improvement, Roca reserves the right to modify, at any time and without prior notice, any of the models and items contained in this publication, and thus does not guarantee their availability nor that the specifications, colours, shapes or other features reproduced herein coincide at any given time with those actually available. The ambiences shown herein are purely decorative and their layout takes no account of any possible technical installation requirements. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, of the content of this publication is strictly prohibited without Roca's express authorisation.

About Roca

Roca is a family-owned company dedicated to the design and production of solutions for the bathroom space. From our beginnings in Barcelona in 1917, we have grown into a global benchmark in sanitaryware. Roca is now one of the largest producers of bathroom products on the planet, operating 76 production facilities across five continents, employing over 21,000 people and serving over 170 markets.



Barcelona Since 1917 76 Production facilities 5 Continents 21,000 People 170 Markets



Our designs are intuitive and intentional. Our philosophy is one of perpetual improvement, and we constantly seek to improve our product experience. Drawing on the knowledge and expertise of our global network, as well as over 100 years of experience in the sector, we develop innovative solutions that refine your bathroom while bringing comfort and simplicity to your daily routine.

Design is ingrained in everything we do. Our team of experts, often through collaborations with some of the world's leading designers, consistently create products and collections that drive innovation in the sector. These teams, along with our cutting-edge facilities, manufacturing prowess and exceptional production capacity, have allowed us to maintain our position of global leadership for more than a century.

Even while achieving a presence in over 170 markets across the world, we have remained close to our roots. From the beginning, we have been active participants in Barcelona's design culture, where forward-thinking ideas and vernacular styles go hand-in-hand to create natural, intuitive solutions that enhance daily living. We will continue both to draw from and contribute to this community.



We recognise that our position of global leadership comes with responsibility. We seek to set the standard in sustainability at every step of the manufacturing process: from the acquisition of materials, through to production, logistics, packing and shipping. We design our products with sustainability and efficiency in mind, from toilets that minimise water consumption to furniture made with wood sourced from responsibly-managed forests.

We also carry out projects that help address some of the most pressing global challenges of our time. To this end, our foundation We Are Water works to promote a culture of sustainable, responsible water management, and to provide safe, reliable access to clean water in some of the most disadvantaged communities across the globe.

Our commitment to the planet extends into the social field. We are serious about our responsibility

towards our employees and the communities we serve. Our aim of improving people's lives both within and outside the company has led us to promote initiatives that foster talent and improve the customer experience. We organise design competitions, such as the jumpthegap[®] and the One Day Design Challenge, which provide opportunities for emerging designers to showcase their creativity and expand their professional networks. And through our six international Roca Galleries, and web platform rocagallery. com, we host events, talks and articles which foster dialogue around some of the planet's most important issues.

We celebrate the small, daily moments of domestic happiness. The bathroom is an intimate space of self-care which can enhance users' daily lives. At the heart of our business is the desire to develop attractive and functional solutions that contribute to improved wellbeing and better standards of living.



We make people live the best bathroom experience



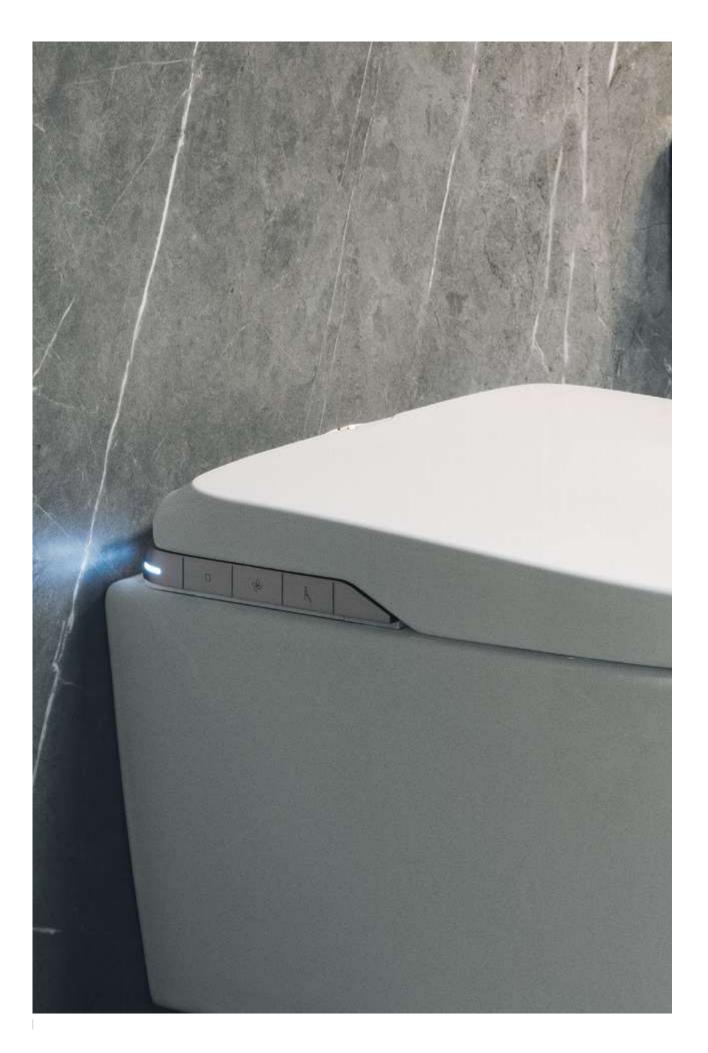
Table of contents

	Smart Toilets	In-Wash [®] Multiclean [®]			
C	Bathroom Collectioins	Collections Quick Guide Basins Quick Guide Finishes Quick Guide Bathroom Collections (Sanitary ware)	34 36 39 40		
	Basins	Wall-hung basins Basins Over countertop Semi-recessed basins Drop-in basins Built-in basins	138 155 166 167 174		
CIDE/	Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting	Bathroom Furniture Finishes Quick Guide Furniture Collections Mirrors and Lighting	184 186 250		
Ţ	Accessories	Accessories Quick Guide Finishes Accessories Quick Guide Accessories collections	264 266 268		
5	Specific uses. Public spaces and accessibility	Specific uses/ Accessibility Specific uses/ Accessibility accessories Specific uses/ Accessibility Basin Faucets Specific uses/ Urinals Urinals Touchless products Electronic and self-closing Faucets			
	Installation Systems	Other products Finishes Operating Plates Quick guides	342 350		

	Faucets and Shower solutions	Shower solutions Thermostatic shower columns	374 380
And in case of the local division of the loc		Single-lever columns	388
COST AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION		Hydromassage columns	395
Contract Strengthere		Digital Smart Shower	396
and the second se		Thermostatic mixers	399
States and the second s		Roca Box	408
		Faucets	412
A Dim		Quick guide Faucets	416
		Quick guide Faucets finishes	420
		Single-lever faucets collections	422
		Twin-lever faucets collections	502
		Shower accesories	510
		Shower hands	510
		Shower sets	512
		Shower kits	513
		Shower heads	515
		Other products	520
	Kitchen Mixers	Single-lever faucets	532
F		Twin-lever faucets	545
CC)	Plumbing	Plumbing	546

Baths	Quick guide Baths	558
	Quick guide Bath Finishes	561
	Hydromassage systems	562
	Stonex [®] Baths	564
	Acrylic Baths	576
	Cast Iron baths	587
	Steel baths	592
Shower travs	Senceramic [®] Shower trays	604
enemer haye	Stonex [®] Shower trays	606
	Acrylic Shower trays	610
	Vitreous china Shower trays	612
	In-Drain waste systems	616
Shower enclosures	Shower enclosures	618
	Shower trays	Durins Quick guide Bath Finishes Hydromassage systems Stonex® Baths Acrylic Baths Cast Iron baths Steel baths Steel baths Shower trays Senceramic® Shower trays Stonex® Shower trays Acrylic Shower trays Vitreous china Shower trays In-Drain waste systems

THE



Smart Toilets

In-Wash[®]

In-Wash [®] In-Tank [®] Insignia	14
In-Wash [®] In-Tank [®] Inspira	15
In-Wash [®] Inspira	16
In-Wash [®] Ona	18
In-Wash® Ona with heated seat	19
In-Wash® Gap 🕟	20
In-Wash [®] Gap with heated seat 🔊	20

Multiclean[®]

Multiclean [®] M4 Round with heated seat	24
Multiclean [®] M4 Round	24
Multiclean [®] M4 Round Compact N	24
Multiclean [®] M4 Square with heated seat N	25
Multiclean [®] M4 Square N	25
Multiclean [®] M4 Square Compact N	25
Multiclean [®] M3	25

Smart Toilets

Roca's smart toilets offer a range of options to suit different preferences and budgets combining cutting-edge technology, hygiene and comfort to provide users with a modern and connected bathroom experience. Personalised programme settings and easy maintenance and cleaning management can be tailored to individual needs through the Roca Connect App.



Combining cutting-edge technology with maximum hygiene and comfort





Technologies

In-Wash[®]

Complete wash. Built-in retractable nozzle that directs the water to the most intimate parts, guaranteeing a comprehensive cleanse.

Customizable. The position of the nozzle, the water and air pressure, and the temperature can all be regulated and adjusted.

Easy and Total Control. Mobile app, remote control and side panel to control the functions.

Cleaning. Automatic cleaning of nozzle before and after each use, and water filter that removes waste and impurities. The detachable nozzle ensures effortless cleaning and maintenance.

Easy assembly. Straightforward installation with a standard utilities connections.

Coanda effect. High-performance drying in which fluids tend to follow the surfaces. The design of the nozzle directs air to the precise point where it is needed for peak drying performance at any power level.

Multi-Stream. Different rear wash modes to suit individual preferences.

Hygiene Flush. A distinctive feature by Roca, combining thorough cleaning with subtle aromatization. With every flush, a refreshing fragrance is released.

Roca Rimless® Vortex

Maximum hygiene. A real rimless solution with a powerful 360° flush exceeding EU hygiene standards. A design that facilitates cleaning with minimal water consumption.

In-Tank[®]

Space-saving. In-Tank® technology, a signature innovation by Roca, where the water tank is integrated in the bowl, maximising available space, unifying aesthetics and practicality in the bathroom.

Materials

Supraglaze[®]. An exclusive Roca glazing which guarantees even greater hygiene as any dirt particles and bacteria are more easily removed.

In-Wash[®] Functionalities

		IW Insignia	IW Inspira with In-Tank [®]	IW Inspira	IW Ona/ IW Gap
				-	-
					1
	Rear wash		•	•	•
	Rear wash with Multi-stream function (3 modes)	•			
	Front wash	-	•	•	•
	Soft front wash	•	-	-	
UNG.	Oscillating wash	•	•	•	•
DR	Water heating	•	•	•	•
WASHING & DRYING	Water temperature control	•	•	•	•
NIH	Water pressure control	•	•	•	•
WAS	Nozzle position adjustment	•	•	•	•
	Drying function	•	•	•	•
	Dryer intensity control	•	•	•	•
	Coanda Effect dryer function	•			•
		•			•
	Soft-closing seat and cover	•	•	•	•
	Heated Seat	•			-/•
	Automatic Open/Close	•			
	Automatic flush system	•			
	Pre Flush system	•			
L.	In-tank	•	٠		
COMFORT	Remote control	•	•	•	
MO	Side control panel	•	•	•	•
0	Roca Connect	•			•
	Customized programs	•			•
	User detection	•	٠	٠	•
	Night light	•	٠	٠	•
	Stand-by mode	•	٠	٠	٠
	Hidden water and power supply	•	•	•	•
	Self-cleaning nozzle	•	•	٠	•
	Automatic nozzle cleaning	•	٠	٠	•
	Self-cleaning nozzle with UV Light	•			•
	Removable nozzle tip	•	۲	•	•
	Quick release seat	•	۲	•	
Щ	Quick release cover	•	٠	•	•
HYGIENE	Roca Rimless® technology	•	•	•	•
Ŧ	Vortex technology	•	•		
	Hygiene flush	•			
	Supraglaze [®] glazing	•	•		
	Antibacterial material	•	٠	•	•
	Deodorizer function	•			
	Descaling	•			•



Smart toilet In-Wash® In-tank Insignia®, toilet roll holder Tempo

Pictograms

- VA	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards.
6	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that makes the bowl easier to clean and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene stan- dards. In addition, Vortex provides a powerful 360° flush with an optimal water path that covers any part of the bowl up to four times, and is also quieter. Its improved circular motion reduces splashing and the aerosol effect.
	In-tank®	In-Tank® technology, an exclusive Roca innovation, in which the water tank is integrated into the bowl, maximising the available space, unifying aesthetics and practicality in the bathroom.

⊙ ¢	Needs power supply	Needs power supply for proper operation
	Supraglaze®	Exclusive Roca enamelling that guarantees optimised hygiene by facilitating the removal of dirt particles and bacteria.

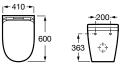
Insignia In-Wash® with In-Tank back to wall*

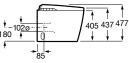


600 mm length

In-Wash® - Back to wall smart toilet with integrated dual flush 4,5/3 litre tank and dual outlet. Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply. Ref. A803105001 20 571 RON







Insignia In-Wash® with In-Tank wall-hung



600 mm length

In-Wash® -Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with premium washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply. **Ref. A803104001 20 571 RON**

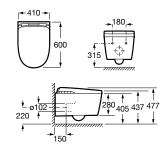
Recommended installation with:

Concealed supporting frame Ref. A822091001 529 RON

or

Concealed supporting frame Ref. A890078100 673 RON





Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank back to wall*



585 mm length In-Wash® - Roca Rimless® Vortex back to wall smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply. Ref. A803095001 14 699 RON

Inspira In-Wash® with In-Tank wall-hung*



585 mm length

In-Wash® - Roca Rimless® Vortex wall-hung smart toilet with integrated tank. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Supraglaze® coating. Needs power supply. Ref. A803094001

14 699 RON

Recommended installation with:

Concealed supporting frame Ref. A822091001 529 RON or Concealed supporting frame Ref. A890078100

673 RON

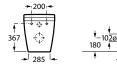


BTW

585

+385

585



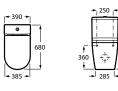


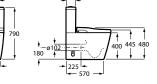
270₄₀₀ 445 480 ≠_ø1<u>02</u> 220 ↓ 335 140 515

In-Wash® Inspira close-coupled









138

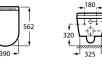
680 mm length

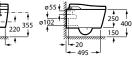
Back to wall WC Rimless with dual-flush mechanism 4/2 L. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply. Ref. A80306L001 14 270 RON

In-Wash® Inspira wall-hung









562 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless. Seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply. Ref. A803060001 11 666 RON



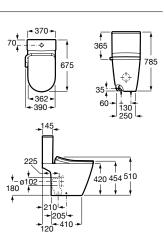


In-Wash[®] Inspira wall-hung WC, Rimless

In-Wash® Ona close-coupled*



Close-coupled smart toilet with dual flush 4,5/3 litre and dual outlet. Roca Rimless[®], seat and cover and washing and drying function included. Needs power supply. **Ref. A803151S01 4 943 RON**



In-Wash® Ona back to wall single floorstanding*



530 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Roca Rimless[®], seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply. **Ref. A803153S01 4 943 RON**

Recommended installation with Concealed cistern Basic Tank One Compact Ref. A890070200 540 RON

In-Wash® Ona, wall-hung*



530 mm length Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless[®], seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Needs power supply. Ref. A803150S01 5 826 RON

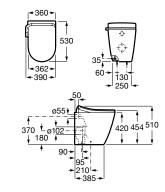


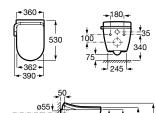
 \odot

Å

BTW

 \odot

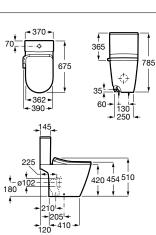






In-Wash® Ona, close-coupled with heated seat*





4,5/3 litre and dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Needs power supply. Ref. A80315HS01 5770 RON

In-Wash® Ona, back to wall single floorstanding with heated seat*

 \odot

BTW

 \odot



530 mm length

Back to wall single floorstanding smart toilet with dual outlet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Needs power supply. Basic Tank One Compact installation system (A890070200) recommended. Ref. A80315GS01

5770 RON

Recommended installation with Concealed cistern Basic Tank One Compact Ref.A890070200 540 RON

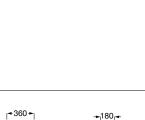
In-Wash® Ona wall-hung with heated seat

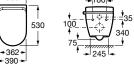


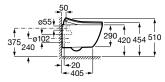


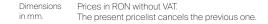
530 mm length

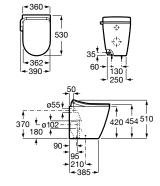
Wall-hung smart toilet. Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function included. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Needs power supply. Ref. A80315FS01 6798 RON



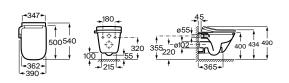














P)

⊙ ¢

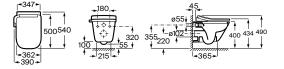
Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless®, seat and cover with washing and drying function. Needs power supply. Ref. A803180001 5 055 RON

In-Wash® Gap wall-hung with heated seat* N

N



Wall-hung smart toilet. Includes Roca Rimless®, Valenting small tollet. Includes Roca Rimess , seat and cover with washing and drying function. Heated seat with adjustable temperature. Needs power supply. Ref. A80318F001 5 055 RON





In-Wash® Gap wall-hung WC



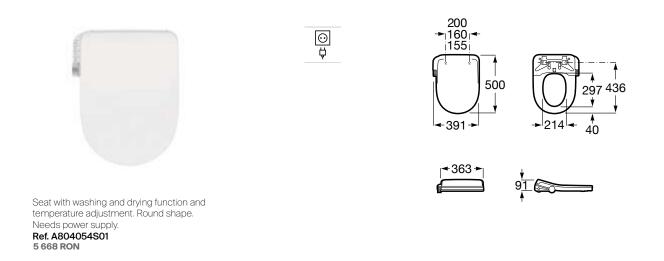
Meridian wall-hung WC, M4 Multiclean®, PL7 Dual operating plate, Hotels toilet roll holder.

Multiclean[®] Functionalities

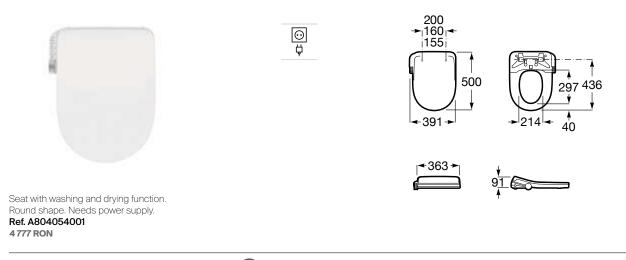
		M4	МЗ
			1
	Rear wash	٠	٠
	Oscillating wash	•	
NG	Water heating	•	•
ЛRY	Water temperature control	•	
_ م	Water pressure control	٠	
WASHING & DRYING	Nozzle position adjustment	•	
VASI	Drying function	•	
>	Dryer intensity control	•	
	Coanda Effect dryer function	•	
	Soft-closing seat and cover	٠	•
	Heated Seat	*	
DRT	Side control panel	•	•
COMFORT	Roca Connect	•	
8	Customized programs	•	
	User detection	•	
	Night light	•	
	Stand-by mode	•	
	Self-cleaning nozzle	•	•
	Automatic nozzle cleaning	•	
	Self-cleaning nozzle with UV Light	•	
ШZ	Removable nozzle tip	•	
HYGIENE	Quick release seat		٠
Ŧ	Quick release cover	•	•
	Antibacterial material	•	٠
	Descaling	•	

All products comply with the EN1717 regulation

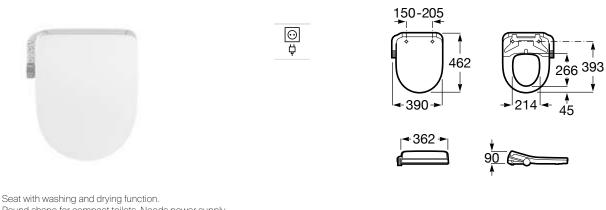
Multiclean® M4 Round with heated seat



Multiclean® M4 Round

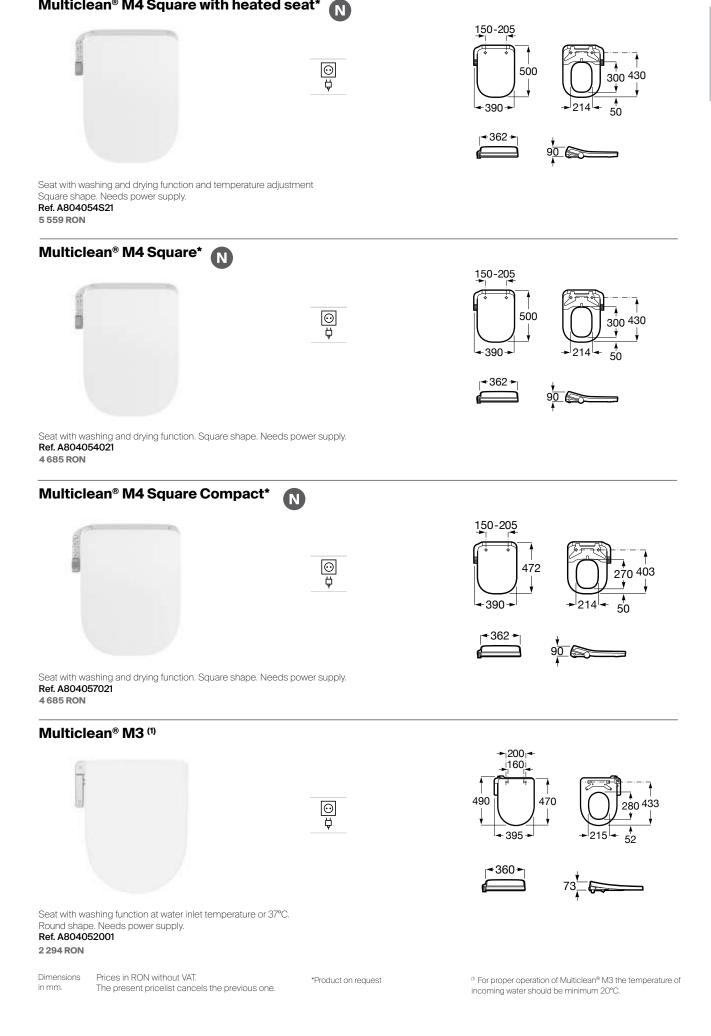


Multiclean[®] M4 Round Compact* N



Round shape for compact toilets. Needs power supply. Ref. A804057001 4685 RON

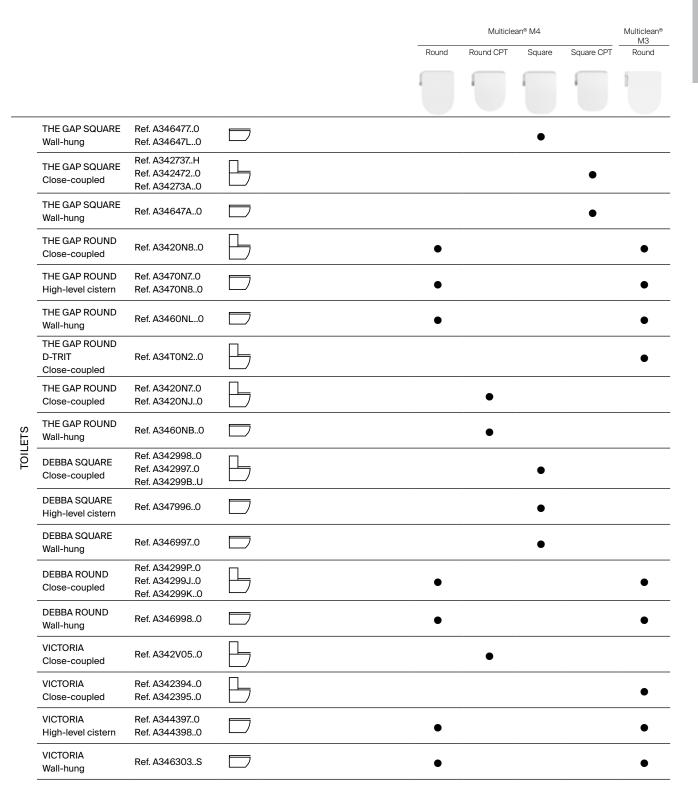
24



Multiclean® M4 Square with heated seat*

Compatibility Multiclean® with toilets

					Multiclean® M4		Multiclean® M3			
					R	Round	Round CPT	Square	Square CPT	Round
					1					5
					1					
		5 / 10/0000 0								
	ACCESS Close-coupled	Ref. A3422360 Ref. A3422370 Ref. A3422390	Ŀ			•				•
	ACCESS - 700 mm Wall-hung	Ref. A346237.0				•				•
	CARMEN Close-coupled	Ref. A3420A70	Ŀ			•				•
	CARMEN High-level cistern	Ref. A3440A90	\square			•				•
	TURA Close-coupled	Ref. A342697.0	Ŀ				•			
	TURA High-level cistern	Ref. A3476970					•			
	TURA Wall-hung	Ref. A3466970					•			
	MERIDIAN Reduced mobility	Ref. A34224H0	Ŀ			•				•
	MERIDIAN High-level cistern	Ref. A3472460				•				•
TS	MERIDIAN Wall-hung	Ref. A34624L0				•				•
TOILETS	MERIDIAN Close-coupled	Ref. A34224CU Ref. A34224L0	Ŀ				•			
	MERIDIAN Wall-hung	Ref. A3462480 Ref. A3462440					•			
	DAMA High-level cistern	Ref. A3477870								
	DAMA Wall-hung	Ref. A34678L0								
	DAMA RETRO Close-coupled	Ref. A3423200 Ref. A3423210	Ŀ			•				•
	ONA Close-coupled	Ref. A3426870 Ref. A3426880	Ŀ			•	•			•
	ONA High-level cistern	Ref. A3476870				•				•
	ONA Wall-hung	Ref. A3466870 Ref. A3466880				•	•			•
	THE GAP SQUARE Close-coupled	Ref. A342477.0 Ref. A342478.0 Ref. A342479.0 Ref. A3421AC.0	₽					٠		
	THE GAP SQUARE High-level cistern	Ref. A347737.0 Ref. A3474790						•		



Compatibility Multiclean® with toilets



Bathroom collections

Collections	
W+W	41
Avant N	42
Beyond	46
Carmen	50
Inspira	54
Tura ℕ	64
Ona	72
Meridian	88
The Gap	94
Debba	112
Victoria-N ℕ	118
Victoria	124
Adele	130

Bathroom Collections

The design and innovation of bathroom collections that transform the everyday bathroom experience is woven into the 100-year history of Roca. A combination of traditional stoneware and high-tech innovation in ceramics generate durable and anti-bacterial surfaces with new aesthetic possibilities for different shapes and designs. Technologies such as Roca Rimless[®] underscore the company's ongoing passion to create the best bathrooms for everyone. An extensive range of styles can be found in washbasins, toilets and bidets. Each piece is set apart by their diverse aesthetic and remarkable longevity, a key characteristic of sustainability.

Key Benefits

Hygiene. Zero porosity surface that prevents the absorption of water and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Quality. Made with an exclusive mineral composition, our consistent and robust pieces undergo rigorous testing and controls.

Durability. The high-quality glaze provides stability against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or ultraviolet light.

Resistance. Solid and robust, with outstanding static resistance verified by load tests of up to 400 kg.

Technologies

Roca Rimless®

Easy cleaning. An interior bowl with no hidden nooks and crannies for dirt and germs to accumulate makes cleaning easier than ever.

Effective flush. Maximum power propels the water with more force and distributes it evenly over the entire surface ensuring a more effective hygiene, surpassing EU standards.

Roca Rimless[®] Vortex

In addition, Roca Rimless[®] Vortex features an improved water flow with three extra benefits:

Maximum hygiene. An effective 360° whirlwind flush system with an enhanced water path to ensure complete coverage of every part of the bowl up to four times.

Extra silent. A smoother and more efficient water outlet reduces turbulence and noise.

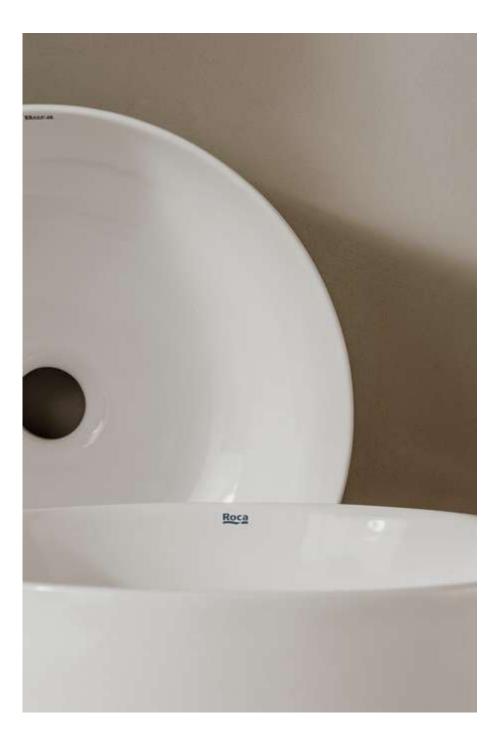
No splashback. The optimised circular motion of water puts an end to splashing and considerably reduces the effect of aerosols.

Each piece is set apart by their diverse aesthetic and remarkable longevity, a key characteristic of sustainability



31

A combination of traditional stoneware and high-tech innovations in ceramics enable new aesthetic possibilities



33

Materials

Surfex®

Durable material. Made up of a combination of solids, resins, catalysts and promoters, obtaining a highly durable material as a result.

Warm texture. Providing a natural and pleasant sensation to the touch.

Sophisticated finish. Smooth and matt touch, the result of its mineral and resin composition.

Variety of shapes. Highly malleable material that adapts to the most varied profiles, angles and lines.

No visible joints. Surface with a homogeneous colour and a perfect finish in a matt tone, with no visible joints.

Hygienic. Zero porosity material, exclusive to Roca, that prevents the absorption of liquids and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Repairable. Compact material that can be easily repaired and restored to its original appearance.

Sustainable. Composed of organic and 100% recyclable materials.

Cut to size. Easily adaptable to all types of spaces since it can be cut to size.

Supralit[®]

Hygienic. Zero porosity surface that prevents the absorption of liquids and the proliferation of humidity and bacteria.

Easy cleaning. Seats free of corners where dirt can accumulate, making maintenance easier.

Resistance. Exclusive formulation highly resistant to chemicals and ultraviolet light.

Sustainable. Supralit[®] seats contribute to reducing the environmental impact thanks to the 47% recycled material of plant origin used in their composition.

Fineceramic®

Lightness. Thinner walls that allow basins to be shaped with 40% less thickness.

Firmness. Innovative formulation creating parts that are 30% more resistant than conventional ceramic products.

Hygiene. 100% ceramic material with zero porosity vitrified enamel.

Durability. High resistance to abrasive products and ultraviolet light.

Supraglaze[®]

Antimicrobial. Super smooth surface of this antimicrobial glazing prevents the spread of viruses and growth of bacteria.

Extremely smooth Surface. Waterproof, shiny, smooth surfaces. Sustainable, less water and cleaning products.

Efficient cleaning. Allows any dirt particles to slide off and inhibits the buildup of dirt.

Quick Guide / Bathroom Collections

	Beyond	Carmen	Inspira	Tura	Meridian
		•		•00	•
Wall-hung WC	•		•	•	٠
Close-coupled WC		•			•
Back to wall close-coupled WC			•	•	•
Extra height / Comfort close-coupled WC				•	
Single Floorstanding WC		•			
Back to wall single floorstanding WC			•	•	•
Extra height single floorstanding WC				•	
Wall-hung bidet	•		•	•	•
Bidet		•			
Back to wall bidet			•	•	•
Wall-hung basin	•	•	•	•	•
Semi pedestal wall-hung basin					•
Pedestal / totem wall-hung basin	•	•			•
In countertop basin		•	•		
Over countertop basin	•		•	•	
Under countertop basin			•		
Semi-recessed basin			•	_	•
Compact basin				•	•
Bath				•	
Base unit			•		
Unik solution			•	•	
Columns and auxiliary unit			•		

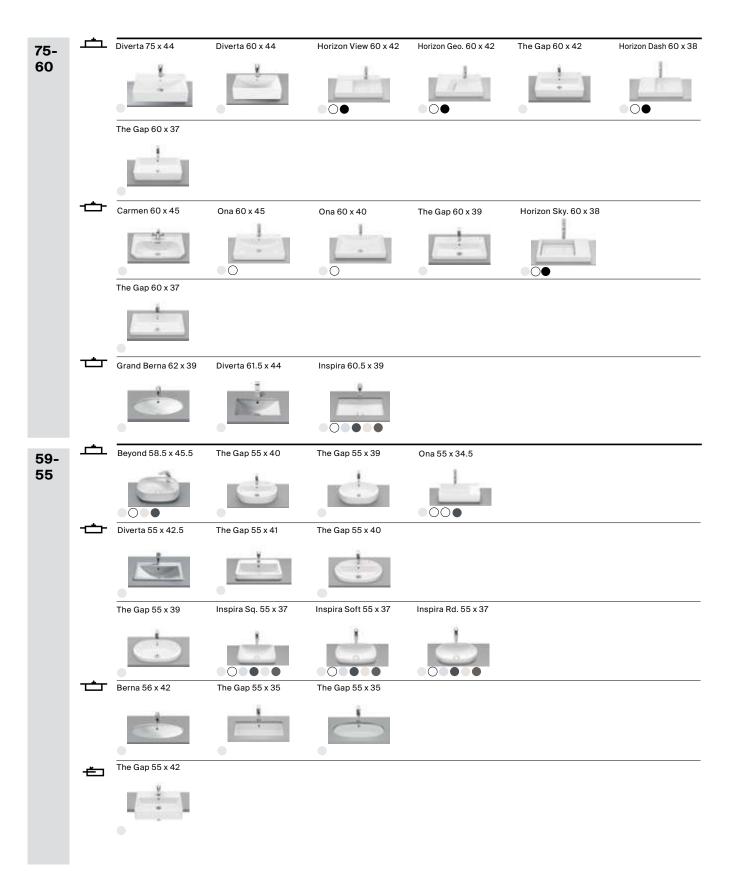
Ona	The Gap	Debba	Victoria N	Adele
000	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•
				· ·
•				
•	•			
			•	•
	•	•		
•	•			
•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•
•	•	•		
•	•	•	•	
•		•	•	•
•		•	•	•
•	•	•		
•	•			
	•			
	•			
٠		•		
٠				
٠	•			
•	•		•	

Quick Guide / Bathroom Collections

Quick Guide / Basins

140-	The Gap 140 x 46	Ona 120 x 46	Inspira 100 x 49	Ona 100 x 46	The Gap 100 x 46	
100	1 1	1	Contents.		Part -	
	1 1				1	
	The Gap 100 x 46	Tura 100 x 43	Tura 100 x 43			
		•00	•00			
90-	Carmen 80 x 50	Inspira 80 x 49	Ona 80 x 46	Ona 80 x 46	The Gap 80 x 46	Tura 80 x 43
70		-		-		_
	•				I	00
	Tura 80 x 43	Diverta 75 x 44				
		¥				
		•				
65-	Victoria 65 x 51	Victoria-N 65 x 49	Carmen 65 x 48	Ona 65 x 46	Inspira 60 x 49	Debba 60 x 48
46	-	1	- +	1		-
	+	1	6			1
	000 60 × 46	The Cop 60 × 46	Ture 60 v 42		Meridian 60 x 32	Viataria EG y 46
	Ona 60 x 46	The Gap 60 x 46	Tura 60 x 43	Ona 60 x 36	Mendian 60 x 32	Victoria 56 x 46
	1	product of			· · · · · ·	-
			00		1	*
	Victoria-N 56 x 46	Ona 55 x 46	Adele 55 x 45	The Gap 55 x 46	Debba 55 x 44	Tura 55 x 43
	1		8	2	2	
		1		-		
	•		•	•	● T [*]	00
	Ona 55 x 36	Meridian 55 x 32	Tura 55 x 27.5	Victoria-N 52 x 42	Victoria 52 x 41	Beyond 50 x 45
		a . 12	1			<u></u>
		1	1	1	+	
				David 40 v 47	•	
	Ona 50 x 36	Adele 50 x 40	Diverta 47 x 44	Beyond 46 x 47		
				3		
			=1-			
45-	Victoria-N 45 x 38	Debba 45 x 37	Ona 45 x 36	Tura 45 x 36	Ona 45 x 26	Meridian 45 x 25
35	_1			-1	_1	1
	Ť	1	1		1	
				00		- 18
	lbis 44 x 31	Ona 40 x 32	Debba 40 x 32	Debba 35 x 30		
	200	1	a.*	a		
	0	000	1	1		

Quick Guide / Basins

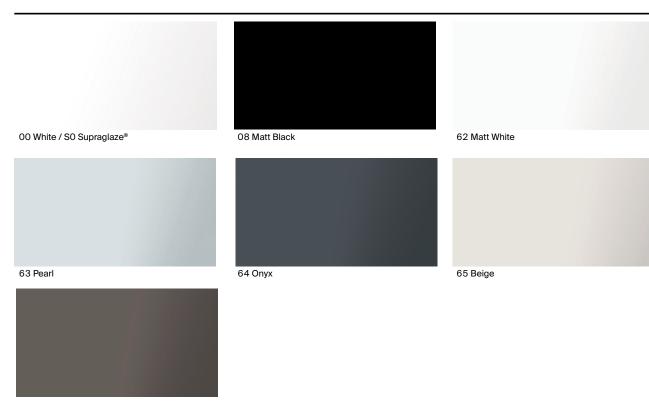


37

Ohtake 55 x 38.5 Inspira Rd. 50 x 37 Inspira Sq. 50 x 37 Inspira Soft 50 x 37 Ona 50 x 37 54-50 Neo Selene 51 x 40 Ona 50 x 45 Debba 50 x 41 Ona 50 x 38 Diverta 50 x 38 •0 Neo Selene 51 x 39.5 Diverta 50 x 38 Diverta 47 x 44 Beyond 45.5 x 45.5 Tura 45 x 35 Optica 45 x 30 49-45 00 Inspira 49.5 x 39 The Gap 45 x 41 ≞ Bol Ø42.5 The Gap 42 x 39 Ohtake 41 x41 The Gap Ø40 Bol Ø42 The Gap 39 x 37 44-35 The Gap Ø39 Bol Ø38 Inspira Sq. 37 x 37 Inspira Soft 37 x 37 Terra Ø39 Ohtake Ø38 $\bullet \bigcirc \bullet$ Inspira Rd. Ø37 Ona Ø37 Bol Ø35 Optica Ø35 Optica 35 x 35 Optica Ø35 $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$ $\bullet \bigcirc \bullet$ $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$ $\bigcirc\bigcirc\bigcirc$ -**Ċ**-The Gap 42 x 39 The Gap 40 x 40 The Gap Ø40 The Gap 39 x 37 The Gap Ø39 Inspira Sq. 37 x 37 Inspira Soft 37 x 37 Inspira Rd. Ø37 The Gap 40 x 35 The Gap Ø35

Quick Guide / Basins

Quick Guide / Ceramic Finishes



66 Coffee

	00 White	S0 Supraglaze®	08 Matt Black	62 Matt White	63 Pearl	64 Onyx	65 Beige	66 Coffee
Bathroom collections								
Beyond	•			•		•	•	
Carmen	•							
Inspira	•			•	•	•	•	•
Tura	•	•		•				
Meridian	•							
Ona	•	•	•	•				
The Gap	•							
Debba	•							
Victoria	•							
Adele	•							

Other basins

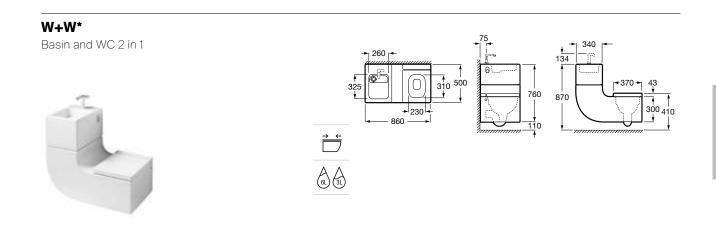
Ohtake	•	•	•	•	•	•
Horizon	•	 •	•			
Terra	•	 •	•	 		
Optica	•	 •	•	 		
Bol	•	 •	•	 		
W+W	•	 		 		
Other	•	 		 		

Innovation and technology are brought together in this functional model, where the toilet and washbasin are combined into one single piece.



Colours | Vitreous china





Basin WC and Singles faucet Includes cover Ref. A893020001 24 420 RON

Avant 🛛

The future in one piece

Avant, an innovative toilet, enhances the aesthetics and functionality of the bathroom space. It has an integrated cistern and a patented flushing system based on the Venturi effect, so it does not require an electrical socket. This cutting-edge, easy-to-install and space-saving solution is a real transformation in the home.



A Roca innovation, unique in the world

Avant is an innovative contribution to contemporary bathroom design that is committed to simplicity and functionality, with a neutral aesthetic that adapts perfectly to any bathroom space. that adapts perfectly to any bathroom space.

The innovative patented flushing system, based on the Venturi effect, improves the efficiency and speed of the flushing, being 15% quieter than other standard systems. Developed by the Roca Design Center in collaboration with SIAMP, this technological advance makes it possible to integrate the cistern without the need for electricity, eliminating barriers in all types of refurbishments.

Avant is easy to install and adapts perfectly to all types of spaces.

Its jointless flushing system minimises the risk of leaks, providing greater safety and facilitating maintenance.

Avant meets both design and functionality needs. Conforming to European standards and in particular to EN1717, Avant also prioritises the well-being and safety of all users.



Features and benefits

Avant is a toilet that combines functionality and advanced technology, prioritising innovation, efficiency and user experience.

The innovative **In-Tank®** design perfectly integrates the water tank into the bowl. This all-in-one solution allows the cistern to be concealed and saves space, harmonious combination of aesthetics and functionality. All components are easily accessible, thus simplifying installation and maintenance work.

The **Roca Rimless Vortex**[®] dual flushing system is an outstanding feature that revolutionises hygiene and water saving. The efficient 360° flushing system provides extra cleanliness, as well as avoiding splashing and being extremely quiet, which improves the overall user experience.

Supraglaze® is an exclusive Roca enamelling technology that maximises hygiene and simplifies cleaning. The low-porosity enamel layer prevents the adherence of dirt, making cleaning easier and reducing the consumption of water and aggressive products.

The flushing mechanism stands out for its user-friendly easy to use, with side buttons that allow a comfortable and intuitive operation. Users can choose, with a simple gesture, between a

4.5-litre full flush or 3-litre partial flush.

The characteristics of the seat contribute to offering the highest level of comfort. The Avant seat offers optimal ergonomic support with a comfortable space dimension of 300 mm. The upholstered surface adds a touch of exclusivity and the cushioned drop ensures a pleasant and uncomplicated smooth experience for users.



Colours | Vitreous china



S0 Supraglaze®

Pictograms

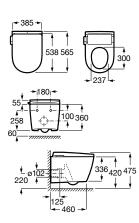
GL 3L	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
Ō	Roca Rimless® Vortex	Technology that facilitates cleaning, maximises hygiene and offers a powerful 360° flush, quieter and reduces splashing and the aerosol effect
	In-tank [®]	Exclusive Roca innovation, in which the water tank is integrated into the bowl, maximising the available space, unifying aesthetics and practicality in the bathroom.
	Supraglaze®	Roca's exclusive Supraglaze® enamel that maximises hygiene and simplifies cleaning
 ţ	Not power supply required	Not power supply required for proper operation

Avant (1) N



Wall-hung toilet with integrated cistern (In-tank®) dual flush 4,5/3 I. Roca Rimless® Vortex, seat and cover with soft-closing system. Supraglaze® coating. Not power supply required. Ref. A80336NSOH





3 109 RON

Finishes:



Recommended installation with:

Concealed supporting frame Ref. A822091001 529 RON

or

Concealed supporting frame Ref. A890078100 673 RON

Beyond

Characterised by the interplay of volumes, this exclusive vitreous china collection pushes the boundaries of innovation and design.



Colours | Vitreous china







00 White

62 Matt white

64 Onyx



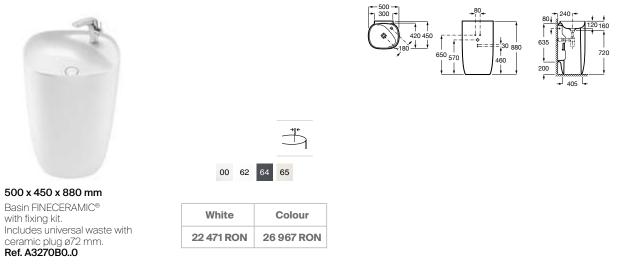


Pictograms

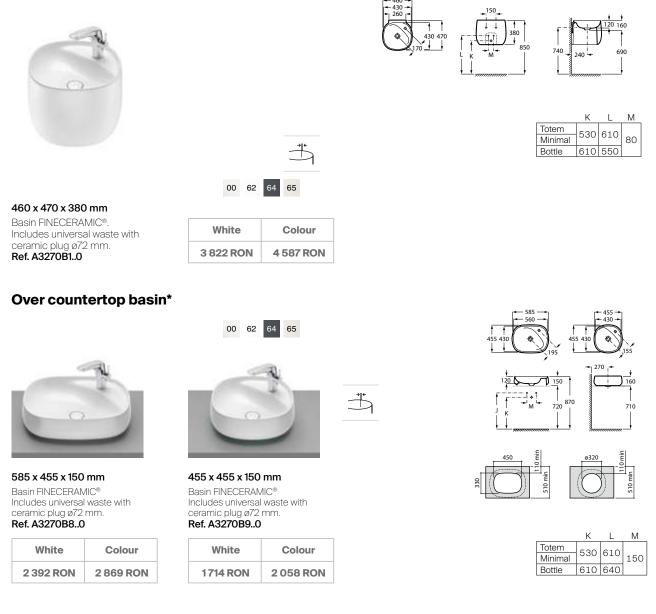
(6L) (3L)	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Easy remove	System for easy installation and removal of the seat and cover to optimise cleaning
	Fineceramic [®]	High quality ceramic material exclusive to Roca. More precise, lighter, more resistant
- VA	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards

Beyond*

Totem basin



Wall-hung basins with integrated semi-pedestal*



Dimensions in mm.

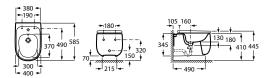
Wall-hung WC Rimless 380 140 V 00 62 64 65 é k 585 mm length SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove. Ref. A801B82..B Wall-hung Rimless WC

with hidden fixations. **Ref. A3460B7..0**

White (1)	Colour
6 162 RON	7 394 RON

White (1)	Colour
855 RON	1116 RON

Wall-hung bidet*







6 H

585 mm length

Wall-hung bidet with fixing kit **Ref. A3570B6..0**

White	Colour
4 639 RON	5 566 RON

SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A806B82..B

White	Colour
848 RON	848 RON

Paying homage to this iconic basin from the 1940s with a distinctively vintage design, the collection blends classic aesthetics with the latest innovation in bathroom design.



Colours | Vitreous china



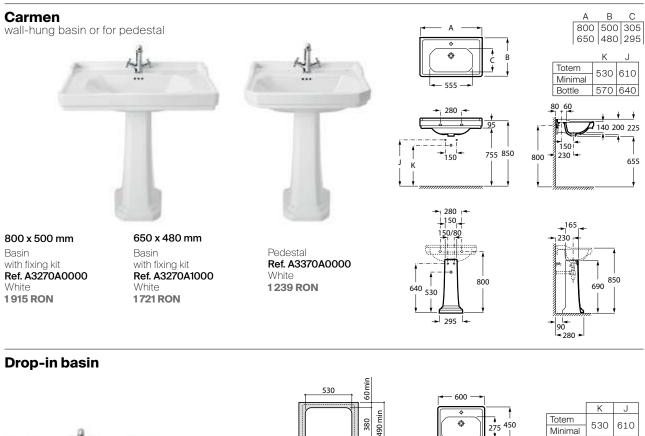
00 White





Pictograms

GL 3L	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
-¥7	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
	Compatible Multiclean®	Multiclean® Compatible toilets



50 min



600 x 450 mm Basin with fixing kit. With taphole Ref. A3270A5000 White 1146 RON

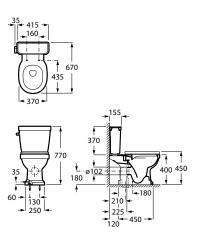
Close-coupled WC Rimless



670 mm length Close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet, with elbow and fixing kit Ref. A3420A7000 White 3 054 RON

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres **Ref. A3410A1000** White **1166 RON** SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges **Ref. A801B5200B** White

696 RON



570 640

130 200

685

Bottle

70 60

145

180

٦r

830 860

ľ₊!

150

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

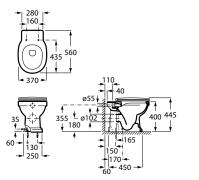




6

White





560 mm length Rimless WC with dual outlet with fixing kit Ref. A3440A9000 White 2603 RON

Bidet*

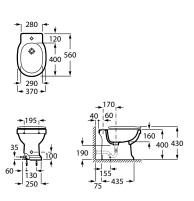


560 mm length Bidet Ref. A3570A4000 White 1793 RON

Bath*



590 RON





1600 x 800 mm Cast Iron bath Ref. A234250007 Bath⁽¹⁾ with white exterior 14 889 RON

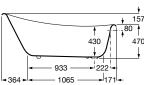
Support options (1)

Set of 4 feet CLASSIC cast-iron/beech, chromed Ref. A291041001 3799 RON

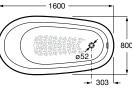
Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle-claw type), chromed **Ref. A291094000** 2939 RON

Set 4 legs SAVANHA (lion paw type), chromed **Ref. A291069001** 3 126 RON

Waste for bath Newcast with overflow and chromed trap Ref. A506403400 1580 RON







470

800

Inspira

A minimalist collection adaptable to any style, featuring the very thin Fineceramic[®]. Available in three designs: round, soft and square.



Colours | Vitreous china



62 65 Matt white Beige

66 Coffee

63 Pearl



Finishes furniture







Pictograms

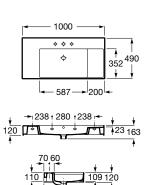
	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Easy remove	System for easy installation and removal of the seat and cover to optimise cleaning
*	Fineceramic®	High quality ceramic material exclusive to Roca. More precise, lighter, more resistant
Ŵ	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
→ ←	Compact toilet	Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions

See also Inspira Furniture collection:



Wall-hung or vanity basins





240 i-

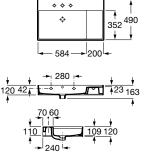
1000 x 490 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit Ref. A32752A..0

White	Colour*
2 877 RON	3796 RON



with fixing kit Ref. A32752B..0

White	Colour*
2 590 RON	3 421 RON



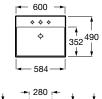
800

1	8	
	Φ	
	U	-

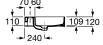
600 x 490 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit Ref. A32752C..0

White	Colour* (1)
1743 RON	2 300 RON

00 62 63 64 65 66







Over countertop basins Inspira Square



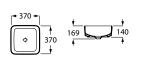
500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A327530..0

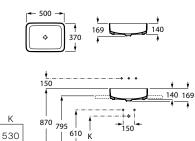
White	Colour* ⁽¹⁾
1784 RON	2 139 RON



370 x 370 mm **Basin FINECERAMIC®** Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327532..0







Trap

Totem

Minimal

Bottle

Trap

Trap

Totem

Bottle

Minimal

570

Over countertop basins Inspira Soft

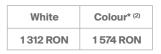


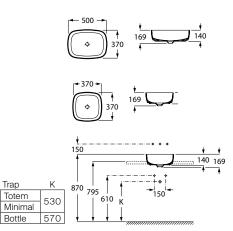
500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327500..0

White	Colour* (2)
1633 RON	1959 RON



370 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327502..0





Over countertop basins Inspira Round



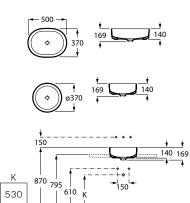
500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327520..0

White	Colour * (2)
1 541 RON	1849 RON



ø 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327523..0

White	Colour* (3)
1367 RON	1639 RON



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

⁽¹⁾ Colours Matt white 62 on stock, rest of colours on reauest.

⁽²⁾ Colours Matt white 62, Onyx 64, ⁽³⁾ Colours Matt white 62, Onyx Beige 65 on stock, rest of colours on request.

570

64, rest of colours on request.

*Product on request

Drop-in basins Inspira Square



550 x 370 x 75 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327534..0

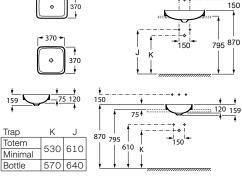
White	Colour*
1708 RON	2 051 RON



Trap

Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A32753R..0

White Colour* 1435 RON 1721 RON



Drop-in basins Inspira Soft



62 63 64 65 66

Drop-in basins Inspira Round



550 x 370 x 75 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref

ef. A32/52/0	
White	Colour*
1708 RON	2 051 RON

Built-in basins Inspira*



605 x 390 mm* Basin with fixing kit Ref. A327535..0

White	Colour*
2958 RON	3 548 RON



1537 RON

Colour*

2 503 RON

62 63

00

00

Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. **Ref. A32752R..0** White Colour*

1281 RON

495 x 390 mm*

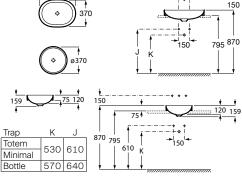
Ref. A327536..0 White

2083 RON

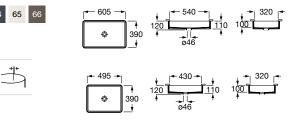
with fixing kit

Basin

'n



550



1617 RON 1942 RON

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

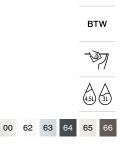
Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless*



645 mm length Back to wall close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet **Ref. A342536..0**

White	Colour
3 230 RON	3 877 RON



Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres,bottom inlet

Colour

1408 RON

Ref. A341520..0

White

1174 RON

70 395 à. 22! 795 645 180 × 102 \square 425 35 360 210 60 150 240 310 370

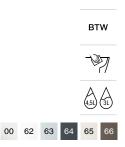


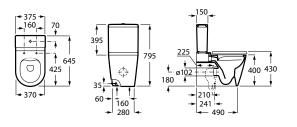
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801532...B

White	Colour
422 RON	422 RON

Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless







645 mm length

Back to wall close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet Ref. A342526..0

White	Colour*
1764 RON	2 117 RON

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres,bottom inlet Ref. A341520..0

White	Colour*
1 174 RON	1408 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801522..B

White	Colour*	
419 RON	419 RON	

Close-coupled WC Compact, Round, Rimless*



600 mm length

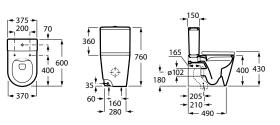
Back to wall close-coupled Rimless WC with dual outlet Ref. A342529..0

White	Colour	
2 282 RON	2737 RON	

Cistern with dual-flush mechanism 4,5/3 litres, bottom inlet 0

Ref. A341520	C
--------------	---

White	Colour	
1 174 RON	1408 RON	



é k

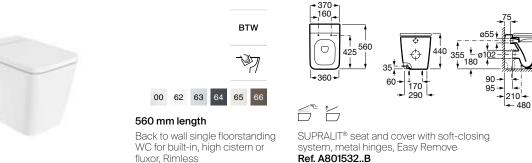
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A80152C..B

White	Colour
411 RON	411 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless



fluxor, Rimless Ref. A347537..0 White Colour*

White Colour* 2 412 RON 422 RON 422 RON

Single floorstanding WC, for built-in, high cistern or fluxor, Rimless

1981 RON



Wall-hung WC Square, Rimless

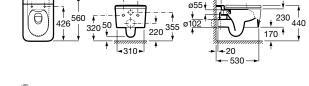


00 62 63 **65** 66 64



Wall-hung WC Rimless

Ref. A346537.0



180

60

400 440

66

370 160

SUPRALIT[®] seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove **Ref. A801532...B**

White	Colour	White	Colour
2 094 RON	2 512 RON	422 RON	422 RON

Wall-hung WC Round, Rimless

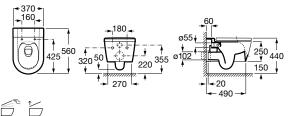


00 62 63 64 65 66

560 mm length Wall-hung WC

Rimless Ref. A346527.0

White	Colour
2100 RON	2 520 RON

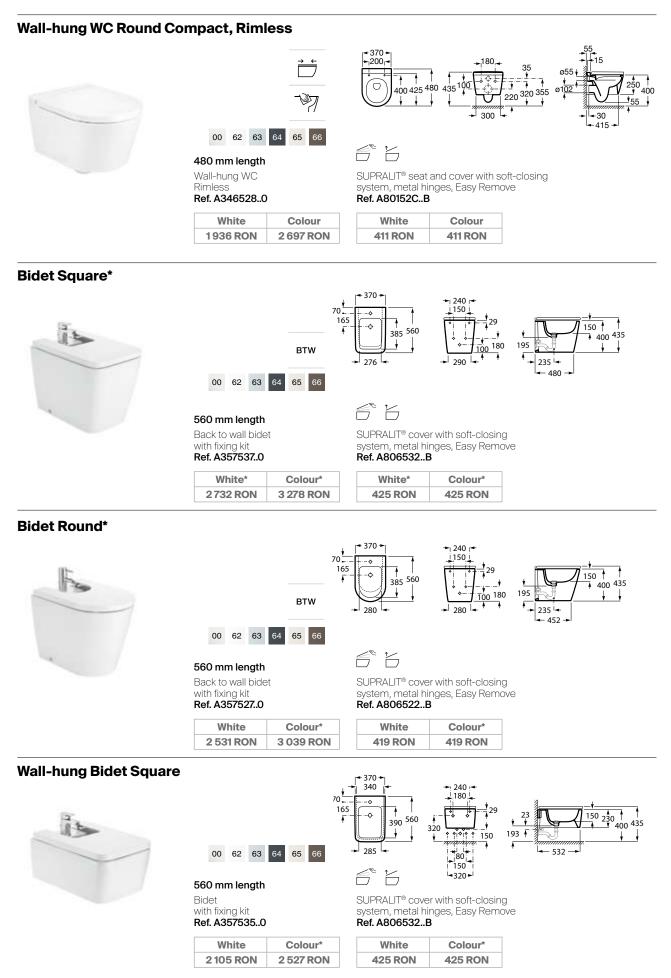




SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove **Ref. A801522..B**

White	Colour	
419 RON	419 RON	

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.



Prices in RON without VAT.

Dimensions

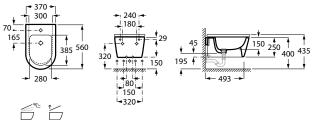
in mm.

*Product on request The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Wall-hung Bidet Round







560 mm length Bidet with fixing kit Ref. A357525.0

White	Colour* (1)
2 099 RON	2 519 RON

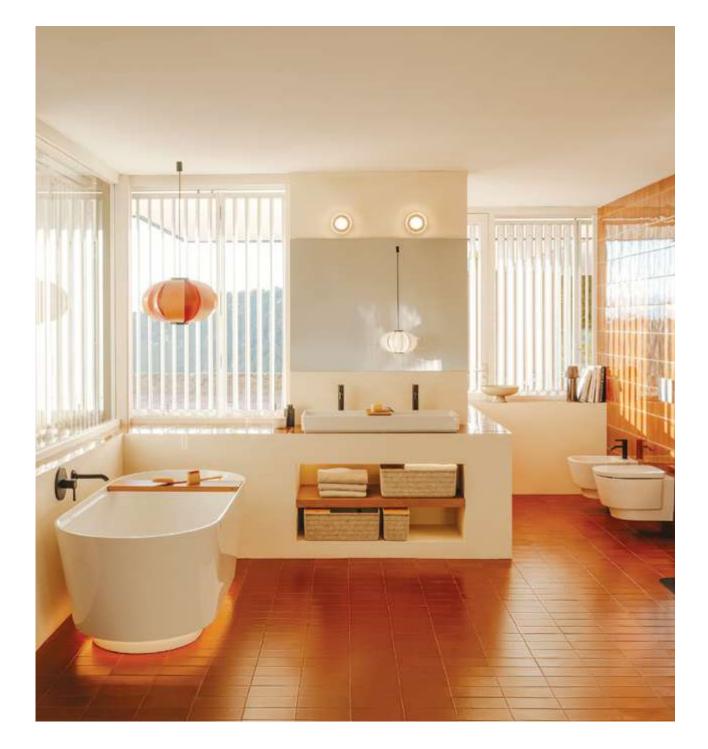
	r with soft-closing nges, Easy Remove
Maria ta a	O = I = * (1)

white	Colour
419 RON	419 RON



Inspira collection





Colours | Vitreous china





00 White

62 Matt white SO Supraglaze®

Finishes furniture

559



560 Light Noble Grey Terracota

565 Light Elm

Tura 🛚





Pictograms

GL 3L	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Easy remove	System for easy installation and removal of the seat and cover to optimise cleaning
ΨĮ.	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
Ø	Roca Rimless® Vortex	A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface.
©↑	Compact washbasin	Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions
□]‡	Extra height	Toilets and bidets with a height of 42 cm for more comfort
0	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®

See also Tura Furniture collection:

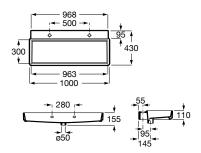


Wall-hung basin*





00 62 S0

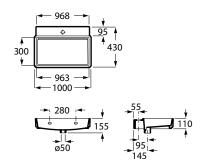


1000 x 430 mm Basin with 2 tapholes and fixing kit. Ref. A327699..0

White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
2 075 RON	2 216 RON	2 216 RON

Wall-hung basin*





1000 x 430 mm Basin with fixing kit. Ref. A327698..0

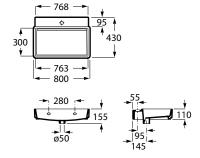
White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
2 075 RON	2 221 RON	2 221 RON

Wall-hung basin*

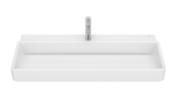


800 x 430 mm Basin with fixing kit. Ref. A327695..0

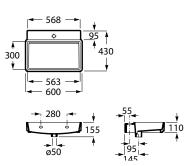
White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
1786 RON	1852 RON	1862 RON



Wall-hung basin*



00 62 50



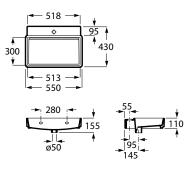
600 x 430 mm Basin with fixing kit. Ref. A327694..0

White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
1128 RON	1407 RON	1435 RON

Wall-hung basin*



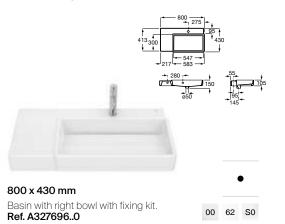
• 00 62 S0



550 x 430 mm Basin with fixing kit. Ref. A327693..0

White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
1073 RON	1273 RON	1300 RON

Wall-hung basin, asymmetric*

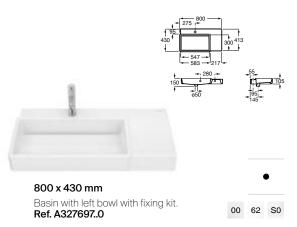


White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
1 569 RON	1 569 RON	1569 RON

 Dimensions
 Prices in RON without VAT.
 *Product on request

 in mm.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.
 *

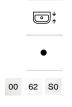
Wall-hung basin, asymmetric*

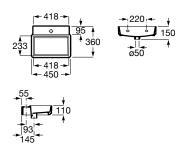


White	Matt White	Supraglaze [®]
1586 RON	1 586 RON	1586 RON

Wall-hung basin, compact*







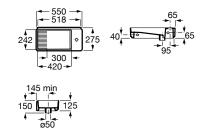
450 x 360 mm Basin with fixing kit. Ref. A327690..0

White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
1 017 RON	1066 RON	1066 RON

Wall-hung basin, compact*







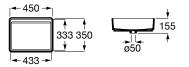
550 x 275 mm Basin with fixing kit. Ref. A327692..0

White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
1017 RON	1066 RON	1144 RON

Over countertop basin*



00 62 S0

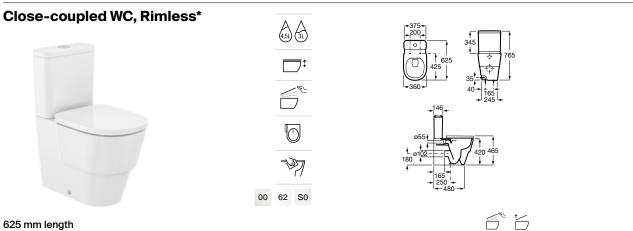




450 x 350 mm Basin with fixing kit. Ref. A327691..0

White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
1271 RON	1 526 RON	1536 RON

Seat and cover with

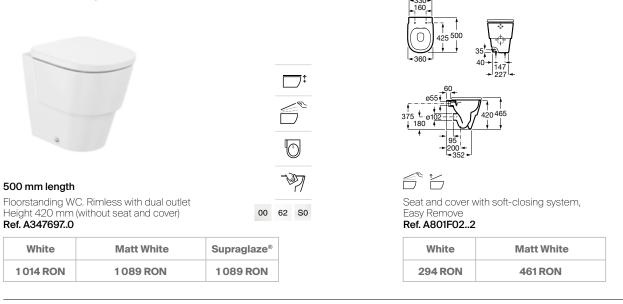


Back to wall WC. Rimless with dual outlet. Height 420 mm (without seat and cover) Ref. A342697.0

Height 420 mm (without seat and cover) Ref. A342697.0		Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A3416910			soft-closing system, Easy Remove Ref. A801F022			
	White	Matt White	Supraglaze®	White	Matt White	Supraglaze®	White	Matt White
	1522 RON	2 075 RON	2 075 RON	694 RON	1 341 RON	1341 RON	294 RON	461 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC adjustable to 4/2L.

Floorstanding WC, Rimless*



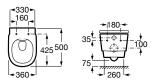
Wall-hung WC, Rimless® Vortex

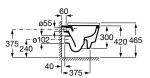


00 62 S0

6

6





500 mm length Wall-hung WC, Rimless® Vortex Ref. A346696..0

White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
1651 RON	1981 RON	1981 RON

	White	Matt White
Ref. A801F022		

Seat and cover with soft-closing system,

White	Matt White
294 RON	461 RON

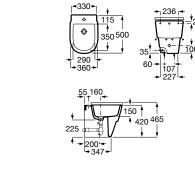


WhiteMatt WhiteSupraglaze®WhiteMatt White1425 RON1797 RON1797 RON294 RON461 RON

Floorstanding bidet*



BTW



180

165

20

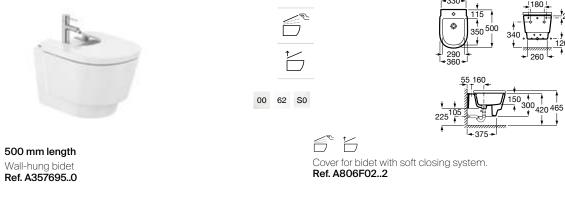
500 mm length Back to wall bidet wih fixing kit Ref. A357697.0

White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
1 112 RON	1334 RON	1 377 RON

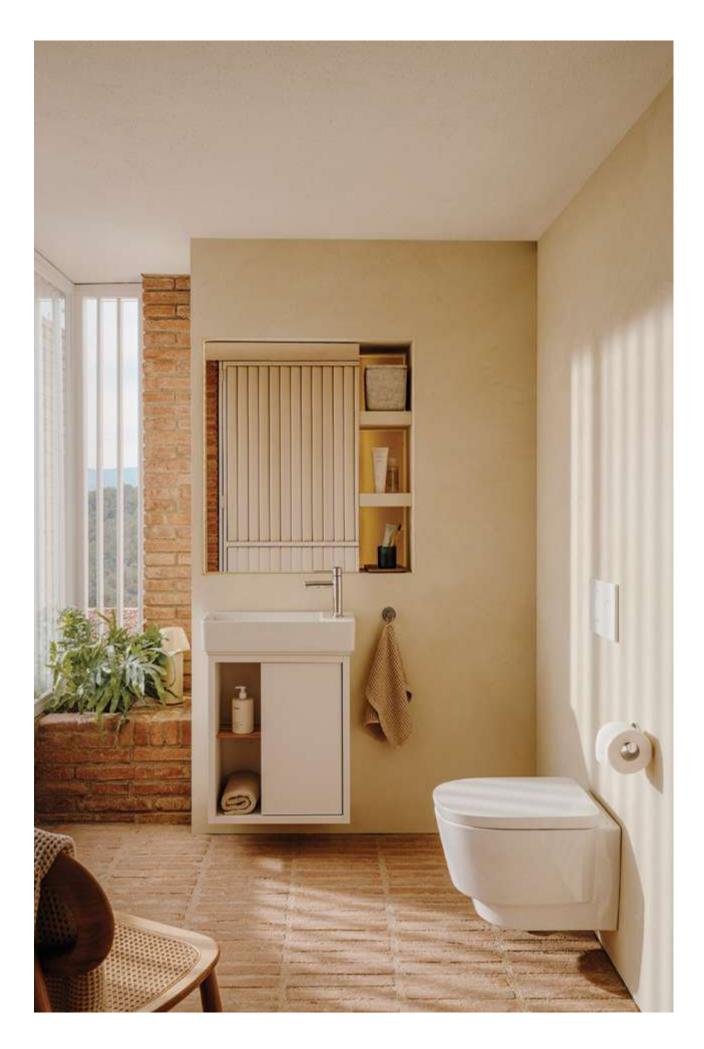


t White	Supraglaze®	White	Matt White
4 RON	1 377 RON	294 RON	461 RON

Wall-hung bidet*



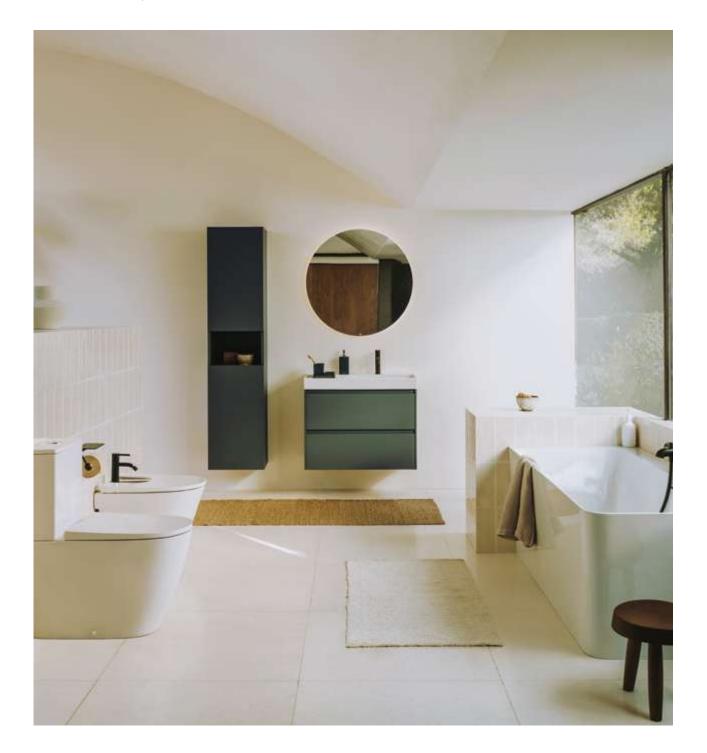
White	Matt White	Supraglaze®	White	Matt White
1251 RON	1 508 RON	1508 RON	294 RON	461 RON



Versatility is the starting point of a modern collection with many washbasins in Fineceramic® and a wide range of standard, compact and ultracompact sizes.



72



Colours | Vitreous china





SO Supraglaze® Finishes furniture

Matt White

513



511

Matt black

509

510 Grey Sand

Matt Green

Dark Elm

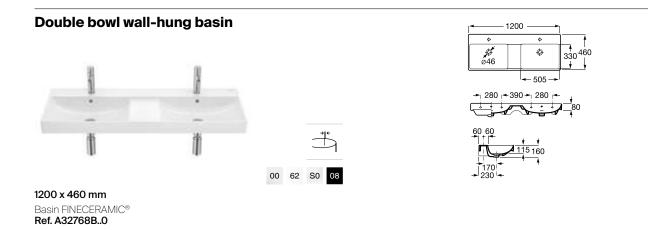


Pictograms

Image: Second system of the second system			
Solt-closing and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks. Easy remove System for easy installation and removal of the seat and cover to optimise cleaning Image: Cleaning Fineceramic® High quality ceramic material exclusive to Roca. More precise, lighter, more resistant Image: Cleaning Roca Rimless® System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards Image: Cleaning Roca Rimless® System that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirhwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface. Image: Cleaning Compact toilet Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: Cleaning Cleaning with reduced dimensions Compact toilet Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: Cleaning Cleaning with reduced dimensions Compact toilet Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions			device with a choice of two types of
Easy remove of the seat and cover to optimise cleaning Image: Cleaning Fineceramic® High quality ceramic material exclusive to Roca. More precise, lighter, more resistant Image: Cleaning Roca Rimless® System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards Image: Cleaning Roca Rimless® System that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirhwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface. Image: Cleaning Cleaning Cleaning with reduced dimensions Compact toilet Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: Cleaning Cleaning Cleaning Cleaning with reduced dimensions Compact toilet Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: Cleaning Clean			and cover, avoiding discomfort and
Fineceramic® exclusive to Roca. More precise, lighter, more resistant Roca Rimless® System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards Roca Rimless® Roca Rimless® Roca Rimless® Roca Rimless® Roca Rimless® A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface. Compact toilet Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Extra height Toilets and bidets with a height of 42 cm for more comfort Compact toilet Toilets and bidets with a height of 42 cm for more comfort Compact toilet Compact toilet Compact toilets with a height of 42 cm for more comfort Compact toilet Compact toilet Compact toilets with a height of 42 cm for more comfort Compact toilet Compact toilets with a height of 42 cm for more comfort Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Compact toilets and bidets with a height of 42 cm for more comfort Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Compact toilets and bidets with a height of 42 cm for more comfort Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions		Easy remove	of the seat and cover to optimise
Roca Rimless® of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards Roca Rimless® A system that simplifies bowl cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the entire surface. Image: the standard st	*	Fineceramic [®]	exclusive to Roca. More precise, lighter,
Image: Compact toilet Compact toilet Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: Compact toilet Compact toilet Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: Compact toilet Compact toilet sufficients Compact toilet sufficients Image: Compact toilet Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: Compact toilet Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: Compact toilet Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: Compact toilet Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions	Roca Rimless® of the bowl and maximises h		of the bowl and maximises hygiene,
Compact toillet reduced dimensions Image: Compact washbasin Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: Compact washbasin Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: Compact washbasin Toilets and bidets with a height of 42 cm for more comfort	6		cleaning while maximising hygiene, surpassing EU hygiene standards. Vortex also provides a powerful 360° whirlwind flush with silent solution, reduced splashing and aerosol effect, distributing water evenly over the
washbasin bathrooms with reduced dimensions Image: state of the	→ (Compact toilet	
/ ↓ Extra neight 42 cm for more comfort	• ↑		
		Extra height	
Compatible Compatible Multiclean®	Ō	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®

See also Ona Furniture collection:

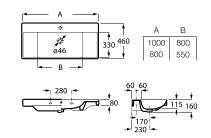




White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
1 449 RON	1739 RON	2105 RON

Wall-hung basin





1000 x 460 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768A..0

800 x 460 mm		
Basin FINECERAMIC®		
Ref. A32768H0		

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*	White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
1 323 RON	1 587 RON	1718 RON	1080 RON	1295 RON	1403 RON

Pedestal





190 x 150 x 720 mm Pedestal for washbasins 1000 and 800 mm with central bowl Ref. A337470.0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*
421 RON	504 RON

Semipedestal

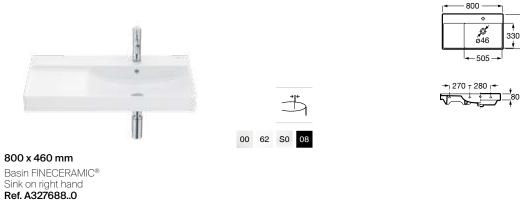


00 62 08

195 x 300 x 295 mm Semipedestal for washbasins 1000 and 800 mm with central bowl Ref. A337471.0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	
355 RON	426 RON	

Wall-hung basin



1218 RON

Ref. A327688..0
White Matt White* / Matt Black* Supraglaze®*

1108 RON

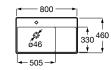
Wall-hung basin

922 RON

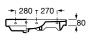


800 x 460 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Sink on left hand Ref. A327689..0

White	White Matt White* / Matt Black*	
922 RON	1108 RON	1 129 RON



330⁺460





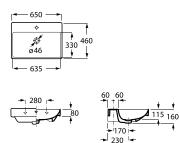
115 160

230

Wall-hung basin



00 62 S0 08



650 x 460 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327687.0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
890 RON	1068 RON	1158 RON

Wall-hung basin



Basin FINECERAMIC[®] Ref. A327686..0

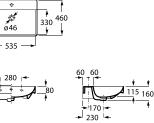
White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
718 RON	833 RON	938 RON

Wall-hung basin



550 x 460 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327685..0

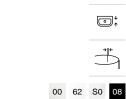
White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
890 RON	990 RON	1 073 RON

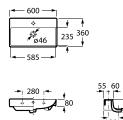


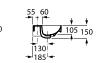
550

Compact wall-hung basin







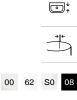


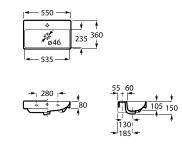
600 x 360 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327684..0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
861 RON	1034 RON	1120 RON

Compact wall-hung basin







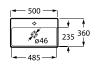
550 x 360 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327683..0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
826 RON	990 RON	1073 RON

Compact wall-hung basin



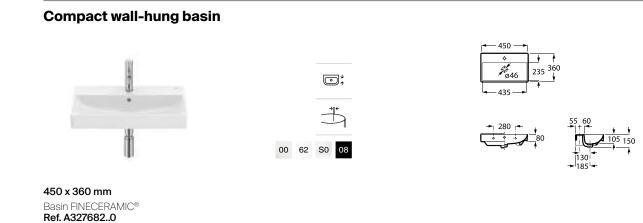
On 62 S0 08
 ON
 ON





500 x 360 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768E..0

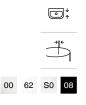
White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
523 RON	628 RON	803 RON

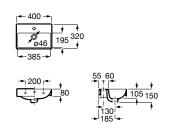


White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
624 RON	748 RON	810 RON

Compact wall-hung basin



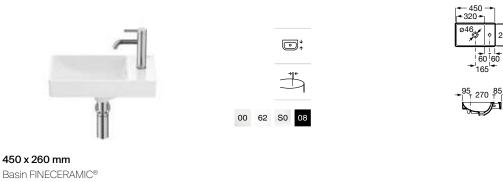


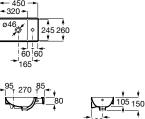


400 x 320 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768D..0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
680 RON	815 RON	886 RON

Compact wall-hung basin





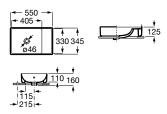
Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327681..0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
680 RON	815 RON	886 RON

Over countertop basin





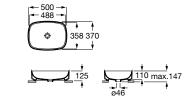


550 x 345 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768C..0

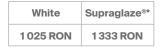
White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
1 128 RON	1354 RON	1465 RON

Over countertop basin





500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A3275L0.0



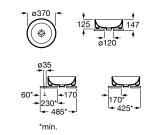
Over countertop basin





*

00 S0



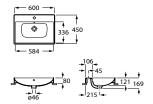
370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768J.0

White	Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
848 RON	1080 RON	1101 RON

Drop-in basin*







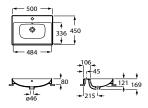
600 x 450 mm Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC® with 1 taphole Ref. A32768N..0

White	Supraglaze®	
572 RON	744 RON	

Drop-in basin*







500 x 450 mm Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC® with 1 taphole Ref. A32768L..0

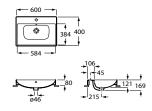
White	Supraglaze®
546 RON	711 RON

Drop-in basin*



600 x 400 mm Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. Ref. A32768M..0

White	Supraglaze®	
584 RON	759 RON	



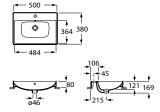
Drop-in basin*



500 x 380 mm Drop-in basin FINECERAMIC^o Ref. A32768K..0

White	Supraglaze®	
533 RON	693 RON	







in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Close-coupled WC, Rimless



Close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet Height 420 mm (without seat and cover) Ref. A342687..0

White	Matt White / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*	
930 RON	1 318 RON	1 427 RON	

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet

Ref. A341681..0

White	Matt White / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
681 RON	1230 RON	1 333 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet

Ref. A341680..0

600 mm length Back to wall WC Rimless with dual outlet

Height 420 mm (without seat and cover) Ref. A342688..0

White

1227 RON

Ref. A341681..0

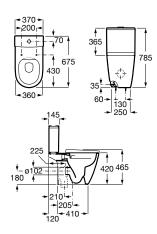
White 681 RON

Ref. A341680..0

White*

White* Matt White / Matt Bla		Supraglaze®*
681 RON	1230 RON	1 333 RON

Compact close-coupled WC, Rimless





00 62 S0 08

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

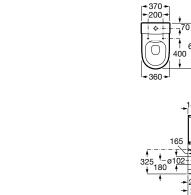
Ref. A801E12..1

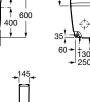
White	Matt White / Matt Black*
390 RON	467 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover,

metal hinges Ref. A801E10.1

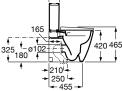
White*	Matt White / Matt Black*
367 RON	440 RON





365

785



E H

BTW

00 62 S0 08

Supraglaze®*

1543 RON

Supraglaze®*

1333 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

White	Matt White / Matt Black*
467 RON	560 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E20.1

White	Matt White / Matt Black*
367 RON	440 RON

681 RON	1230 RON	1 333 RON

Matt White / Matt Black*

1473 RON

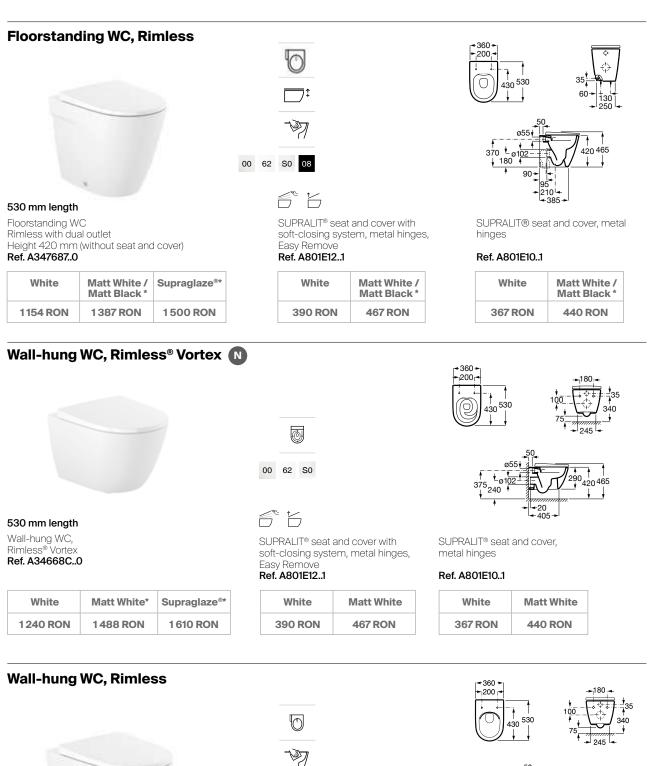
Matt White / Matt Black*

1230 RON

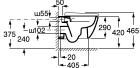
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet

Matt White* / Matt Black* Supraglaze®*







SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E10..1

White	Matt White / Matt Black
367 RON	440 RON

Prices in RON without VAT. Dimensions in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.



White	Matt White / Matt Black	Supraglaze®
1057 RON	1350 RON	1409 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with

00 62 S0 08

soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801E12..1

White	Matt White / Matt Black
390 RON	467 RON

Compact wall-hung WC, Rimless



480 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless Ref. A346688..0

White	Matt White / Matt Black	Supraglaze®
1172 RON	1405 RON	1466 RON

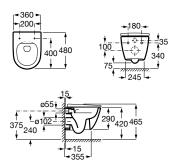


 \mathbf{a} \leq

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove

Ref. A801E22..1

	Nel. AUUILZZI	Nel: Addiezoi		
iglaze®	White	Matt White / Matt Black	White	Matt Matt
6 RON	467 RON	560 RON	367 RON	440



SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges

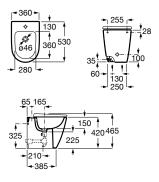
Ref. A801E20.1

White	Matt White / Matt Black
367 RON	440 RON

Floorstanding bidet*







530 mm length

Back to wall bidet wih fixina kit

	in an ignat	
Ref.	A357687.	0.

White	Matt White / Matt Black	Supraglaze [®]
917 RON	1101 RON	1193 RON

Ã

SUPRALIT® cover for bidet with soft-closing system, metal hingles Ref. A806E12..1

White	Matt White / Matt Black
550 RON	712 RON

SUPRALIT® cover for bidet Ref. A806E10.1

+360

White	Matt White / Matt Black
356 RON	426 RON

Wall-hung bidet







White	Matt White / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
924 RON	1247 RON	1 218 RON

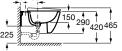
SUPRALIT® cover for bidet with softclosing system, metal hingies Ref. A806E12..1

White	Matt White / Matt Black*
550 RON	712 RON

165

255

80



SUPRALIT® cover for bidet Ref. A806E10..1

White	Matt White / Matt Black*
356 RON	426 RON



Ona wall-hung WC





The Ona accessories: form of elegance

The Ona Collection accessories are your perfect companion for an optimal organization in the bathroom space. The tray fits inside the standard drawers and onto the basin shelf to complement the sink, allowing for a functional addition to your bathroom space. Minimal design and free colour combinations look good everywhere.

Finishes accessories:

Matt White C6



Matt Grey C8

Ona accessories





Tray 350 x 158 x 28 mm Ref. A817670..0 69 RON

Compatible with 460 mm width basins Tray



Container 151,5 x 75 x 30 mm Ref. A817671..0 41 RON



C6 C7 C8



Countertop tumbler 105 x 77,5 x 84 mm Ref. A817672..0 50 RON



Countertop soap dispenser 53 x 73 x 182 mm Ref. A817673..0 119 RON



Meridian

Nothing is missing and nothing is superfluous in a series of simple and contemporary contours designed to fit into an endless number of spaces and projects.



Colours | Vitreous china



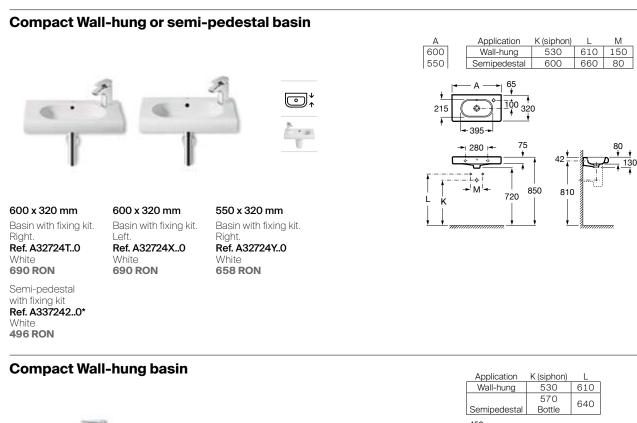
88



Pictograms

AL AJ	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
Ŕ	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
→ ←	Compact toilet	Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions
© [*]	Compact washbasin	Compact washbasins for bathrooms with reduced dimensions
Ļ	Reduced Mobility	Product adapted for users with reduced mobility
Ū	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®

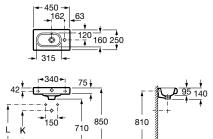






•↑

Ļ

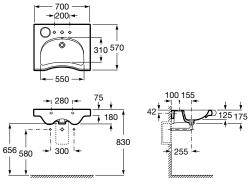


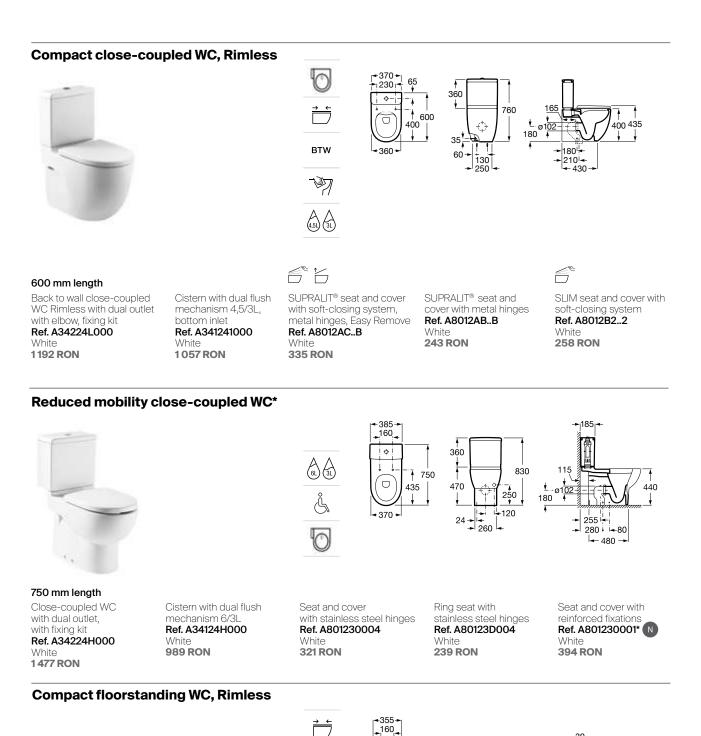
450 x 250 mm Wash-stand with fixing kit Ref. A327248..0 White 687 RON

Reduced mobility basin*



700 x 570 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32724H..0 White 1032 RON







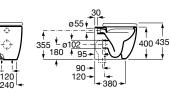
520 mm length Back to wall WC dual outlet with fixing kit, elbow for vertical waste Ref. A347246000 White 1226 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8012A2..B White 304 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8012A0..B White 223 RON

160 ł 430 520 Ο 35 **∢**360⊁



Ē

60

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D12..3 White 198 RON

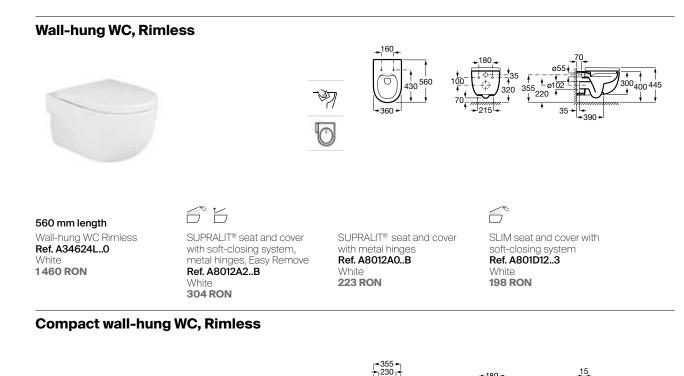
Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

BTW

Ŵ







SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8012AC..B White 335 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8012AB..B White 243 RON

360

270

втw

60

165

355 \$ 520

285

80

240 -

180

400 480

Ē SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A8012B2..2 White 258 RON

³⁵⁵220

20

00 440

180

Compact bidet

480 mm length

White

1210 RON

Wall-hung WC Rimless Ref. A346244..0

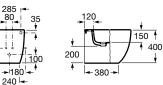


520 mm length Back to wall bidet wih fixing kit Ref. A357247..0 White 1019 RON



soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A8062AC..B White 313 RON

SUPRALIT[®] cover with metal hinges Ref. A8062AB...B*



White 220 RON

Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation



560 mm length Bidet Ref. A357248..0 White 869 RON



SUPRALIT[®] cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove **Ref. A8062A2..B** White White 344 RON



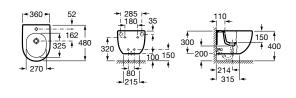
Ť

۵

360 285 70 165 180 130 155 400 445 390 560 205 'nο +360

Compact wall-hung bidet



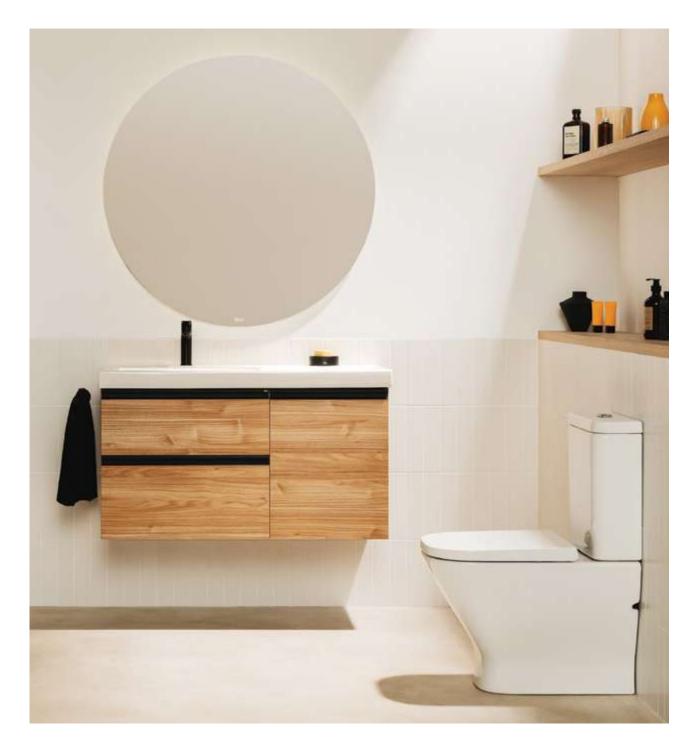


480 mm length Bidet Ref. A357246..0 White 1023 RON

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Dimensions *Product on request in mm.

The Gap

Contemporary design and functionality converge in a wide range of solutions for all homes and ways of living.



Colours | Vitreous china



Finishes	furniture
----------	-----------





538 Navy blue 534 Forest green 532 Black matt 464 Oak





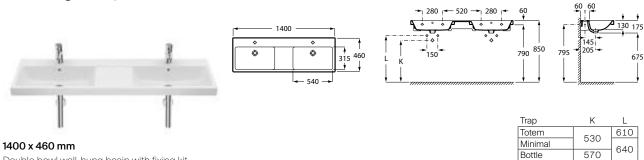
Pictograms

A A A	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
	Easy remove	System for easy installation and removal of the seat and cover to optimise cleaning
Ŕ	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards
→ ←	Compact toilet	Compact toilets for bathrooms with reduced dimensions
	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®
	-	





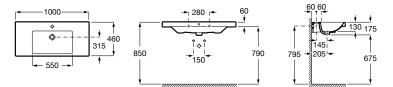
Wall-hung basin, double



Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MU..0 White 1465 RON

Wall-hung basin





Bottle

1000 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MA..0 White 872 RON

Wall-hung basin



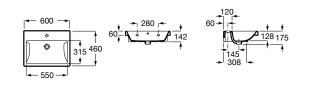
120 800 60 280 60^{_} ••• • 28 175 315 460 ¢ 70 - 550 -125 125

800 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270M0..0 White 839 RON

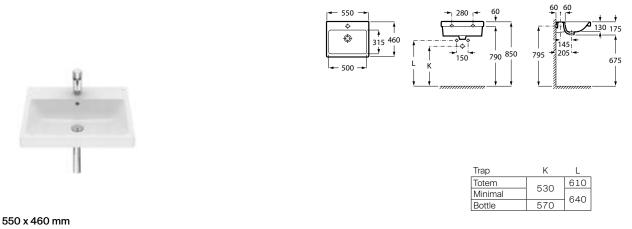
Wall-hung basin



600 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270M1..0 White 797 RON



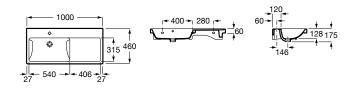
Wall-hung basin



550 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MV.0 White 973 RON

Wall-hung basin, asymmetric

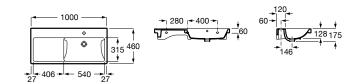




1000 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MB..0 White 932 RON

Wall-hung basin, asymmetric





1000 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270ME..0 White 932 RON

Over countertop basin

- 600

Ф

- 575 ----

130

740

275 420



600 x 420 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MN..0 White 484 RON

Over countertop basin



min.140 600 N 130 **d** max.160 350 370 ¢ ŧ • K 710 K 580 740 150

70 60

/ max.160

κ

150

710 870

140 170 255 min.

<u>**1**1</u>5

70 60

140

170 215 -

<u>1</u>15

600 x 370 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y2..0 White 509 RON

Over countertop basin



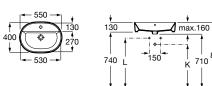
550 x 400 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y0..0 White 407 RON

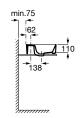
Over countertop basin



550 x 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y1..0 White 441 RON

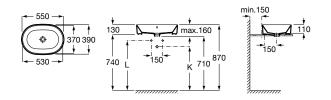
Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Dimensions in mm.





710 , 870

Κ



Over countertop basin



420 x 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MM..0 White 602 RON

Over countertop basin



ø 400 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MK..0 White 490 RON

Over countertop basin



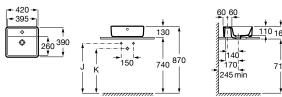
390 x 370 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270ML..0 White 660 RON

Over countertop basin



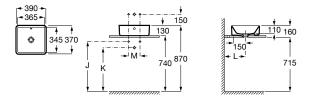
ø 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MJ..0 White 444 RON

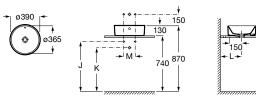
Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Dimensions in mm.





60 60 ø400 100 160 130 П ¢ ø375 270 140 170 200 min 740 870 ► 150







110 160

715

Drop-in basin



600 x 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270YA..0 White 716 RON

Drop-in basin



600 x 370 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y8..0 White 716 RON

Drop-in basin



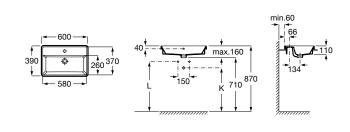
550 x 400 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y6..0 White 648 RON

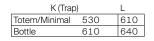
Drop-in basin

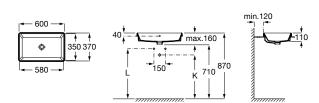


550 x 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y5..0 White 648 RON

Dimensions	Prices in RON without VAT.
in mm.	The present pricelist cancels the previous one.





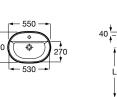


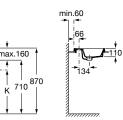
🖌 max.160

♦

150

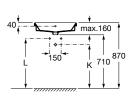
K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

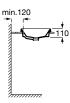




K (Trap))	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

550 **4**0 1 370 390





K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

Drop-in basin



420 x 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y9..0 White 614 RON

Drop-in basin



ø 400 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y4..0 White 579 RON

Drop-in basin



390 x 370 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y7..0 White 545 RON

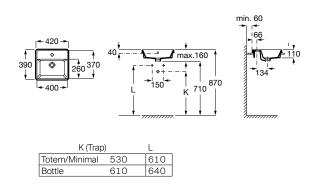
Drop-in basin

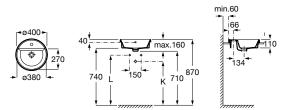


ø 390 mm

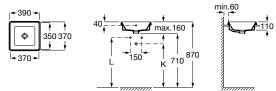
Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y3..0 White 545 **RON**

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Dimensions in mm.

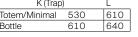


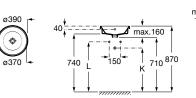


K (Trap)	
530	610
610	640
	530



K (Trap	o)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640







K (Trap)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	~	<b>f</b> =1
	 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

K (Trap	))	L	
Totem/Minimal	530	610	
Bottle	610	640	

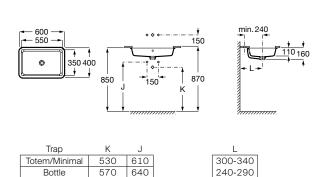
min.1	20		
÷		◢	1
1		77.	

Replace () in the product reference with	
the code of the chosen finish.	

### **Built-in basin**



600 x 400 mm Built-in basin Ref. A3270YF.0 White 701 RON

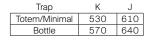


### **Built-in basin**



600 x 400 mm Built-in basin Ref. A3270YC..0 White 701 RON

#### 



74 f

Κ

. 

J

530 610 570 640

350 400

← 450 → |← 400 →

Ф

Trap

Totem/Minimal

Bottle

L 300-340 240-290

min. 240

T.

300-340

240-290

110 160

### **Built-in basin**

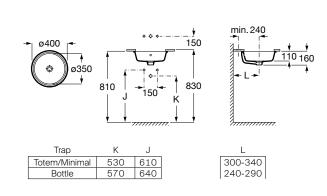


450 x 400 mm Built-in basin Ref. A3270YE..0 White 636 RON

### **Built-in basin**



ø 400 mm Built-in basin Ref. A3270YB..0 White 601 RON

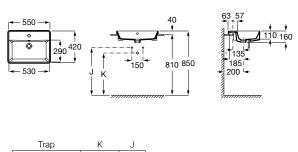


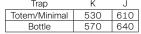
Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

### **Semi-recessed basin**

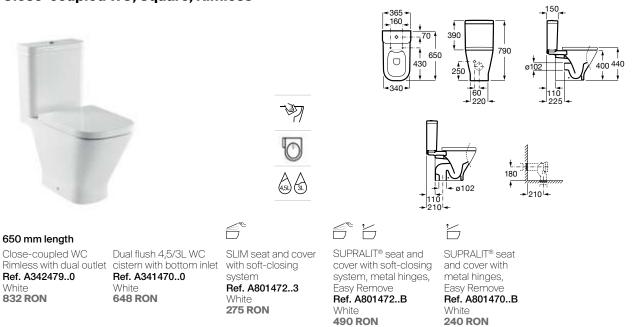


550 x 420 mm Semi-recessed basin Ref. A3270YG..0 White 648 RON





### **Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless**





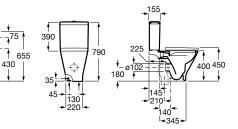


The Gap collection

### **Close-coupled WC Round, Rimless**







655 mm length Close-coupled WC Round,

Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A3420N8..0 White 799 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove **Ref. A801D12..1** White **343 RON**  Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A3410N0..0 White 727 RON

K

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D10..1 White 229 RON



370 160

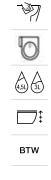
 $\Box$ 

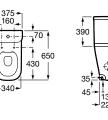
SLIM seat and cover with softclosing system Ref. A801D12..3

White 198 RON

### **Comfort height close-coupled WC Square**







650 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm Ref. A3421AC000 White 877 RON



SUPRALIT[®] seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove **Ref. A801472..B** White

490 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet **Ref. A341470000** White **648 RON** 

6

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801470..B White 240 RON Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with mechanism, side inlet **Ref. A341471000** White **648 RON**  Ē

SLIM seat and cover with softclosing system **Ref. A801472..3** White **275 RON** 

### **Comfort height close-coupled WC Round**



Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless

with dual outlet, height 440 mm

SUPRALIT® seat and cover

with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D22..1

610 mm length

Ref. A3420NJ000

White 877 RON

é h

White

296 RON



Dual flush 4,5/3L WC

Ref. A3410N0..0

White

K

727 RON

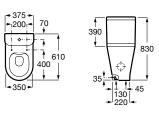
Easy Remove

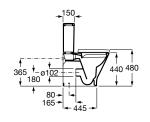
223 RON

Ref. A801D20..1 White

cistern with bottom inlet

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges,



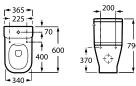


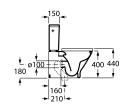
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet **Ref. A3410N1..0** White **727 RON** 

SLIM seat and cover with softclosing system **Ref. A801D22..3** White **398 RON** 

### Compact close-coupled WC Square, Rimless N







600 mm length

Back to wall WC Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A34273A000 White 910 RON

SLIM seat and cover with softclosing system Ref. A801732..1

White 398 RON Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341470000 White 648 RON

é k

490 RON

SUPRALIT[®] seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove **Ref. A801732..B** White Dual flush 4/2L WC cistern with side inlet **Ref. A341471000** White **648 RON** 

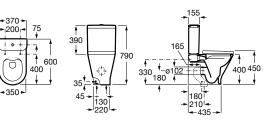
 $\square$ 

SUPRALIT[®] seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove **Ref. A801730..B** White **328 RON** 

#### **Compact close-coupled WC Round, Rimless**







600 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless with dual outlet Ref. A3420N7..0 White 750 RON

 $\leq$ 

SUPRALIT® seat and
cover with soft-
closing system, metal
hinges, Easy Remove
Ref. A801D221
White
296 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC et cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A3410N0..0 White 727 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and

cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove **Ref. A801D20..1**  Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet **Ref. A3410N1..0** White **727 RON** 

Ē

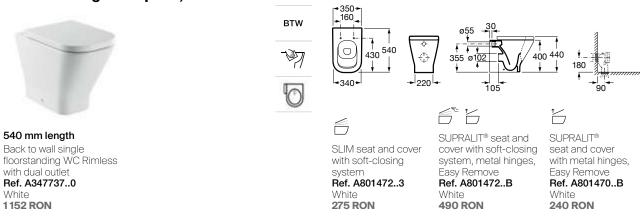
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801D22..3 White 398 RON

#### **Floorstanding WC Square, Rimless**

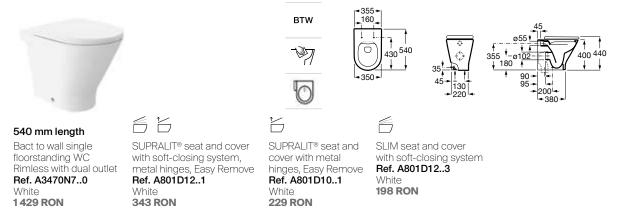
h

White

223 RON

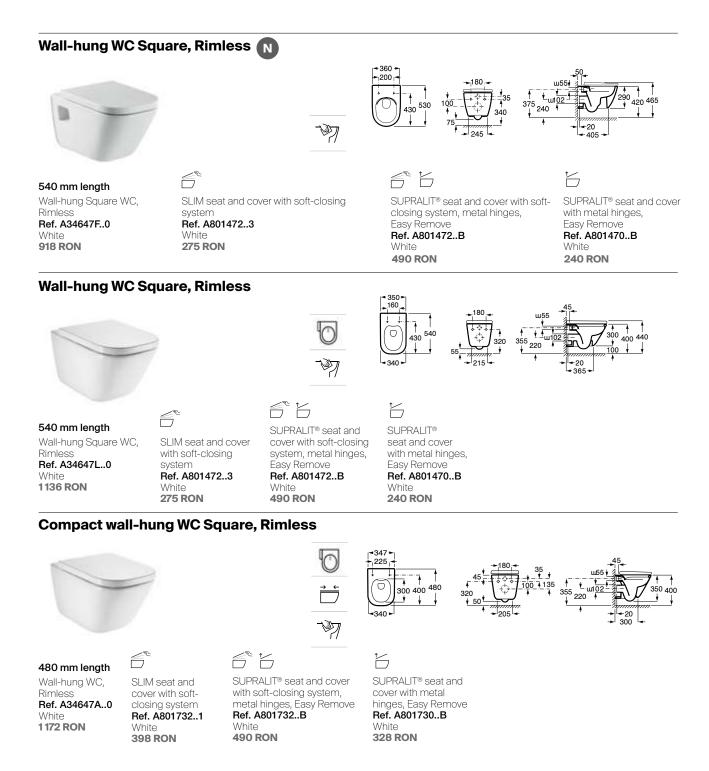


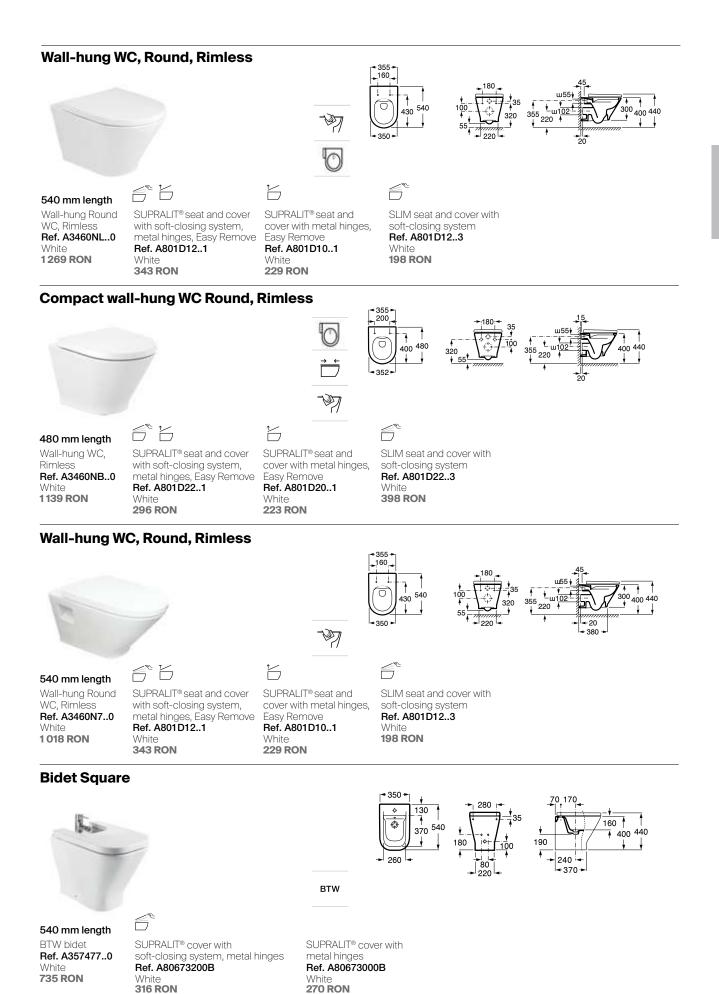
#### Single floorstanding WC Round, Rimless



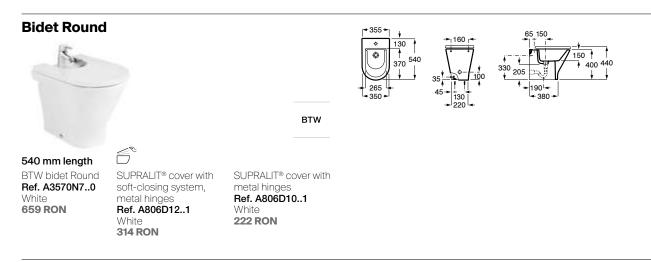
Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.





Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. In mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.



**≺**350+

٢

260

•340•

•350

Ф

260

340+

130 130 370 540

130 1

370 540

280

180

280

180

320

320

35

315

105

70 170

**∢**365≻

70 170

+365+

315

105

160

160

400 440

400 440

## Wall-hung bidet Square



540 mm length

Ref. A357475..0 White

Bidet

792 RON

SUPRALIT® cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Ref. A80673200B White 316 RON

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A80673000B White 270 RON

## Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Square



Ē

Prices in RON without VAT.

The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

540 mm length Bidet Ref. A357476..0 White 932 RON

Dimensions

in mm.

SUPRALIT[®] cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges **Ref. A80673200B** White **316 RON**  SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A80673000B White 270 RON



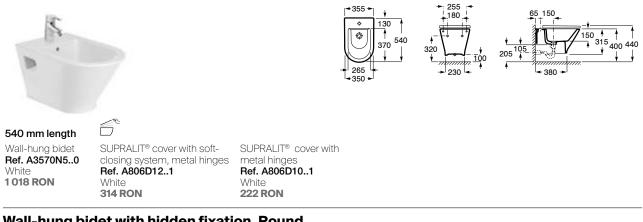
65 150

380

205

180

#### Wall-hung bidet, Round



355

130

#### Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixation, Round



540 mm length BTW bidet, Round Ref. A3570N6..0 White 705 RON

SUPRALIT® cover with softclosing system, metal hinges Ref. A806D12..1 White 314 RON

SUPRALIT® cover with metal hinges Ref. A806D10..1 White 222 RON



Prices in RON without VAT. Dimensions The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

# Debba

Round and simple lines set the tone for a compact and extremely adaptable design.



## Colours | Vitreous china

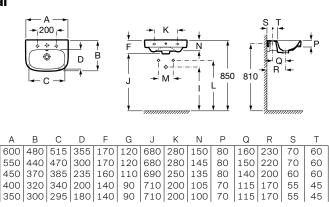


## Pictograms

6L 3L	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
D	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®
- W	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards

#### Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal





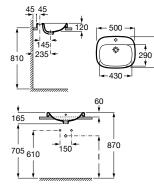
600 x 480 mm	550 x 440 mm	450 x 370 ⁽¹⁾ mm	400 x 320 ⁽¹⁾ mm	350 x 300 ⁽¹⁾ mm		
Ref. A3259940 White	Ref. A3259950 White	Ref. A3259970 White	Basin with fixing kit <b>Ref. A3259980</b> White	Ref. A3259990 White	Ref. A3359900 White	Semipedestal <b>Ref. A3379910</b> White
296 RON	262 RON	210 RON	187 RON	185 RON	220 RON	211 RON

410

⁽¹⁾Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal

## In-countertop basin



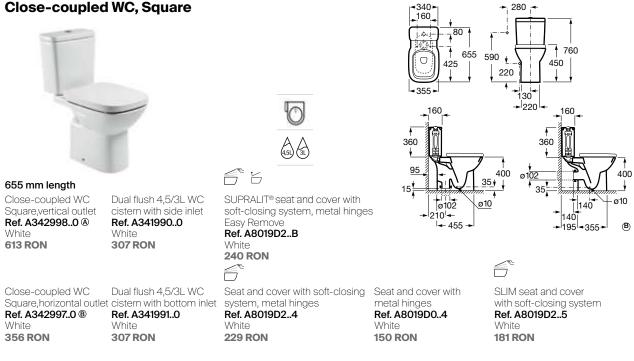


610

500 x 410 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32799M..0 White 427 RON







Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### **Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless**



#### 655 mm length

Close-coupled WC Rimless, horizontal outlet Ref. A3429D7000 White **580 RON** 

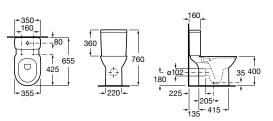
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341991000 White 307 RON

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341990000 White 307 RON



#### Ē K

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges. Easy Remove Ref. A8019D200B White 240 RON



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A8019D2005

ñ

White

181 RON

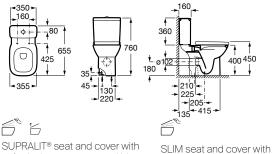
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges

Ref. A8019D000B White 181 RON

6

#### **Close-coupled WC, Square, Rimless**





soft-closing system, metal hinges Fasy Remove Ref. A8019D2..B

White 240 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A8019D0..B

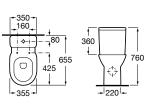
White 181 RON

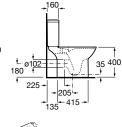
soft-closing system Ref. A8019D2..5 White

181 RON

## **Close-coupled WC, Round, Rimless**







é l

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Easy Remove Ref. A801B22..B

White 300 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges Ref. A801B20..B White 211 RON



Ref. A801B22..3 White 181 RON

Close-coupled WC Rimless.dual outlet Ref. A34299P..0 White 618 RON

655 mm length

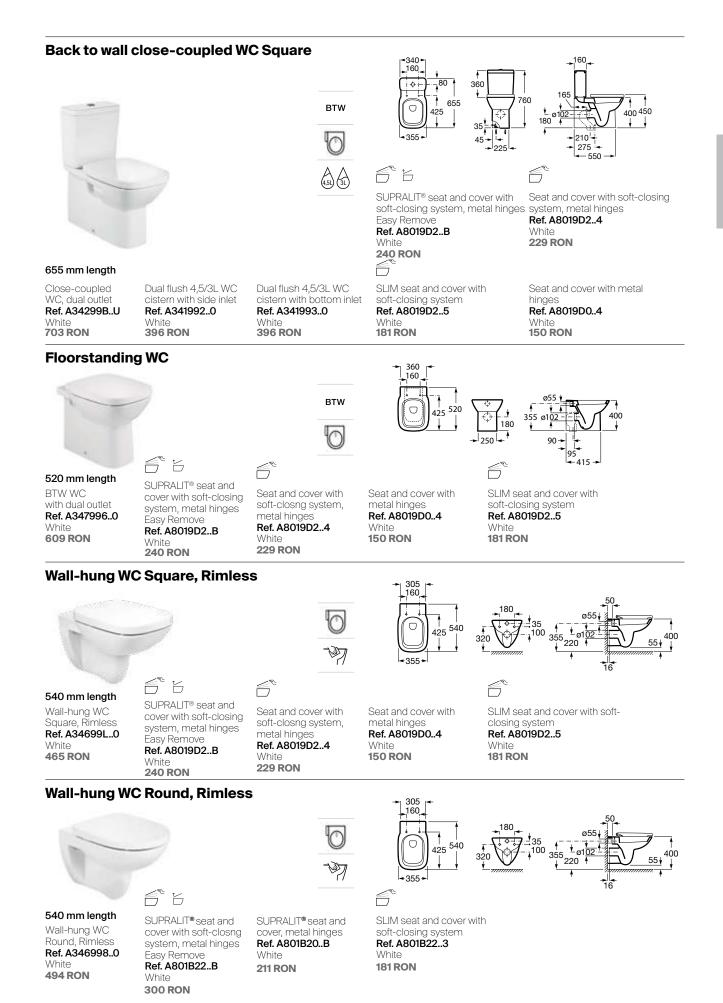
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341990..0 White 307 RON

cistern with bottom inlet Ref. A341991..0 White 307 RON

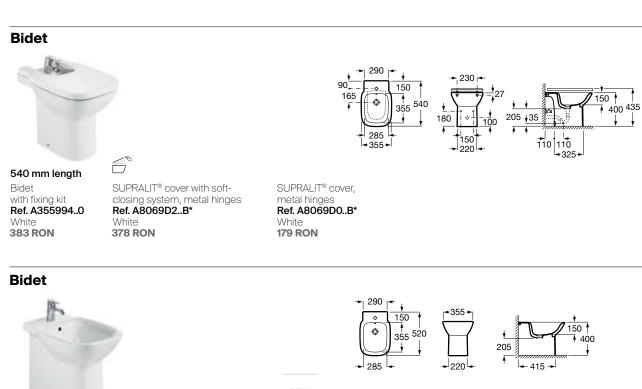
Dual flush 4,5/3L WC

Prices in RON without VAT. Dimensions The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



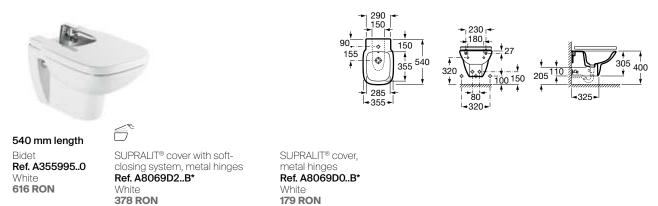
Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



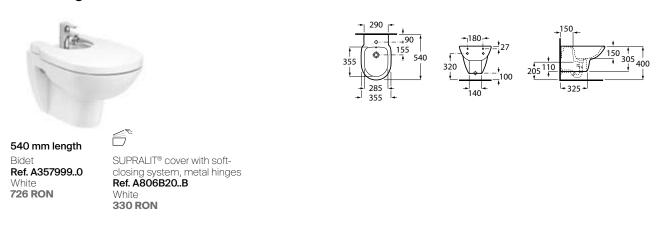
BTW

520 mm length BTW bidet with fixing kit Ref. A355997.0 White 474 RON

#### Wall-hung bidet Square



#### Wall-hung bidet Round



Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



Close-coupled WC and bidet Debba Round, bidet mixer L20, toilet roll holder Victoria.

Characterised by its functional and simple design, the new fresh look of Victoria-N offers practicality and effortless adaptability to any bathroom space.





Colours | Vitreous china



00 White

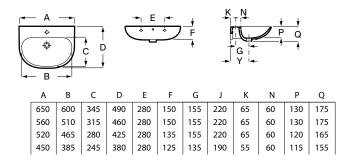


## Pictograms

GL 31	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water				
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.				
Ŕ	Roca Rimless®	System that facilitates the cleaning of the bowl and maximises hygiene, exceeding EU hygiene standards				
D	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®				

#### Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal





650 x 490 mm Wall-hung basin Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325V01000 White 272 RON

Ref. A335990000

Pedestal

220 RON

White

560 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325V02000 White 249 RON

218 RON Semipedestal Ref. A337992000

White

191 RON

White

520 x 420 mm

Wall-hung basin

Basin with fixing kit

Ref. A325V03000

## 450 x 380 (1) mm

Wall-hung basin Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325V04000 White 183 RON

(1) Compatible with pedestal or semipedestal A337992..0

White

211 RON

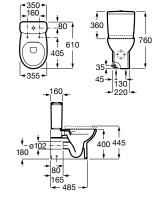
## Compact Close-coupled WC, BTW, Rimless

Semipedestal

Ref. A337991000







610 mm length

Compact closecoupled WC, Rimless, BTW, dual outlet Ref. A342V05000 White 432 RON

SUPRALIT[®] seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges **Ref. A801E62001** White **229 RON**  Dual flush 4,5/3L adjustable to 4/2L WC cistern with bottom inlet **Ref. A341V01000** White **277 RON** 

SUPRALIT® seat and

cover, metal hinges

Ref. A801E60001

Ē

White 277 RON

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801E62002 White 229 RON

WC cistern with side inlet Ref. A341V00000

Dual flush 4,5/3L adjustable to 4/2L

White

183 RON

#### **Close-coupled WC, Rimless**







Floorstanding WC vertical outlet

540 mm length

with fixing kit, Rimless

Ref. A344V04000

378 RON

505 mm length

Floorstanding WC horizontal outlet with fixing kit, Rimless Ref. A344V03000 378 RON



SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, easy fix Ref. A801E52001 White 229 RON SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges Ref. A801E50001 White 157 RON

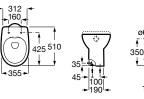
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801E52002 White 229 RON

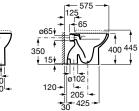
229 KON

 Dimensions
 Prices in RON without VAT.

 in mm.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

horizontal outlet





vertical outlet

### Wall-hung WC, Rimless



530 mm length Wall-hung WC, Rimless Ref. A346V03..0 White 425 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, easy fix Ref. A801E52001 White 229 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover, metal hinges Ref. A801E50001 White 157 RON

White

229 RON

V)



400

530

**Floorstanding bidet** 



530 mm length Floorstanding bidet bidet Ref. A355V04000 White 302 RON

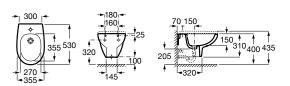
SUPRALIT® cover, metal hinges Ref. A806E50001 White 203 RON

#### Wall-hung bidet

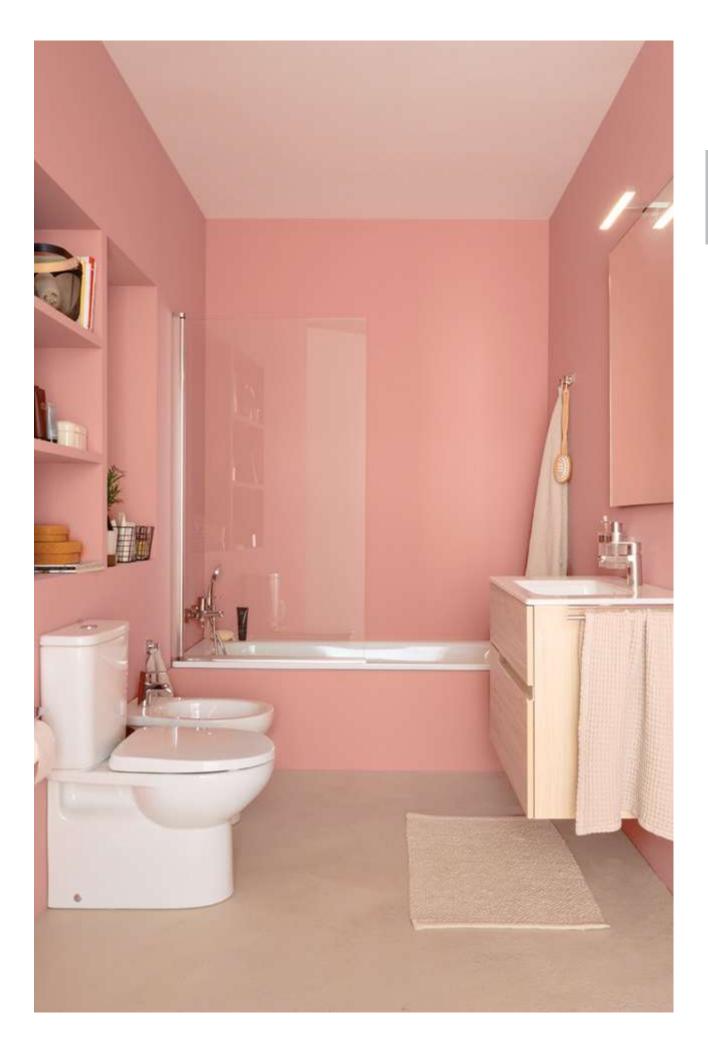


530 mm length Wall-hung bidet Ref. A355V05000 White 328 RON

SUPRALIT® cover, metal hinges Ref. A806E50001 White 203 RON



550 300 70 150 160 20ф 25 150 355 530 400 435 205 Ā 130 125¹300



# Victoria⁽¹⁾

A functional classic that will never go out of style. Simple outlines and smooth lines and curves define a proposal that will find its place in any bathroom space



Colours | Vitreous china



00 White

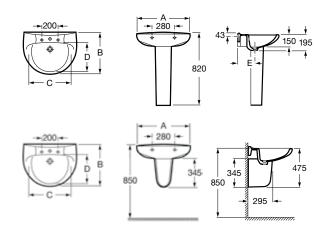


## Pictograms

	x / x litres Dual flush	Toilets equipped with a water-saving device with a choice of two types of flushing: 6/3, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litres of water
	Soft-closing seat and cover	System that cushions the fall of the seat and cover, avoiding discomfort and unnecessary shocks.
0	Compatible Multiclean®	Compatible Multiclean®

#### Wall-hung basin for pedestal or semi pedestal





650 x 510 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325391..0 White 287 RON

560 x 460 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325393..0 White 205 RON

520 x 410 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325394..0 White 164 RON

Pedestal Ref. A331300..1 White 202 RON

Semipedestal Ref. A336312..5 White 199 RON

#### **Close-coupled WC**



665 mm length

Close-coupled WC, horizontal outlet with fixing kit Ref. A342395..0 @ White 341 RON

Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges Ref. A801390..5 White 108 RON

Close-coupled WC, vertical outlet with fixing kit Ref. A342394..0 ® White

364 RON 66

Prices in RON without VAT.

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges Easy Remove Ref. A801B62..B White 255 RON

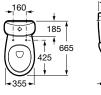
Ref. A341392..0 White 245 RON

Dual flush 6/3L WC

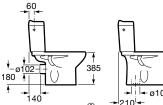
cistern with side inlet



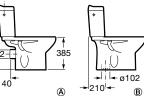
SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801392..1 White 155 RON







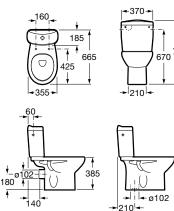




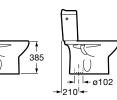
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### **Close-coupled WC**





670¹780

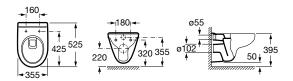


Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast Ref. A34S394..0 White 694 RON

Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet, with dual flush 6/3L WC cistern with side inlet and seat and cover for toilet, Termoplast Ref. A34S395..0 White

704 RON







525 mm length Wall-hung WC Ref. A346303..S White 430 RON

Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges Ref. A801390..5 White 108 RON



SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801392..1 White 155 RON

Ē

0

Prices in RON without VAT. Dimensions in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

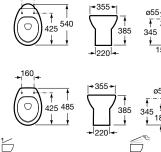
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

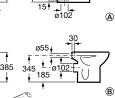
## **Floorstanding WC**



#### V 540 mm. H 485 mm. length

FS WC vertical outlet with fixing kit Ref. A344398..0 (*) White 362 RON FS WC horizontal outlet with fixing kit Ref. A344397.0 White 375 RON Seat and cover, Duroplast, metal hinges **Ref. A801390..5** White **108 RON** 





30 480

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with

soft-closing system, metal hinges Easy Remove Ref. A801B62..B White 255 RON

355 ► 60

¥ 120

150

185

160

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801392..1 White 155 RON

#### Bidet

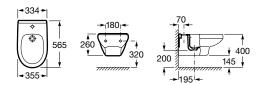


#### 530 mm length

Bidet with fixing kit Ref. A355394..0 White 329 RON

Cover with stainless steel hinges **Ref. A806390..4** White **260 RON** 

#### Wall-hung bidet





565 mm length Bidet without cover Ref. A355305..S White 465 RON

Adele collection is for people who want a traditional organization of the bathroom space to meet their daily needs. Practical and functional.

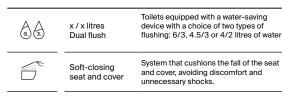


Colours | Vitreous china





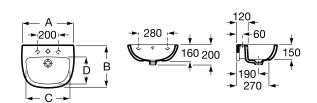
## Pictograms





## Basin for pedestal or semi pedestal

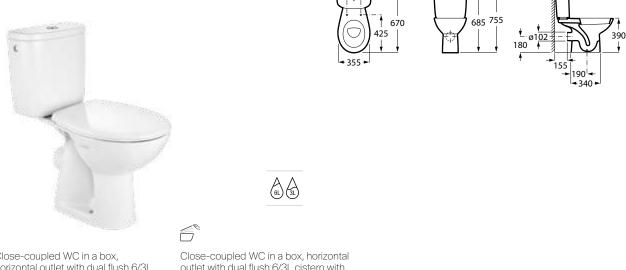




165

500 x 400 mm		
Basin with fixing kit	Pedestal	Semi pedestal with
Ref. A325196000	Ref. A335990000	fixing kit
White	White	Ref. A335191000
173 RON	220 RON	White
		166 RON
	Basin with fixing kit <b>Ref. A325196000</b> White	Basin with fixing kit Pedestal Ref. A325196000 White White

#### **Close-coupled WC**



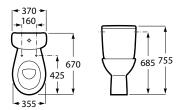
<del>•</del> 370 •

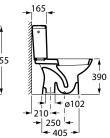
-¹⁶⁰-

Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast **Ref. A34P195000** White **550 RON**  Close-coupled WC in a box, horizontal outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and soft-closing seat and cover, Termoplast Ref. A34P195002 White 645 RON

#### **Close-coupled WC**









Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with side inlet and seat and cover, Termoplast **Ref. A34S196..0** 

White 604 RON

#### Wall-hung WC



520 length Wall-hung WC Ref. A346196..0 White 292 RON



Seat and cover **Ref. A801290..P** White **82 RON** 

Close-coupled WC in a box, vertical outlet with dual flush 6/3L cistern with

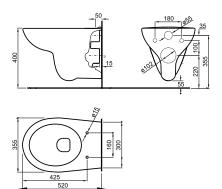
side inlet and soft-closing seat and

cover, Termoplast

Ref. A34S196..2

White

687 RON



#### **Floorstanding bidet**

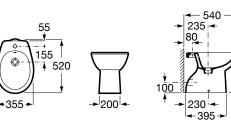


520 mm length Floorstanding bidet with fixing kit Ref. A355195000 White 328 RON

Dimensions Prices in in mm. The pres

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



390

## Wall-hung bidet



520 mm length Wall-hung bidet Ref. A355198..0 White 338 RON

#### 

180±50

ø102

120

390

T

165

180

425 490

160

355

520

#### **Pack - Horizontal outlet**



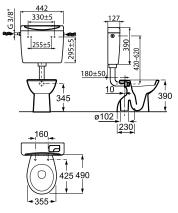
Single floorstanding WC, horizontal outlet with high plastic cistern with, seat and cover, termoplast in a box **Ref. A34P197000** White **632 RON** 

**Pack - Vertical outlet** 





GL 3L



Single floorstanding WC, vertical outlet with plastic cistern, with seat and cover, termoplast in a box **Ref. A34S198000** White **632 RON** 

134

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.



Adele collection



# **Basins**

## Wall-hung basins

Beyond	139
W+W	139
Carmen	140
Inspira	140
Tura N	142
Diverta	144
Ona	144
Meridian	149
Caserta	150
The Gap	150
Debba	152
Victoria-N N	153
Victoria	153
Adele	153
lbis	154
Basins Over countertop	

Beyond	155
Inspira	155
Horizon	156
Ohtake	157
Tura N	158
Diverta	159
Ona	159
The Gap	160
Bol	162
Optica	164
Terra	165

#### Semi-recessed basins

The Gap	166
Drop-in basins	
Carmen	167
Inspira	167
Horizon	168
Ona N	169
Diverta	170
The Gap	170
Neo Selene	172
Aloa	173
Debba	173
Built-in basins	
Inspira	174
Diverta	174
Foro	174
The Gap	175
Neo Selene	176
Grand Berna	176
Berna	176



Reduced mobility

Fineceramic

Compact basin

Novelty



Colours | Vitreous cl









White 00

Matt white 62

Pearl 63

Onyx **64** 

Beige 65

Coffee 66

200

## Basins Wall-hung

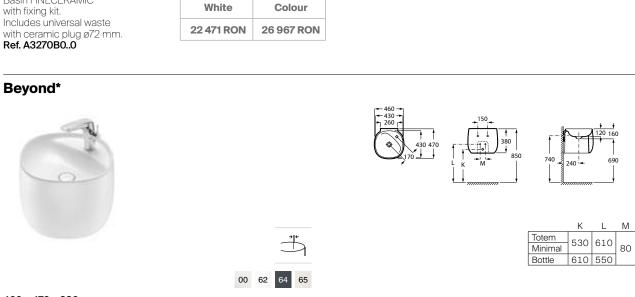
#### **Beyond***

Totem basin



500 x 450 x 880 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® with fixing kit. Includes universal waste

#### **Beyond***



Colour

4 587 RON

Ť

*

00 62 64 65

500 · 300

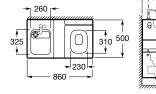
420 450

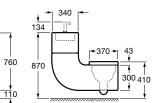
460 x 470 x 380 mm
Basin FINECERAMIC [®] .
Includes universal waste with
ceramic plug ø72 mm.
Ref. A3270B10

#### W+W*

Basin and WC 2 in 1







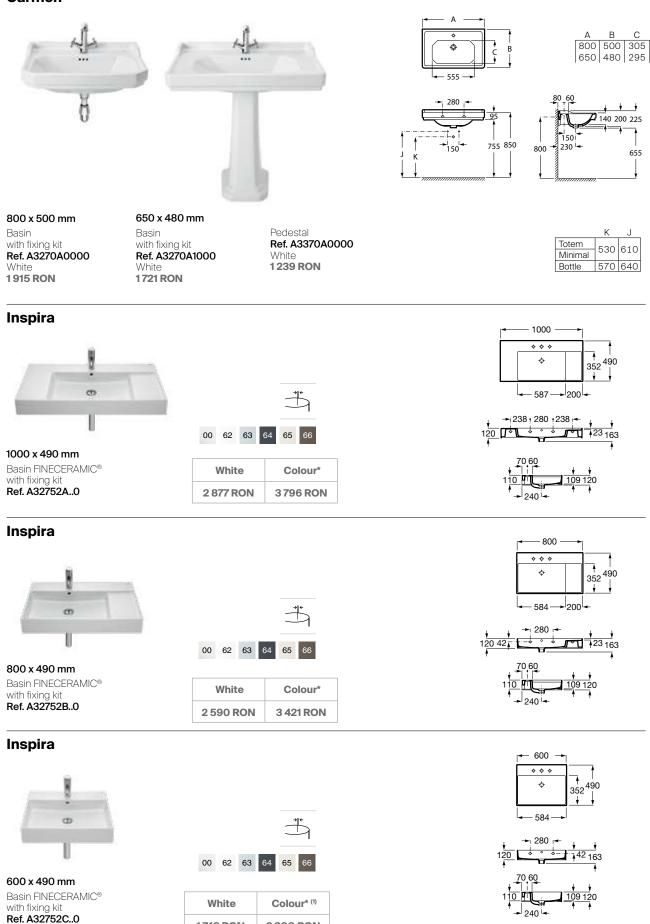


White

3 822 RON

Basin WC and Singles faucet Includes cover Ref. A893020001 24 420 RON

#### Carmen



Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

1743 RON

2 300 RON

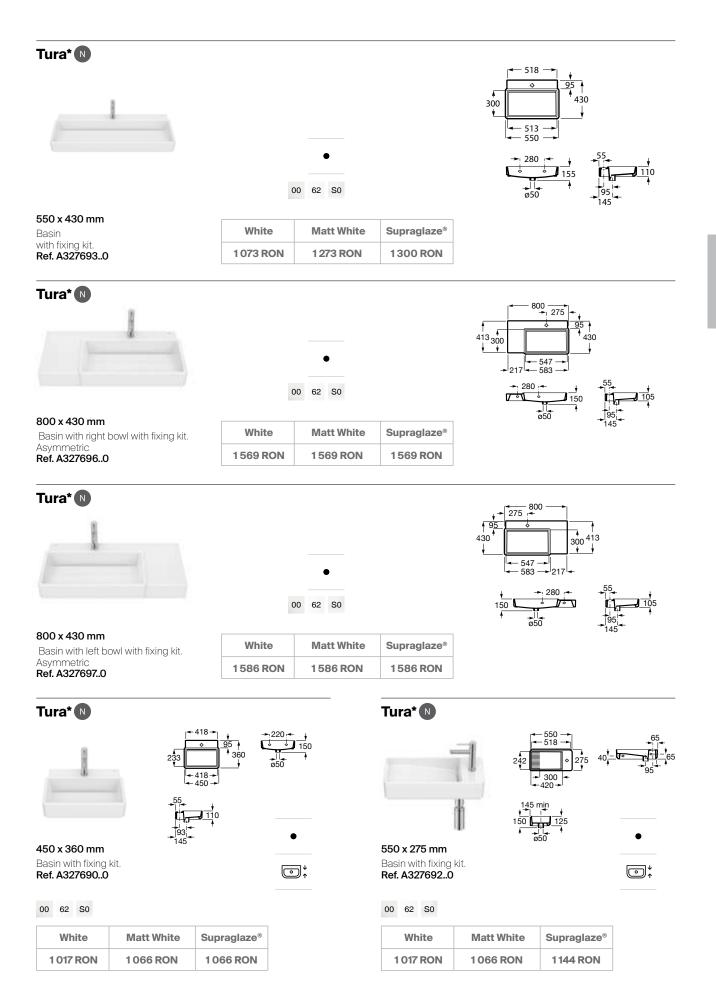
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colour Onyx 64 on stock, rest of colours on request



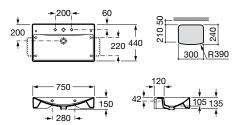
Carmen basin / Carmen faucet

Tura* N				
	00	•   • 62 S0		$\begin{array}{c} & 968 \\ \hline & 500 \\ \hline & 500 \\ \hline & 963 \\ \hline & 1000 \\ \hline & 1000 \\ \hline & 155 \\ \hline & 155 \\ \hline & 951 \\ \hline & 155 \\ \hline & 951 \\ \hline & 963 \\ \hline & 110 \\ \hline & 951 \\ \hline & 963 \\ \hline & 110 \\ \hline & 951 \\ \hline & 951 \\ \hline & 951 \\ \hline & 110 \\ \hline & 951 \\ \hline & 951 \\ \hline & 110 \\$
1000 x 430 mm Basin with 2 tapholes and fixing kit. Ref. A3276990	White 2 075 RON	Matt White 2 216 RON	Supraglaze® 2 216 RON	145
Tura* N 1000 x 430 mm Basin with fixing kit. Ref. A3276980	00 White 2 075 RON	• 62 S0 Matt White 2 221 RON	Supraglaze® 2 221 RON	$\begin{array}{c} & 968 \\ & 963 \\ & 963 \\ & 1000 \\ \hline \\ & 963 \\ & 1000 \\ \hline \\ & 950 \\ \hline \\ & 950 \\ \hline \\ & 951 \\ & 155 \\ & 951 \\ & 110 \\ & 951 \\ & 145 \\ \hline \end{array}$
Tura* N Basin with fixing kit. Ref. A327695.0	00 White 1786 RON	• 62 S0 Matt White 1852 RON	Supraglaze® 1852 RON	768 95 430 763 800 763 55 155 55 110 95 1430 155 155 145 145
Tura* N 600 x 430 mm Basin with fixing kit. Ref. A3276940	00 White 1128 RON	• 62 S0 Matt White 1407 RON	Supraglaze® 1435 RON	$568 \rightarrow 95 \rightarrow 430$ $563 \rightarrow 600 \rightarrow 555 \rightarrow 110$ $280 \rightarrow 155 \rightarrow 55 \rightarrow 110$ $95 \rightarrow 120 \rightarrow 110$ $95 \rightarrow 110$ $95 \rightarrow 110$



#### Diverta

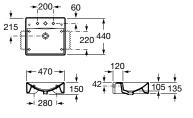




750 x 440 x 135 mm Countertop or wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A327110.0 White 1103 RON

#### Diverta





470 x 440 x 135 mm Countertop or wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3271110..0 White 859 RON

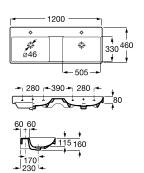


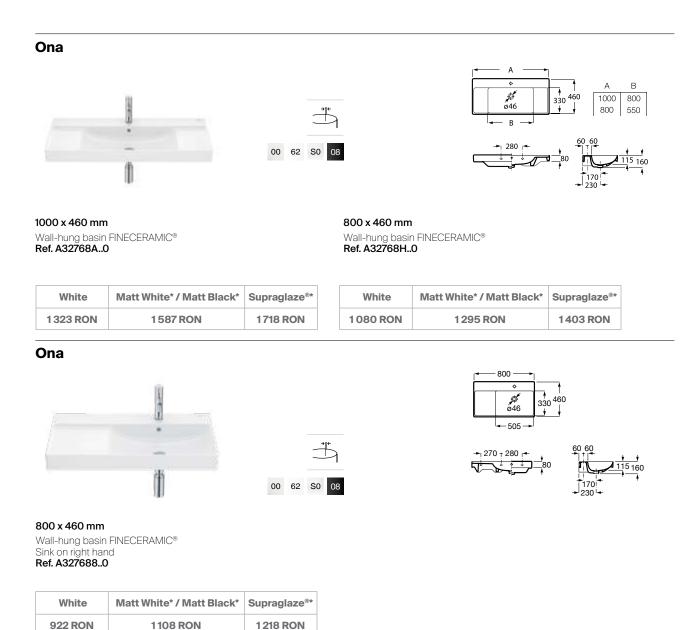


#### 1200 x 460 mm

Double bowl wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC[®] Ref. A32768B.0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*	
1449 RON	1739 RON	2105 RON	



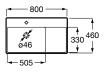


Ona



800 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC[®] Sink on left hand Ref. A327689.0

White Matt White* / Matt Black*		Supraglaze®*	
922 RON	1108 RON	1151 RON	



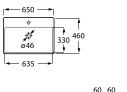




#### Ona









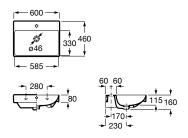
650 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327687.0

White	White Matt White* / Matt Black*	
890 RON	1068 RON	1158 RON

## Ona







600 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327686.0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*	
718 RON	833 RON	938 RON	

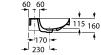






550

280



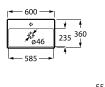
550 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327685..0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*	
826 RON	990 RON	1073 RON	











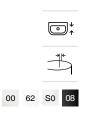
600 x 360 mm

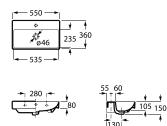
Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327684..0

White	White Matt White*/ Matt Black*	
861 RON	1034 RON	1120 RON

## Ona







185

#### 550 x 360 mm

Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327683..0

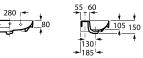
White Matt White* / Matt Black*		Supraglaze®*	
826 RON	990 RON	1073 RON	

Ona









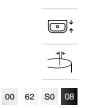
500 x 360 mm

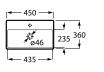
Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32768E..0

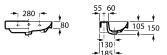
White Matt White* / Matt Black*		Supraglaze®*	
523 RON	628 RON	803 RON	

148









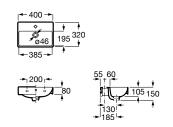
450 x 360 mm Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC[®] Ref. A327682..0

White Matt White* / Matt Black*		Supraglaze®*	
624 RON	748 RON	810 RON	

#### Ona







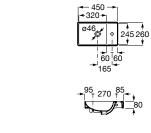
#### 400 x 320 mm

Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC[®] Ref. A32768D.0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*	
680 RON	815 RON	886 RON	

#### Ona

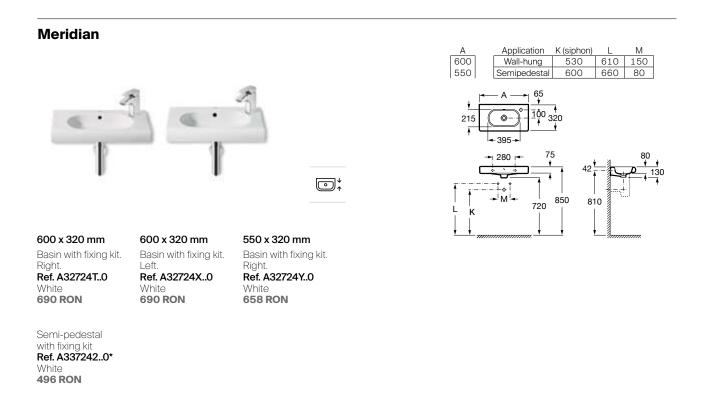






450 x 260 mm Compact wall-hung basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327681.0

White	White Matt White* / Matt Black*	
680 RON	815 RON	886 RON



## Meridian

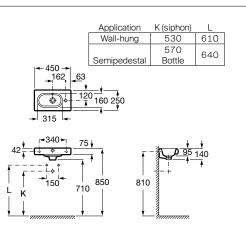


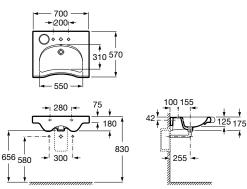
450 x 250 mm Wash-stand with fixing kit Ref. A327248..0 White 687 RON

#### **Meridian***



700 x 570 mm* Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32724H..0 White 1 032 RON Ļ







800 x 450 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270J0000 White 385 RON

#### Caserta

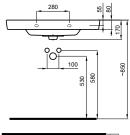


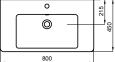
600 x 445 mm Basin with fixing kit **Ref. A3270J1000** White 307 RON

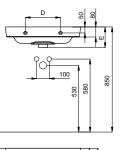
Semi pedestal with fixing kit **Ref. A3350J1000** 

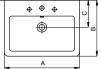
550 x 445 mm 500 x 430 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270J2000 White 268 RON

Basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270J3000 White 262 RON









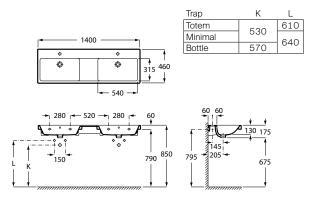
А	В	С	D	Е	
600	445	215	280	170	
550	445	215	280	170	
500	430	215	220	170	

The Gap

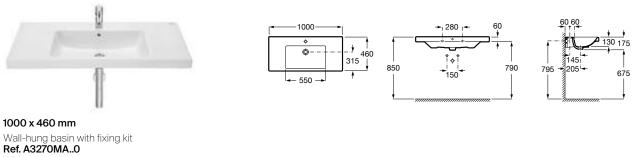
White 205 RON



1400 x 460 mm Double bowl wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MU..0 White 1465 RON



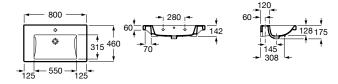
150



White 872 RON

The Gap

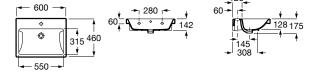




800 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270M0.0 White 839 RON

#### The Gap



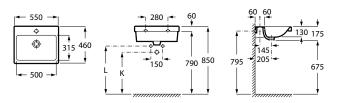


600 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270M1.0 White 797 RON

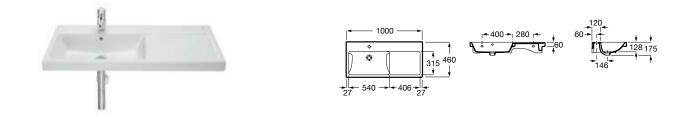
## The Gap



550 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MV.0 White 973 RON

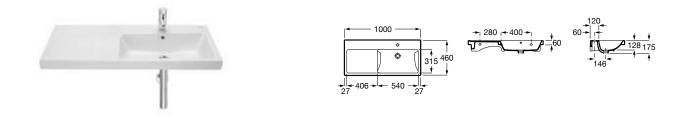


Trap	K	L
Totem	530	610
Minimal	530	640
Bottle	570	640



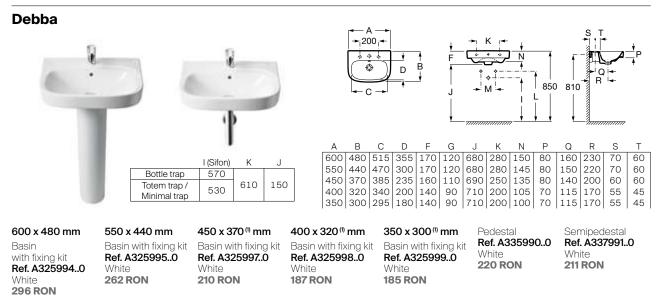
1000 x 460 mm Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270MB.0 White 932 RON

### The Gap

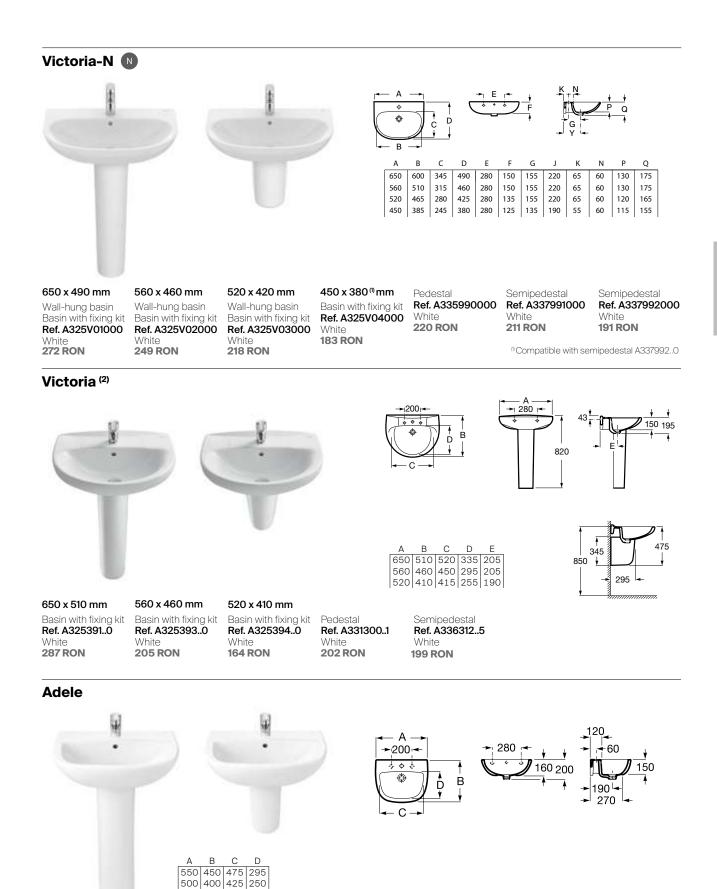


#### 1000 x 460 mm

Wall-hung basin with fixing kit Ref. A3270ME..0 White 932 RON



⁽¹⁾Not compatible with pedestal or semipedestal



550 x 450 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325195000 White 206 RON

500 x 400 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A325196000 White 173 RON

Pedestal

220 RON

White

Semi pedestal with Ref. A335990000 fixing kit Ref. A335191000 White 166 RON

Prices in RON without VAT. Dimensions The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

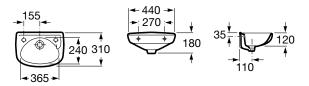
Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽²⁾ Till the end of stock

## lbis



440 x 310 mm Wash-stand Ref. A320841001 White 293 RON





# Basins Over countertop

#### **Beyond***



585 x 455 x 150 mm Basin FINECERAMIC Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm. Ref. A3270B8..0

White	Colour
2 392 RON	2 869 RON

## **Inspira Square**



500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. **Ref. A327530.0** 

White	Colour*(1)
1784 RON	2 139 RON

#### **Inspira Soft**



500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327500..0

White	Colour* ⁽²⁾
1633 RON	1959 RON



00 62 64 65

455 x 455 x 150 mm

Includes universal waste with ceramic plug ø72 mm.

Colour

2058 RON

64 **65** 66

Colour*

1860 RON

Basin FINECERAMIC®

Ref. A3270B9..0

White

1714 RON

00 62 63

370 x 370 mm

White

1551 RON

Basin FINECERAMIC®

Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. **Ref. A327532..0** 

×

*

***** 

Trap

Totem

Bottle

Minimal

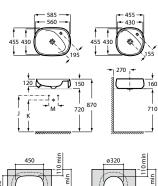
Κ

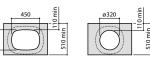
530

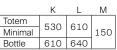
570

370 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327502..0

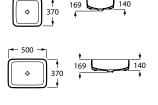
White	Colour* ⁽²⁾
1 312 RON	1 574 RON

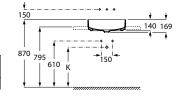




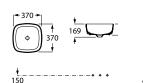


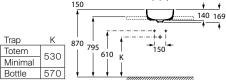
370





500 370





Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. request

*Product on

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

*

⁽¹⁾ Colour Matt white 62 on stock, rest of colours on request.

⁽²⁾ Colours Matt white 62, Onyx 64, Beige 65 on stock, rest of colours on request.

## **Inspira Round**



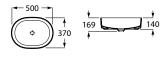
500 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327520.0

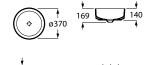
White	Colour* ⁽¹⁾
1 541 RON	1849 RON

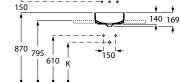


ø 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327523.0









Trap

Totem

Minimal Bottle Κ

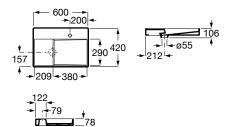
530

570

## **Horizon View**







600 x 420 mm Over countertop basin with 1 taphole FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327274..B

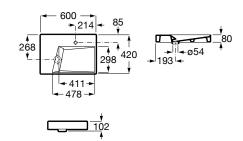
White	Colour
640 RON	694 RON

## **Horizon Geometric**



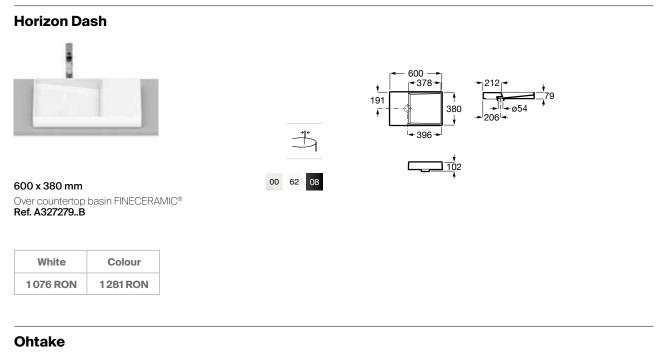
600 x 420 mm Over countertop basin with 1 taphole FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327276..B

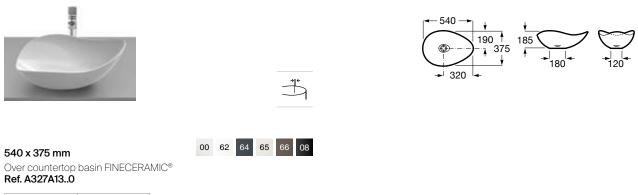
White	Colour
581 RON	596 RON



Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾ Colours Matt White 62, Onyx 64 on stock, rest of colours on request.





## Ohtake

White

864 RON

Colour

1121 RON



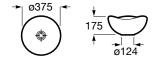


00 62 64 65 66 08



Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327A15.0

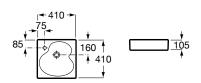
White	Colour
803 RON	926 RON



## Ohtake







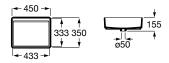
#### 410 x 410 mm Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327A14.0

White	Colour
931 RON	1 117 RON





00 62 S0



**450 x 350 mm** Basin with fixing kit. **Ref. A327691..0** 

White	Matt White	Supraglaze®
1 271 RON	1 526 RON	1 536 RON

#### Diverta*



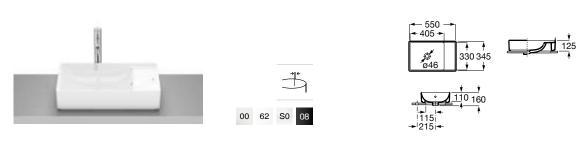
#### R3(0 300 20 -600 210 240 490 min →200·<del><</del> 14 <u>...</u> R390 440 40.60 135 * * 255 -850 715 610 150 Κ Trap Κ Totem / 530 minimal

600

Bottle

600 x 440 mm Over countertop basin Glazed on 4 sides Ref. A32711G000 White 971 RON

#### Ona



#### 550 x 345 mm

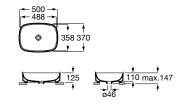
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC[®] Ref. A32768C..0

White	Matt White* / Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
1128 RON	1354 RON	1465 RON

#### Ona



,	5
00	S0



500 x 370 mm

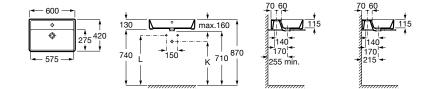
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A3275L0.0

White	Supraglaze®*
1025 RON	1 333 RON

Ona		
ł		
	00 S0 08	$\begin{array}{c} 0.35 \\ 60^{*} + \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -230^{*} \\ -485^{*} \\ + 485^{*} \\ \end{array}$
ø 370 mm		

001011111			
Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC®	White	Matt Black*	Supraglaze®*
Ref. A32768J.0	848 RON	1080 RON	1101 RON



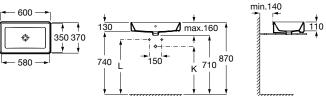


# 600 x 420 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MN..0 White 484 RON

## The Gap





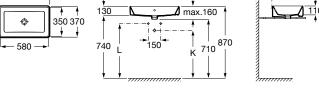
600 x 370 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y2..0 White 509 RON

#### The Gap



550 x 400 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y0..0 White 407 RON





min.75 62 550 130 270 130 🕻 max.160 400 138 K 710 870 150 740 530 L



550 x 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270Y1.0 White 441 RON

#### The Gap

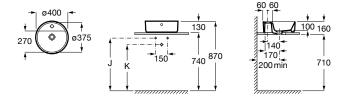


+420 + +395 + 260 390 + 110 100 + 110 100 + 110 100 + 110 100 + 110 + 110 + 170 + 710 +245 min +

420 x 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MM..0 White 602 RON

#### The Gap





#### ø 400 mm

Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MK..0 White 490 RON

## The Gap



#### 390 x 370 mm

Dimensions in mm.

Over countertop basin Ref. A3270ML..0 White 660 RON 



ø 390 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A3270MJ..0 White 444 RON ø390 150 ¥ * 110 160 130 . ø365 Ф 150 ¥ 740 [|]870 →ⁱ M ⁱ≁ ۴L -715 κ

60 🕴 🕴

138 230

Ā----

**≺**ø420 ►

210

¢

124

100

175

R30

50

ø35

Bol



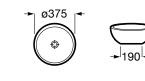
ø 420 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A327876..0 White 758 RON



Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

#### Bol





170

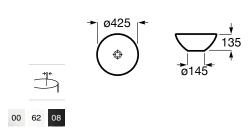


ø 380 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A32787K..0

White	Colour
714 RON	858 RON

#### Bol





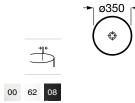
#### ø 425 mm

Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32787M..0

White	Colour
790 RON	951 RON

#### Bol







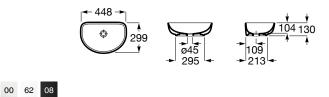
ø 350 mm

Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32787L.0

White	Colour
675 RON	810 RON

## Optica



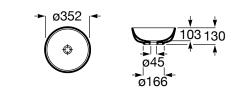


450 x 300 mm Over countertop basin Ref. A327C10..0

White	Colour*
648 RON	777 RON

## Optica







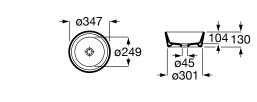
#### ø350 mm

Over countertop basin Round Ref. A327C12..0

White	Colour*
593 RON	712 RON

## Optica





00 62 08

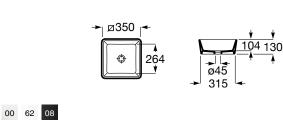
#### ø350 mm

Over countertop basin Round Ref. A327B15..0

White	Colour*
593 RON	712 RON

### Optica



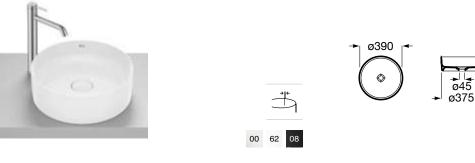


<u>13</u>0 ▲

#### 350 mm Over countertop basin Round Ref. A327B12..0

White	Colour*
593 RON	712 RON

## Terra



#### 390 x 390 x 130 mm

Over countertop basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A32787N..0

White	Colour
850 RON	1044 RON

Colours washbasins Horizon, Terra, Optica, Bol





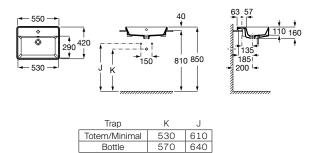
Gloss White 00

Matt white 62 Matt Black 08

# Semi-recessed basins

The Gap





Totem/Minimal Bottle

550 x 420 mm				
Semi-recessed basin				
Ref. A3270YG0				
White				
648 RON				



Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Dimensions in mm.

# Drop-in basins

## Carmen



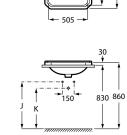
600 x 450 mm Basin with fixing kit. With taphole **Ref. A3270A5000** 

# 60 min 530 490 min 380 50 min

65

**

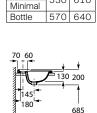
66



600

Ф

275 450



Κ

530 610

Totem

White 1146 RON

## **Inspira Square**



550 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm.

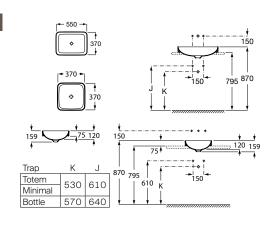
Ref.	A32	753	40	

White	Colour*	
1708 RON	2 051 RON	



370 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. **Ref. A32753R.0** 

White	Colour*
1435 RON	1721 RON



### **Inspira Soft**



550 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. Ref. A327504..0

White	Colour*
1 617 RON	1942 RON

## **Inspira Round**



550 x 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. **Ref. A327527.0** 

White	Colour*
1708 RON	2 051 RON

# **Horizon Skyline**



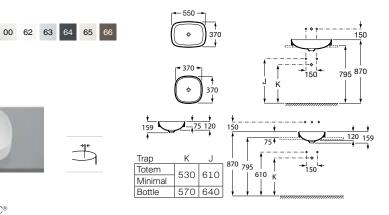
600 x 380 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Ref. A327275..B

White	Colour
622 RON	675 RON

Colours basins Horizon, Terra, Bol, Optica



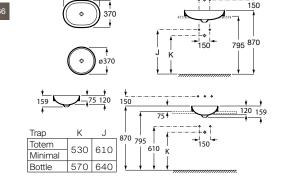
Prices in RON without VAT. Dimensions *Product on request The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.



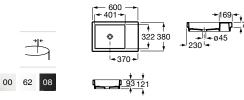
ø 370 mm Basin FINECERAMIC® Including universal waste with ceramic plug Ø 72 mm. Ref. A32752R..0

 $\bigcirc$ 

White	Colour*
1281 RON	1 537 RON



- 550 -



00 62 63 64 65 66 ä

370 x 370 mm

White

1328 RON

Basin FINECERAMIC®

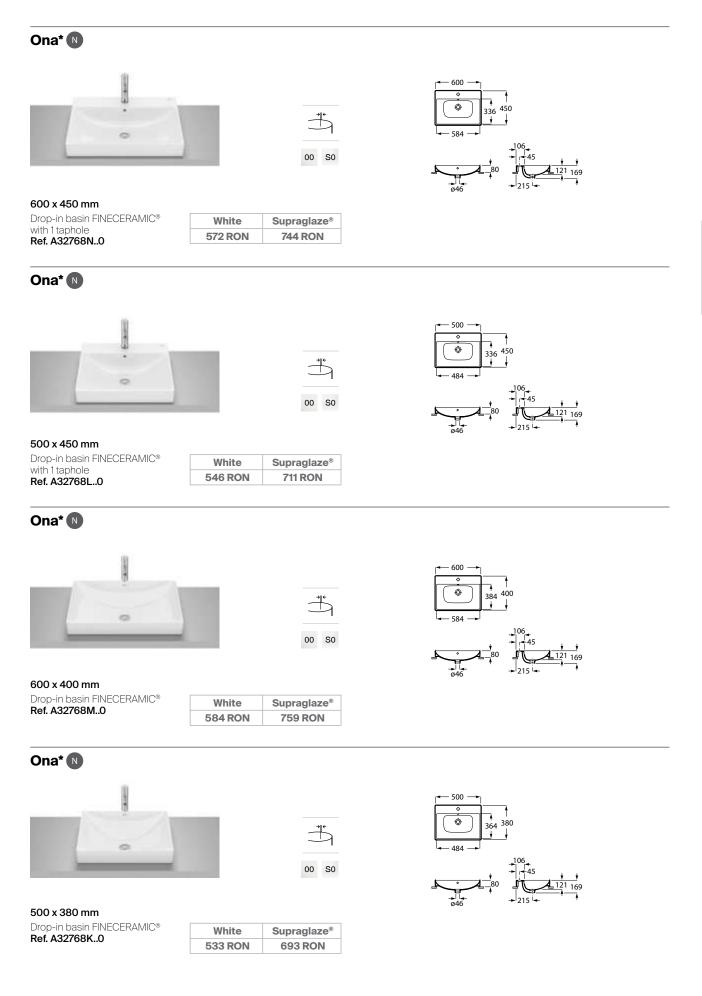
Including universal waste with ceramic plug ø 72 mm. **Ref. A32750R..0** 

Colour*

1595 RON

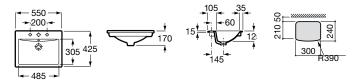
→***** 

***** 



#### Diverta

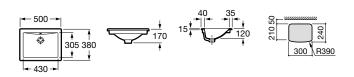




550 x 425 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A327116000 White 898 RON

#### Diverta





500 x 380 mm Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit Ref. A327114000 White 780 RON

## The Gap



K (Trap	)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

600 x 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270YA..0 White 716 RON

**_**=110

min.120

min.60 66

134

**7**=110

max.160

**A** max.160

| | 870 K 710 |

-a-i

•i i∢ 150

150

L

610

640

| | 870 K 710





600 x 370 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y8..0 White 716 RON

## The Gap



550 x 400 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y6..0 White 648 RON

The Gap



#### min.120 550 **1**10 40 🖌 max.160 370 390 Ф ł 150 710 870 ĸ

K (Trap	<b>)</b> )	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

600

Ф

580

Bottle

- 550

530

۰,

ŧ ŧ

K (Trap)

27̈́0

K (Trap)

Totem/Minimal

Bottle

530

610

610

40

Т

610

640

Totem/Minimal 530

350 370

40

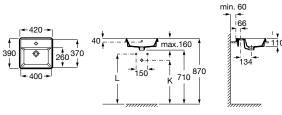
550 x 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y5..0 White 648 RON

#### The Gap



420 x 390 mm

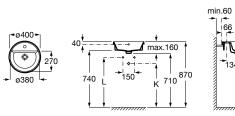
Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y9..0 White 614 RON



K (Trap	)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640



#### ø 400 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y4..0 White 579 RON





K (Trap	)	L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640

l<del>≺</del> 390 →

¢

-₹ 370 +

## The Gap



#### 390 x 370 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y7.0 White 545 RON

#### The Gap

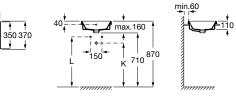


ø 390 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A3270Y3..0 White 545 RON

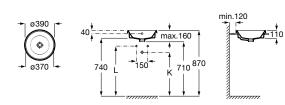
#### **Neo Selene**



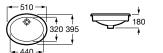
510 x 395 mm Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit Ref. A322307.0 White 597 RON



K (Trap)		L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640



K (Trap)		L
Totem/Minimal	530	610
Bottle	610	640





#### Aloa

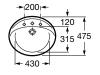


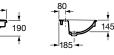
560 x 475 mm Drop-in basin **Ref. A327865000** White 545 RON

#### Debba



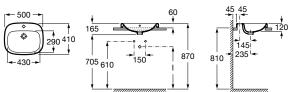
500 x 410 mm Drop-in basin Ref. A32799M..0 White 427 RON











560

¥

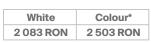
K (siphon)		
530	Totem / Minimal	
610	Bottle	

# Built-in basins

## Inspira

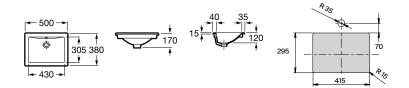


White	Colour*
2958 RON	3 548 RON



## **Diverta**





500 x 380 mm Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit **Ref. A327114000** White 780 RON

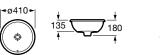
#### Foro



#### ø 410 mm

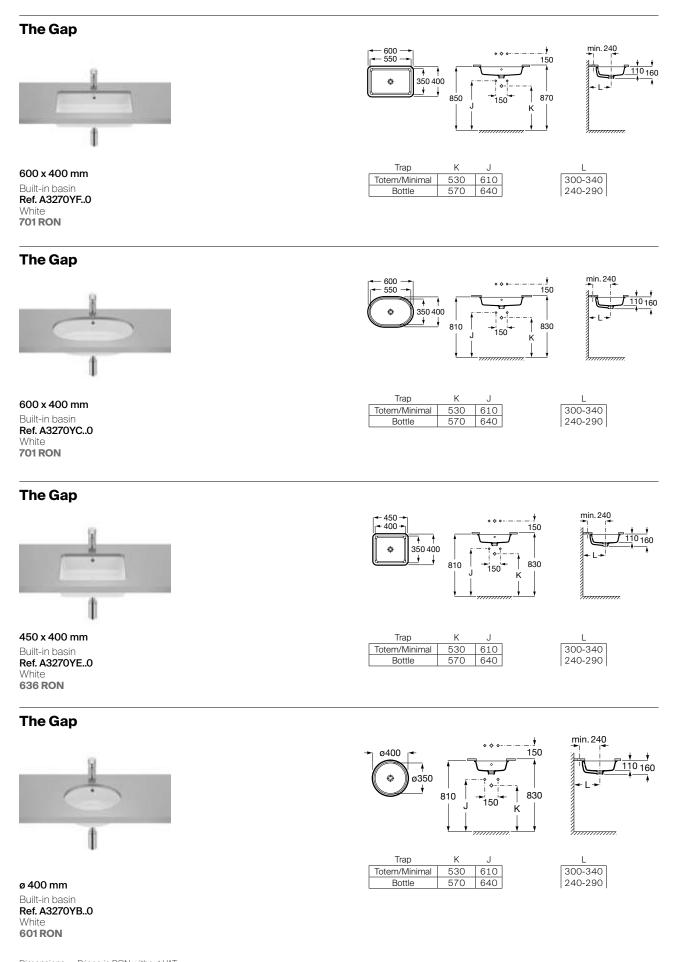
Built-in basin with fixing kit **Ref. A327884..0**⁽¹⁾ White 729 RON ⁽¹⁾ Fitting hole 342 mm

174









## **Neo Selene**



510 x 395 mm Drop-in or built-in basin with fixing kit Ref. A322307.0 White 597 RON

## **Grand Berna**

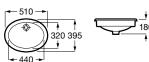


#### 620 x 390 mm Built-in basin with fixing kit, enameled on both sides Ref. A327899..0 White 910 RON

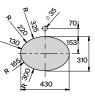
#### Berna

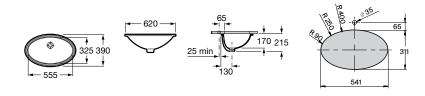


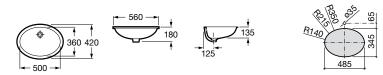
560 x 420 mm Built-in basin with fixing kit Ref. A327871.1 White 729 RON



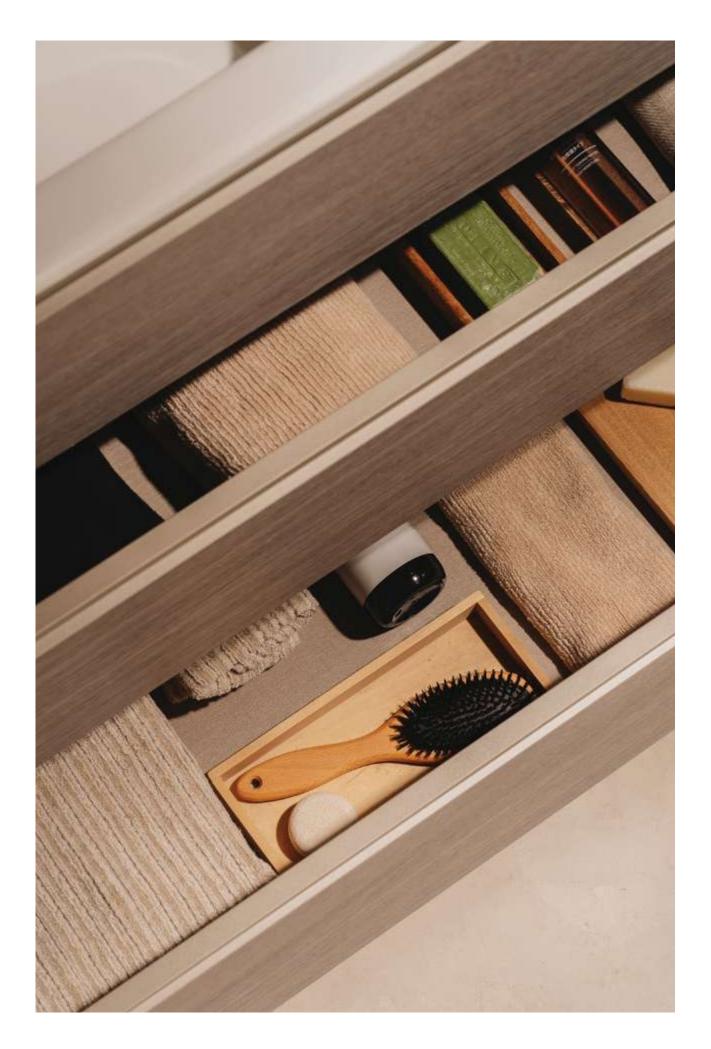












# Furniture, Mirrors and Lighting

## **Furniture Collections**

Collections Quick Guide	184
Finishes Quick Guide	185
	106
Horizon N	186
Inspira	188
Tura N	192
Ona	196
Gap Pro ℕ	202
Kwadro Plus ℕ	216
Reef N	224
Claudia	226
Alpine	228
Victoria Basic	230
Elegant Plus N	232
Roma Plus ℕ	236
Roma Plus Compact <b>N</b>	238
N-Cube N	240
Micro Plus N	242
Mini-N N	245
Extra Columns ℕ	246

## **Mirrors and Lighting**

Mirror-cabinet	251
Mirrors	251
Prisma Basic	251
Prisma Comfort	251
Eidos	251
Iridia	252
Luna Frame Ambient N	252
Luna Frame N	253
Luna Ambient N	253
Luna	254
Mirrors N	254
Demister Foil	256
Lighting	258

## **Furniture Collections**

With over 100 years of knowledge and expertise, Roca is Europe's leader in the production and manufacturing of bathroom furniture. Using new technologies and innovative designs, including proprietary finishes, quality materials, and enhanced hardware solutions, Roca's extensive catalogue of bathroom furniture transforms the look and feel of any bathroom space. Furniture units, auxiliary columns and accessories all meet the highest standards in versatility, accessibility and style, with an ongoing commitment to sustainability and social responsibility.



## Transform the look and feel of your bathroom space



## **Key Benefits**

**Quality.** Exquisite finishes, innovative materials and fine elements such as solid wood, marble or quartz.

**Styles.** Extensive catalogue of designs for every interior design project.

Adaptability. Diverse selection of sizes and typologies for all kinds of spaces and needs.

**Wide range.** Wide range of options including Unik solutions that encompass a base unit and basin.

**Complementary products.** Large variety of base units, basins, auxiliary units (such as column or top units), mirrors, and spotlights.

**Comfort.** Soft close system for drawers and doors to avoid bangs and noises.

**Functionality.** Fully extractable drawers allow easy access to the interior space. Drawers glide smoothly and securely.

**Adjustable.** High-quality door hinges enable easy adjustments in terms of height, depth, or sideways positioning. Reversible auxiliary units allow for left or right installation.

**Capacity.** Large drawers without a cut-out for the syphon provide generous storage volume.

**Order.** Drawers with built-in dividers, hidden compartments and organising boxes that enable a more optimal distribution of the contents.

## **Mirrors and Lighting**

Good, focused lighting and a clean, spot-free mirrored surface help make the daily routine easy



A good mirror and proper lighting are as essential in the bathroom as a toilet. This is the space where your day begins and ends, where you take a moment to yourself and get ready for what's next. Roca's extensive collection of mirrors include a variety of designs and finishes for different bathroom styles. Good, focused lighting and a clean, spot-free mirrored surface, in the form of mirrored cabinets, small magnifying mirrors or illuminated mirrors with integrated LED lighting and a demister, help make the daily routine easy.





## **Key Benefits**

**Design**. Wide variely of round, square or rectangular options to suit any style.

**Technology.** Models available with lights, demister device, adjustable lighting or perimeter lighting.

**Finishes.** In gloss, matt or wood, a wide range of options and a broad palette of contemporary colours.

## Technologies

**Naturlight**. Models with high-efficiency AC LED technology to provide neutral and natural light.

**Efficiency.** Wall lights and mirrors with LED lighting that consume less electricity.

**Touchless**. Mirrors that enable the light or the demister device to be activated by means of a motion sensor.

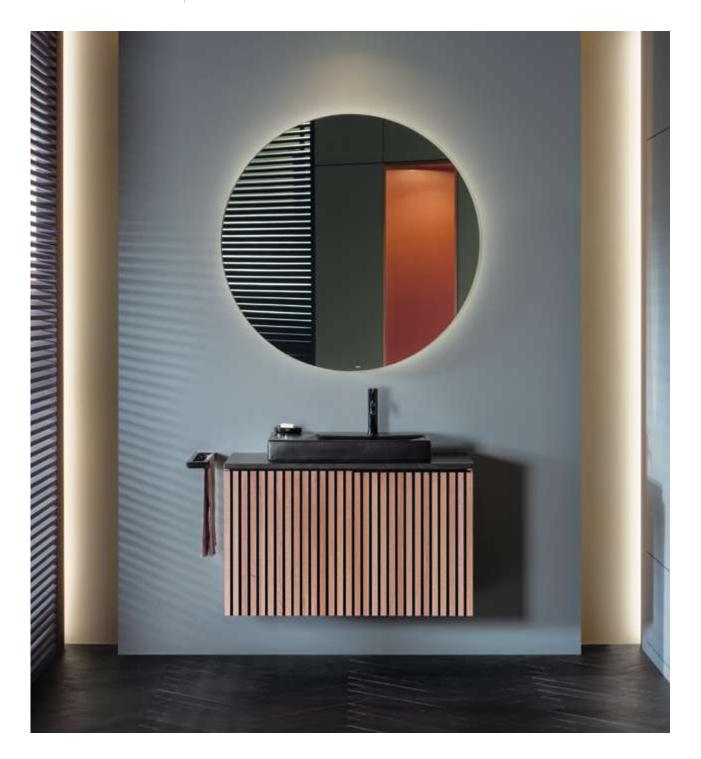
	Horizon	Inspira	Tura	Ona	Gap Pro	Kwadro Plus	Reef	Claudia	Alpine	Vitoria Basic	Elegant Plus	Roma Plus	Roma Plus Compact	N-Cube	Micro Plus	Mini-N	Extra
153 Anthracite Grey						•						•					•
351 Glossy black						•											•
464 Light oak					•		•		•		•				•	•	•
509 Matt white		•		•													
510 Grey Sand		•		•													
511 Dark Elm				•													
512 Light Oak				•													
513 Matt Green				•													
529 Matt white					•		•	•									•
531 Onyx		-									•						•
532 Matt black					•		•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•
534 Forest green					•						•				•		•
538 Night blue					•						•					•	
539 Harbor Grey															•		•
540 Alpine walnut						•					•						
546 White Pine		•															
552 Terracota		•															
556 Magnolia		•															
558 Off-White			•														
559 Light Noble Grey			•														
560 Light Terracota			•														
565 Light Elm			•														
574 Light oak structure											•				•		
806 Glossy white					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
808 Rural oak						•						•	•	•			•

## Quick Guide / Bathroom Furniture Finishes



## **Horizon**[®]

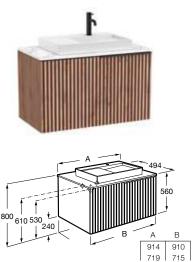
A fresati wood finish balanced with a cast marble countertop give this collection a distinguished look.



## Pictograms

Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
Hidden Drawer	Inner drawer that remains hidden until the main drawer is opened

Includes base unit, black or white marbled countertop and black or white basin (View)



1 drawer

## 900 mm

Ref. A851949553 (Black countertop and black matt basin) - 4747 RON Ref. A851949554 (White countertop and white matt basin) - 4747 RON

Base Unit	Countertop	Washbasin
A857828557	A857830XXX	A327274B

## 1 drawer

## 700 mm

Ref. A851948553 (Black countertop and black matt basin) - 3 973 RON Ref. A851948554 (White countertop and white matt basin) - 3 973 RON

Base Unit	Countertop	Washbasin
A857827557	A857829XXX	A327274B

## Unik*

800 610 530 240

-

Includes base unit, black or white marbled countertop and black or white basin (Skyline)

R

914 910 719 715





1 drawer

## 900 mm

Ref. A851955553 (Black countertop and black matt basin) - 4.747 RON Ref. A851955554 (White countertop and white matt basin) - 4.747 RON

Base Unit	Countertop	Washbasin	
A857828557	A857830XXX	A327279B	

## 1 drawer

700 mm Ref. A851954553 (Black countertop and black matt basin) - 3 973 RON Ref. A851954554 (White countertop and white matt basin) - 3 973 RON

Base Unit	Countertop	Washbasin
A857827557	A857829XXX	A327279B

Dimensions in mm. Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

*Product on 553 B request and b 554 V

553 Black countertop and black matt basin 554 White countertop and white matt basin Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish. 08 Matt Black 62 Matt White

## Inspira

The collection offers flexible options, including floating one-drawer units or traditional two-drawer units, with increased storage and functionality



## Finishes



Magnolia 556



Terracota 552

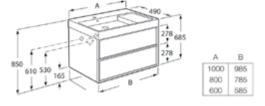


Pictograms

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Space-saving Syphon	Specially designed trap that maximises the storage space in the cabinet
$(\mathbf{R})$	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
	Adjustable Shelves	The interior shelves of the furniture can be installed at different heights

Includes base unit and basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.

•			
	-		<u>,      </u> ¢
	509 510	552 5	546 556



(bottom 490 mm) and washbasin					
Ref. A851992 Ref. A851992 Ref. A851992	509 (Matt Wh 510 (Grey Sar 546 (White Pi 552 (Terracot 556 (Magnoli	nd) ne) :a)	- 8 117 RON - 8 117 RON - 8 117 RON - 8 117 RON - 8 117 RON		
Base Unit	Washbasin				
A857847XXX	A32752A000				

Furniture set with 2 drawers

## 800 mm

Ref. A851991509 (Matt White)	- 7 376 RON
Ref. A851991510 (Grey Sand)	- 7 376 RON
Ref. A851991546 (White Pine)	- 7 376 RON
Ref. A851991552 (Terracota)	- 7 376 RON
Ref. A851991556 (Magnolia)	- 7 376 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857846XXX	A32752B000

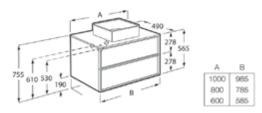
## 600 mm

Ref. A851990509 (Matt White)	- 6 498 RON
Ref. A851990510 (Grey Sand)	- 6 498 RON
Ref. A851990546 (White Pine)	- 6 498 RON
Ref. A851990552 (Terracota)	- 6 498 RON
Ref. A851990556 (Magnolia)	- 6 498 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857845XXX	A32752C000

## Base unit for over countertop or drop-in basin^{(1)*}





2 drawer cabinet (bottom 490 mm)

## 1000 mm

Ref. A851995509 (Matt White)         - 6 831 RON           Ref. A851995510 (Grey Sand)         -6 831 RON           Ref. A851995546 (White Pine)         - 6 831 RON           Ref. A851995552 (Terracota)         - 6 831 RON           Ref. A851995556 (Magnolia)         - 6 831 RON			
Base Unit	Countertop		
A857847XXX A857851XXX			
000			

## 800 mm

Ref. A851994509 (Matt White	e) - 6 408 RON	
Ref. A851994510 (Grey Sand	- 6 408 RON	
Ref. A851994546 (White Pine	- 6 408 RON	
Ref. A851994552 (Terracota)	- 6 408 RON	
Ref. A851994556 (Magnolia)	- 6 408 RON	
[]		
Ref. A851994556 (Magnolia) - 6 408 RON		

Base Unit	Countertop	
A857846XXX	A857850XXX	

## 600 mm

Ref. A851993509 (Matt White)	- 6 037 RON
Ref. A851993510 (Grey Sand)	- 6 037 RON
Ref. A851993546 (White Pine)	- 6 037 RON
Ref. A851993552 (Terracota)	- 6 037 RON
Ref. A851993556 (Magnolia)	- 6 037 RON

Base Unit	Countertop	
A857845XXX	A857849XXX	

⁽¹⁾Washbasins are ordered separately

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

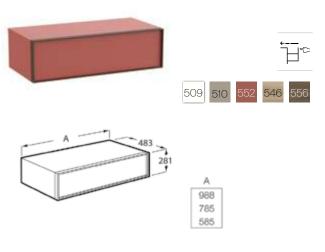
*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

509 Matt White 510 Grey Sand 552 Terracota

## Auxiliary unit*

1 drawer



## Column*

2 doors Ref. A857848509 (Matt White) - 4 858 RON Ref. A857848510 (Grey Sand) - 4 858 RON  $(\mathbf{R})$  $\frac{1}{1}$ 509 510 546

## Compatible overcountertop and drop-in basins







Inspira Round 500



Dimensions

in mm.



Inspira Round 370



Inspira Soft 550

Inspira Round 550







Inspira Round 370

Inspira Soft 370



Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

509 Matt White 510 Grey Sand 552 Terracota

546 White Pine 556 Magnolia

Prices in RON without VAT.

The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Ref. A857848546 (White Pine) - 4 858 RON Ref. A857848552 (Terracota) - 4 858 RON Ref. A857848556 (Magnolia) - 4 858 RON

## 1000 mm

Ref. A857854509 (Matt White) - 4 587 RON Ref. A857854510 (Grey Sand) - 4 587 RON Ref. A857854546 (White Pine) - 4 587 RON Ref. A857854552 (Terracota) - 4 587 RON Ref. A857854556 (Magnolia) - 4 587 RON

### 800 mm

Ref. A857853509 (Matt White) - 3 778 RON Ref. A857853510 (Grey Sand) - 3778 RON Ref. A857853546 (White Pine) - 3 778 RON Ref. A857853552 (Terracota) - 3 778 RON Ref. A857853556 (Magnolia) - 3 778 RON

## 600 mm

Ref. A857852509 (Matt White) - 3 239 RON Ref. A857852510 (Grey Sand) - 3 239 RON Ref. A857852546 (White Pine) - 3 239 RON Ref. A857852552 (Terracota) - 3 239 RON Ref. A857852556 (Magnolia) - 3 239 RON



Inspira furniture

## Tura

Tura is a game of volumes and voids, of light and shadows translated into elements for the bathroom.



## Finishes

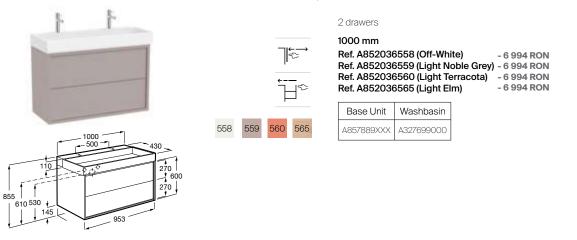
# Off-White Light Noble Grey Light Terracotta Light Elm 558 559 560 565

## Pictograms

_

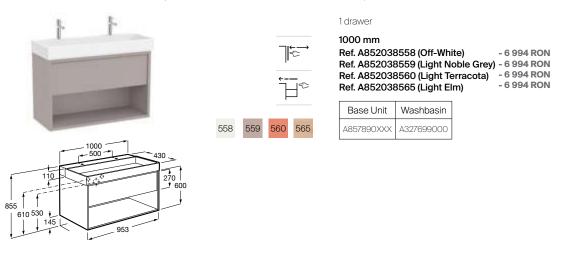
È Tr	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
<b>⊳</b> ∕	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
Ē	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin in white finish with 2 tapholes



## Unik*

Includes base unit with 1 drawer, open shelf and basin in white finish with 2 tapholes

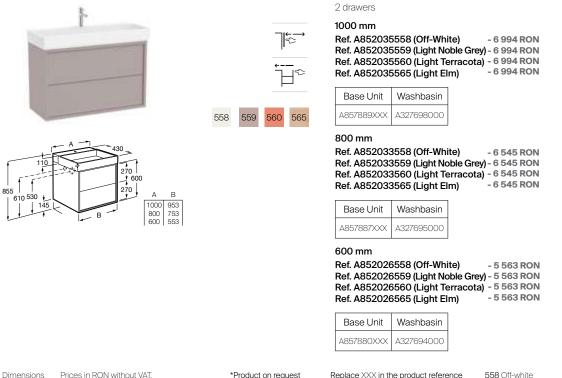


## Unik*

in mm.

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and basin in white finish with 1 taphole

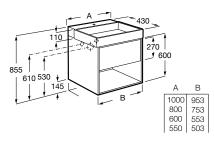
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.



with the code of the chosen finish.

Includes base unit with 1 drawer, open shelf and basin in white finish with 1 taphole





1 1	routior
LU	lawel

### 1000 mm

4

559

560 565

1000 11111			
Ref. A852037	7558 (Off-Whi	te)	- 6 994 RON
Ref. A852037	7559 (Light No	ble Grey)	- 6 994 RON
Ref. A852037	'560 (Light Te	rracota)	- 6 994 RON
Ref. A852037	7565 (Light El	m)	- 6 994 RON
Base Unit	Washbasin		

A857890XXX	A327698000

## 800 mm

Ref. A852030558 (Off-White)	- 5 316 RON
Ref. A852030559 (Light Noble Grey)	- 5 316 RON
Ref. A852030560 (Light Terracota)	- 5 316 RON
Ref. A852030565 (Light Elm)	- 5 316 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857884XXX	A327695000

## 600 mm

Ref. A852025558 (Off-White)	- 4 382 RON
Ref. A852025559 (Light Noble Grey)	- 4 382 RON
Ref. A852025560 (Light Terracota)	- 4 382 RON
Ref. A852025565 (Light Elm)	- 4 382 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857879XXX	A327694000

### 550 mm

Base Unit

A857878XXX

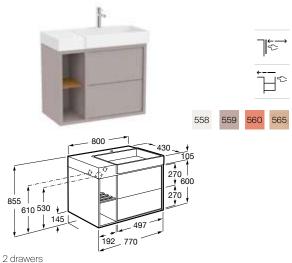
Ref. A852024558 (Off-White)	- 4 286 RON
Ref. A852024559 (Light Noble Grey)	- 4 286 RON
Ref. A852024560 (Light Terracota)	- 4 286 RON
Ref. A852024565 (Light Elm)	- 4 286 RON
Kel. A052024505 (Light Lim)	

Washbasin

A327693000

## Unik*

Includes assymetric base unit with 2 drawers, open shelf on the left side and right basin in white finish with 1 taphole

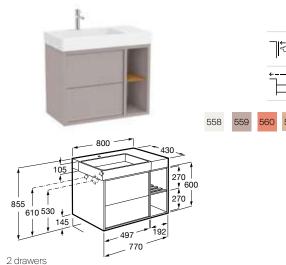


## 800 mm

Ref. A852027558 (Off-White) - 7 005 RON Ref. A852027559 (Light Noble Grey) - 7 005 RON Ref. A852027560 (Light Terracota) - 7 005 RON -7005 RON Ref. A852027565 (Light Elm)

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857881XXX	A327696000

Unik* Includes assymetric base unit with open shelf on the right side and left basin in white finish with 1 taphole



## 800 mm

 Ref. A852028558 (Off-White)
 -7 005 RON

 Ref. A852028559 (Light Noble Grey)-7 005 RON

 Ref. A852028560 (Light Terracota)
 -7 005 RON

 Ref. A852028565 (Light Elm)
 -7 005 RON

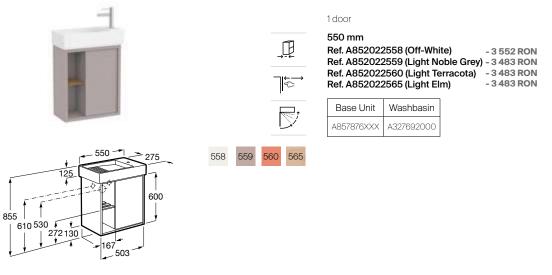
Base Unit	Washbasin
A857882XXX	A327697000

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

558 Off-white 559 Light Noble Grey

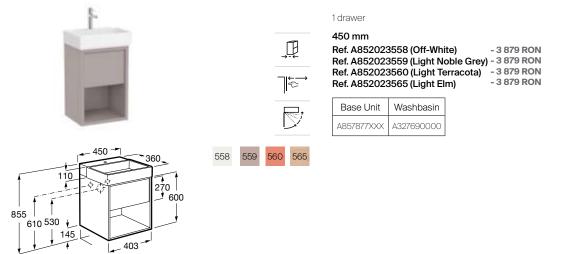
560 Light Terracota 565 Light Elm

Includes assymetric base unit with open shelf on the left side and basin in white finish with 1 taphole

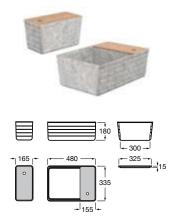


## Unik*

Includes assymetric base unit with open shelf at the bottom side and Ibasin in white finish with 1 taphole



## **Organizer box***



Large felt organizer box with cork lid (recycled)

480 x 335 x 180 mm Ref. A818024N10 - 529 RON

Small felt organizer box with cork lid (recycled) 165 x 335 x 180 mm

Ref. A818025N10 - 423 RON

Simple as nature. Ona pays homage to the diverse shapes of nature from our native Mediterranean.



## Finishes



Grey Sand 510

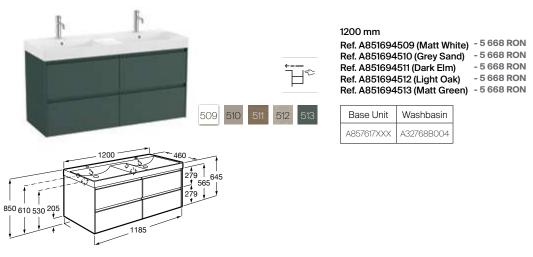


Light Oak 512

## Pictograms

	Soft Close Drawers	Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
<b>S</b>	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
Ţ	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Includes base unit with 4 drawers and double bowl basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



## Unik*

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.

## 1000 mm

Ŀ	Ref. A851693509 (Matt White) - 4 049 RON Ref. A851693510 (Grey Sand) - 4 049 RON Ref. A851693511 (Dark Elm) - 4 049 RON Ref. A851693512 (Light Oak) - 4 049 RON Ref. A851693513 (Matt Green) - 4 049 RON
	Base Unit Washbasin
	A857616XXX A32768A004
	800 mm
509 510 511 512 513	Ref. A851691509 (Matt White)       - 3 187 RON         Ref. A851691510 (Grey Sand)       - 3 187 RON         Ref. A851691511 (Dark Elm)       - 3 187 RON         Ref. A851691512 (Light Oak)       - 3 187 RON         Ref. A851691513 (Matt Green)       - 3 187 RON
	Base UnitWashbasinA857630XXXA32768H004
B B B B A B	650 mm Ref. A851689509 (Matt White) - 2 992 RON Ref. A851689510 (Grey Sand) - 2 992 RON Ref. A851689511 (Dark Elm) - 2 992 RON Ref. A851689512 (Light Oak) - 2 992 RON Ref. A851689513 (Matt Green) - 2 992 RON
600 585 550 435	Base Unit     Washbasin       A857614XXX     A327687004
	600 mm Ref. A851688509 (Matt White) - 2757 RON Ref. A851688510 (Grey Sand) - 2757 RON Ref. A851688511 (Dark Elm) - 2757 RON

	Base Unit	Washbasin
	10570401004	

A857613XXX A327686004

## 550 mm

Ref. A851687509 (Matt White)	- 2 693 RON
Ref. A851687510 (Grey Sand)	- 2 693 RON
Ref. A851687511 (Dark Elm)	- 2 693 RON
Ref. A851687512 (Light Oak)	- 2 693 RON
Ref. A851687513 (Matt Green)	- 2 693 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857612XXX	A327685004

509 Matt White 512 Light Oak 513 Matt Green

Ref. A851693 Ref. A851693 Ref. A851693	509 (Matt Whit 510 (Grey Sand 511 (Dark Elm) 512 (Light Oak) 513 (Matt Gree	i) - 4 049 RO - 4 049 RO - 4 049 RO
Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857616XXX	A32768A004	
	509 (Matt White 510 (Grev Sand)	

Ref. A851688509 (Matt White)	- 2757 RON
Ref. A851688510 (Grey Sand)	- 2757 RON
Ref. A851688511 (Dark Elm)	- 2757 RON
Ref. A851688512 (Light Oak)	- 2757 RON
Ref. A851688513 (Matt Green)	- 2757 RON

Prices in RON without VAT.	*Product on reques

Dimensions in mm.

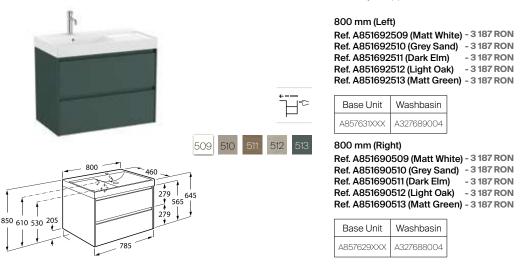
The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

est

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

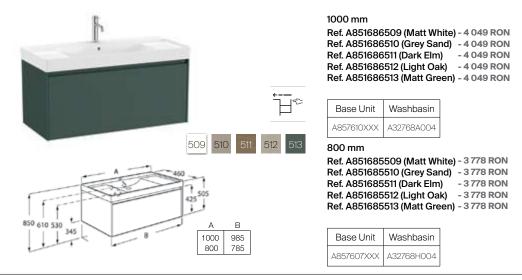
510 Grey Sand 511 Dark Elm

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



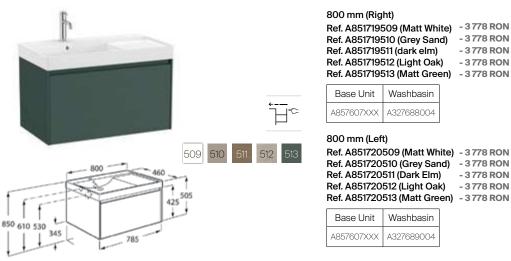
## Unik*

Includes base unit with 1 drawer and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



## Unik *

Includes base unit with 1 drawer and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



Base unit in colour Dark Elm (511) is combined with Countertop in colour Grev Sand (510) "Base unit in colour Light Green (512) is combined with Countertop in colour Pebble Grey (514)

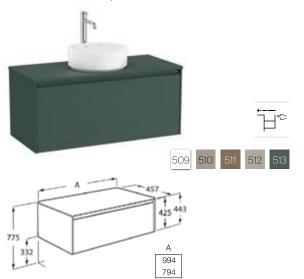
509 Matt White 512 Light Oak 510 Grey Sand 513 Matt Green 511 Dark Flm

- 3778 RON - 3778 RON

- 3778 RON

- 3778 RON

Base unit for over countertop basins*⁽²⁾ with 1 drawer

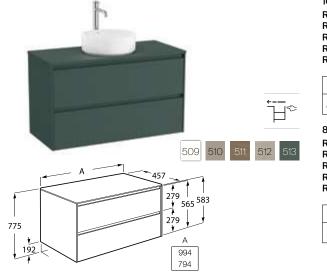


# 1000 mm Ref. A851726509 (Matt White) - 3 643 RON Ref. A851726510 (Grey Sand) - 3 643 RON Ref. A851726511 (Dark Elm) - 3 643 RON Ref. A851726512 (Light Oak) - 3 643 RON Ref. A851726513 (Matt Green) - 3 643 RON Base Unit Countertop A857610XXX® A857634XXX 800 mm - 2 804 RON Ref. A851724509 (Matt White) - 2 804 RON Ref. A851724510 (Grey Sand) - 2 804 RON Ref. A851724513 (Matt Green) - 2 804 RON Ref. A851724513 (Matt Green) - 2 804 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857607XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX

## Unik*

Base unit for over countertop basins*(2) with 2 drawers



## 1000 mm

Ref. A851730509 (Matt White)	- 3 643 RON
Ref. A851730510 (Grey Sand)	- 3 643 RON
Ref. A851730511 (Dark Elm)	- 3 643 RON
Ref. A851730512 (Light Oak)	- 3 643 RON
Ref. A851730513 (Matt Green)	- 3 643 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857616XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857634XXX

### 800 mm

 Ref. A851728509 (Matt White)
 - 3 637 RON

 Ref. A851728510 (Grey Sand)
 - 3 637 RON

 Ref. A851728511 (Dark Elm)
 - 3 637 RON

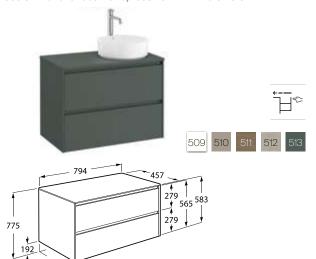
 Ref. A851728512 (Light Oak)
 - 3 637 RON

 Ref. A851728513 (Matt Green)
 - 3 637 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857630XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX

## Unik*

Base unit for over countertop basins*⁽²⁾ with 2 drawers



## 800 mm (Left)

Ref. A851729509 (Matt White)	- 3 637 RON
Ref. A851729510 (Grey Sand)	- 3 637 RON
Ref. A851729511 (Dark Elm)	- 3 637 RON
Ref. A851729512 (Light Oak)	- 3 637 RON
Ref. A851729513 (Matt Green)	- 3 637 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857631XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX

### 800 mm (Right)

Ref. A851727509 (Matt White)	- 3 637 RON
Ref. A851727510 (Grey Sand)	- 3 637 RON
Ref. A851727511 (Dark Elm)	- 3 637 RON
Ref. A851727512 (Light Oak)	- 3 637 RON
Ref. A851727513 (Matt Green)	- 3 637 RON

Base Unit	Countertop
A857629XXX ⁽¹⁾	A857618XXX

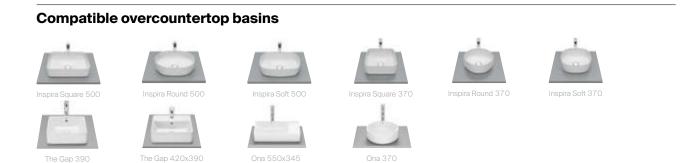
⁽²⁾ Washbasins are ordered separately

®Base unit in colour Dark Elm (511) is combined with Countertop in colour Grey Sand (510)
®Base unit in colour Light Green (512) is combined with Countertop in colour Pebble Grey (514)

the code of the chosen finish.

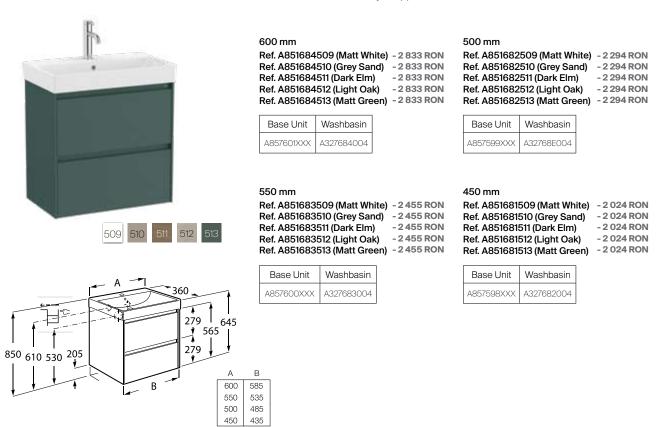
Replace XXX in the product reference with

509 Matt White 510 Grey Sand 511 Dark Elm



## **Unik Compact ***

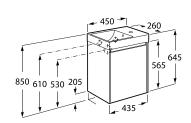
Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



## **Unik Compact***

Includes base unit with 1 door and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.





## 450 mm

Ref. A851678509 (Matt White)	- 2 024 RON
Ref. A851678510 (Grey Sand)	- 2 024 RON
Ref. A851678511 (Dark Elm)	- 2 024 RON
Ref. A851678512 (Light Oak)	- 2 024 RON
Ref. A851678513 (Matt Green)	- 2 024 RON

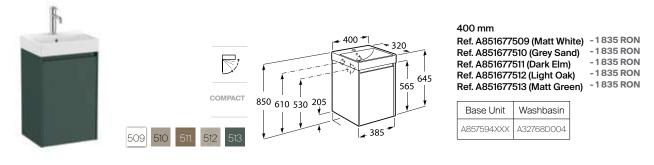
Base Unit	Washbasin
A857595XXX	A327681004

Replace  $\times\!\!\times\!\!\times$  in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

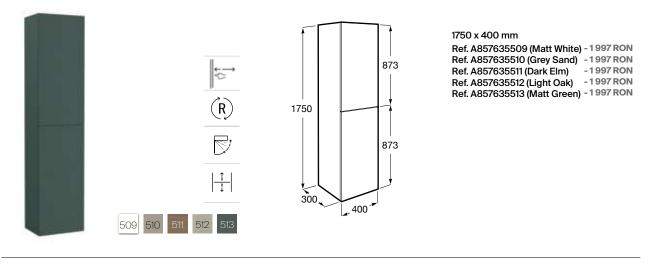
509 Matt White512 Light Oak510 Grey Sand513 Matt Green511 Dark Elm

## **Unik Compact ***

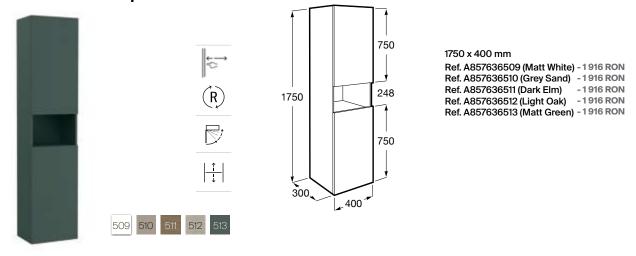
Includes base unit with 1 door and a basin Fineceramic®. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



## **Delta column ***



Delta column with open shelf *



## **Delta top unit***



## 750 x 350 mm Ref. A857637509 (Matt White) - 1188 RON Ref. A857637510 (Grey Sand) - 1188 RON Ref. A857637511 (Dark Elm) - 1188 RON Ref. A857637512 (Light Oak) - 1188 RON Ref. A857637513 (Matt Green) - 1188 RON

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace XXX in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

512 Light Oak 509 Matt White 510 Grey Sand 513 Matt Green 511 Dark Elm

## Gap Pro[®]

Natural finishes are increasingly popular in our interiors, bringing a Scandinavian sense of calm and providing a feeling of comfort.



## Finishes







## Pictograms

Soft Close

Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Glossy White 806

529

Matt Black 532





Navy Blue 538 Light Oak **464** 

## Make the combination that suits you best in 4 steps:

## Make a choice for the base unit from:

- 5 different sizes.
- 6 colours and finishes.
- 2 drawers or drawers + a cargo basket.



## Chose between a porcelain basin or a countertop:



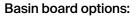


## Define the type of basin you prefer or choose the Countertop that suits you best:

## Basin taphole options:

with a taphole on the left with a taphole on the right with a central taphole for 2 faucets





with a slim board with standard board

## Countertop options: MDF (thickness 28 mm) or Marble (thickness 15 mm)

464 Light Oak (MDF)
806 Glossy White (Marble)
529 Matt White (Marble)
532 Matt Black (Marble)
538 Navy Blue (Marble)
534 Forest Green (Marble)



## Add a final design touch with the handles of your choice:

in Chrome finish

in Matt Black



## Compatible overcountertop basins



Inspira Soft 37

Inspira Round 37

Inspira Square 50

Inspira Soft 50

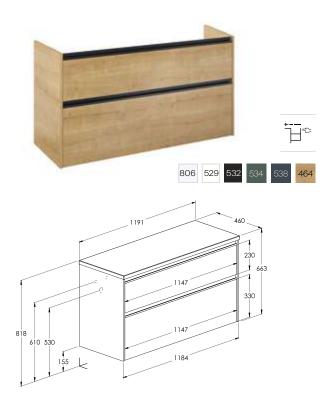
Inspira Round 50

Diverta 47

Diverta 60



To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers		
1200 mm		
Ref. A857906806 (Glossy White)	-1943	RON
Ref. A857906529 (Matt White)	-1943	RON
Ref. A857906532 (Matt Black)	-1943	RON
Ref. A857906534 (Forest Green)	-1943	RON
Ref. A857906538 (Navy Blue)	-1943	RON
Ref. A857906464 (Light Oak)	-1943	RON

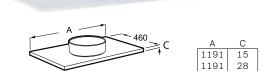
Compatible products ordered separately:

## Set of handles*



2 pieces Ref. A817010339 (Chrome) - 460 RON Ref. A817010485 (Matt Black) - 460 RON

## Countertop*



## 1191x460x15 mm (Marble) Ref. A857783529 (Matt White) -1866 RON Ref. A857783532 (Matt Black) -1866 RON Ref. A857783534 (Forest Green) -1866 RON Ref. A857783538 (Navy Blue) -1866 RON

1191x460x28 mm (MDF) Ref. A857783464 (Light Oak) - 767 RON

## Double washbasin Unik Gap* Slim



1200x460 mm Ref. A3279A000 (White) -1067 RON

## Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817014000 - 123 RON

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers
1000 mm
Ref. A857901806 (Glossy White) - 1790 RON
Ref. A857901529 (Matt White) - 1790 RON
Ref. A857901532 (Matt Black) - 1790 RON
Ref. A857901534 (Forest Green) - 1790 RON
Ref. A857901538 (Navy Blue) -1790 RON
Ref. A857901464 (Light Oak) -1790 RON

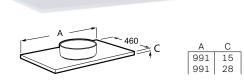
Compatible products ordered separately:

## Set of handles*



2 pieces Ref. A817008339 (Chrome) - 409 RON Ref. A817008485 (Matt Black) - 409 RON

## Countertop*



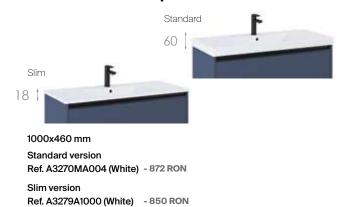
## 991x460x15 mm (Marble)

Ref. A857782529 (Matt White)	-	1	790	RON
Ref. A857782532 (Matt Black)	-	1	790	RON
Ref. A857782534 (Forest Green)	-	1	790	RON
Ref. A857782538 (Navy Blue)	-	1	790	RON

991x460x28 mm (MDF) Ref. A857782464 (Light Oak)

- 639 RON

## Washbasin Unik Gap*



## Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817013000 - 107 RON

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



Left	
1000 mm	
Ref. A857902806 (Glossy White) - 1790	RON
Ref. A857902529 (Matt White) -1790	RON
Ref. A857902532 (Matt Black) -1790	RON
Ref. A857902534 (Forest Green) - 1790	RON
Ref. A857902538 (Navy Blue) -1790	RON
Ref. A857902464 (Light Oak) -1790	RON

2 drawers

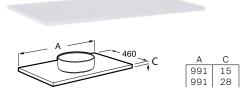
Compatible products ordered separately:

## Set of handles*



2 pieces Ref. A817008339 (Chrome) - 409 RON Ref. A817008485 (Matt Black) - 409 RON

## Countertop*



## 991x460x15 mm (Marble)

Ref. A857782529 (Matt White) -1790 RON Ref. A857782532 (Matt White) - 1790 RON Ref. A857782534 (Forest Green) - 1790 RON -1790 RON Ref. A857782538 (Navy Blue)

991x460x28 mm (MDF) Ref. A857782464 (Light Oak)

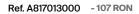
Washbasin Unik Gap* Left Standard 60 Left Slim 18 ‡ 1000x460 mm Standard version

Ref. A3270MB004 (White) - 932 RON Slim version Ref. A3279A3000 (White) - 850 RON

## Set of Countertop mounting slats*

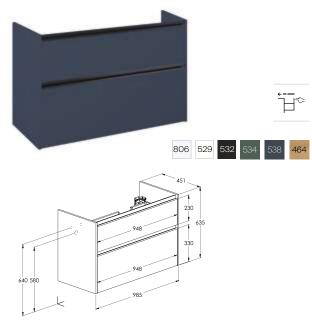
Odered separately





- 639 RON

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers Right <b>1000 mm</b>		
Ref. A857903532 (Matt Black) - 1 Ref. A857903534 (Forest Green) - 1 Ref. A857903538 (Navy Blue) - 1	790   790   790	RON RON RON RON

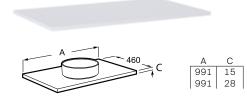
Compatible products ordered separately:

## Set of handles*



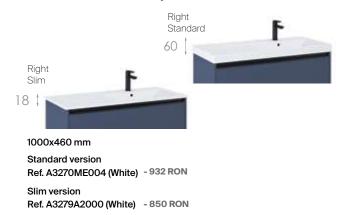
2 pieces Ref. A817008339 (Chrome) - 409 RON Ref. A817008485 (Matt Black) - 409 RON

## Countertop*



991x460x15 mm (Marble)	
Ref. A857782529 (Matt White)	-1790 RON
Ref. A857782532 (Matt Black)	-1790 RON
Ref. A857782534 (Forest Green)	
Ref. A857782538 (Navy Blue)	-1790 RON
991x460x28 mm (MDF)	
Ref. A857782464 (Light Oak)	- 639 RON

## Washbasin Unik Gap*



## Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817013000 - 107 RON

## Base unit with 2 drawers and cargo basket*

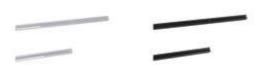
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop

	Ť.¢
	306 529 532 534 538 464
640 580 548 1	- 397
	397

2 drawers Left	
1000 mm	
Ref. A857904806 (Glossy White)	- 2761 RON
Ref. A857904529 (Matt White)	- 2761 RON
Ref. A857904532 (Matt Black)	- 2761 RON
Ref. A857904534 (Forest Green)	- 2761 RON
Ref. A857904538 (Navy Blue)	- 2761 RON
Ref. A857904464 (Light Oak)	- 2761 RON

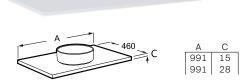
Compatible products ordered separately:

## Set of handles*



3 pieces Ref. A817009339 (Chrome) - 409 RON Ref. A817009485 (Matt Black) - 409 RON

## Countertop*



991x460x15 mm (Marble) Ref. A857782529 (Matt White) - 1790 RON Ref. A857782532 (Matt Black) - 1790 RON Ref. A857782534 (Forest Green) - 1790 RON Ref. A857782538 (Navy Blue) - 1790 RON

991x460x28 mm (MDF) Ref. A857782464 (Light Oak) - 63

- 639 RON

## Left Slim 18 1000x460 mm Standard version Ref. A3270MB004 (White) - 932 RON Slim version Ref. A3279A3000 (White) - 850 RON

## Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817013000 - 107 RON

## Washbasin Unik Gap*

## Base unit with 2 drawers and cargo basket*

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop

		<b>;</b> ↓
	806 <b>529 532</b> 534	538 464
640 580 985	451 1 2300 6355 3300	

2 drawers Right	
1000 mm	
Ref. A857905806 (Glossy White)	- 2761 RON
Ref. A857905529 (Matt White)	- 2761 RON
Ref. A857905532 (Matt Black)	- 2761 RON
Ref. A857905534 (Forest Green)	- 2761 RON
Ref. A857905538 (Navy Blue)	- 2761 RON
Ref. A857905464 (Light Oak)	- 2761 RON

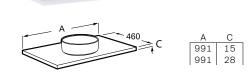
Compatible products ordered separately:

## Set of handles*



3 pieces Ref. A817009339 (Chrome) - 409 RON Ref. A817009485 (Matt Black) - 409 RON

## Countertop*



## 991x460x15 mm (Marble)

 Ref. A857782529 (Matt White)
 -1790 RON

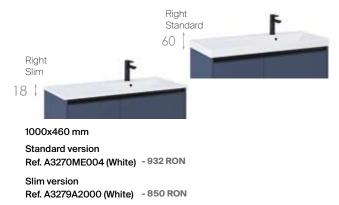
 Ref. A857782532 (Matt Black)
 -1790 RON

 Ref. A857782534 (Forest Green)
 -1790 RON

 Ref. A857782538 (Navy Blue)
 -1790 RON

991x460x28 mm (MDF) Ref. A857782464 (Light Oak) - 639 RON

## Washbasin Unik Gap*



## Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817013000 - 107 RON

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop

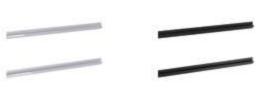
		ţ. ↓ ¢
	806 529 532 534 5	38 464
791	460	
818 610 530 748	220 663 330	
155 785		

2 drawers	
800 mm	

800 mm	
Ref. A857898806 (Glossy White)	-1662 RON
Ref. A857898529 (Matt White)	-1662 RON
Ref. A857898532 (Matt Black)	-1662 RON
Ref. A857898534 (Forest Green)	-1662 RON
Ref. A857898538 (Navy Blue)	-1662 RON
Ref. A857898464 (Light Oak)	-1662 RON

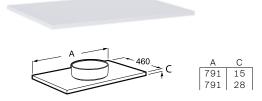
Compatible products ordered separately:

## Set of handles*



2 pieces - 332 RON Ref. A817007339 (Chrome) Ref. A817007485 (Matt Black) - 332 RON

## Countertop*



## 791x460x15 mm (Marble) Ref. A857781529 (Matt White)

-1508 RON -1508 RON Ref. A857781532 (Matt Black) Ref. A857781534 (Forest Green) -1508 RON -1508 RON Ref. A857781538 (Navy Blue)

791x460x28 mm (MDF) Ref. A857781464 (Light Oak)

- 562 RON

## Washbasin Unik Gap*



Slim version Ref. A3279A4000 (White) - 551 RON

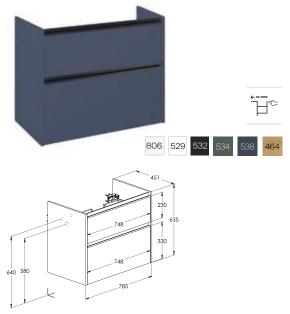
## Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817012000 - 100 RON

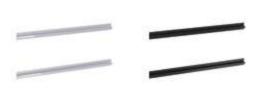
To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop



2 drawers Left			
800 mm			
Ref. A857899806 (Glossy White)	- 1	662	RON
Ref. A857899529 (Matt White)	- 1	662	RON
Ref. A857899532 (Matt Black)	- 1	662	RON
Ref. A857899534 (Forest Green)	- 1	662	RON
Ref. A857899538 (Navy Blue)	- 1	662	RON
Ref. A857899464 (Light Oak)	- 1	662	RON

Compatible products ordered separately:

## Set of handles*



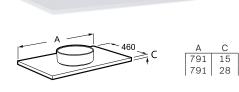
2 pieces Ref. A817007339 (Chrome) - 332 RON Ref. A817007485 (Matt Black) - 332 RON

## Washbasin Unik Gap*



800x460 mm Slim version Ref. A3279A6000 (White) - 551 RON

## Countertop*



791x460x15 mm (Marble)	
Ref. A857781529 (Matt White)	-1508 RON
Ref. A857781532 (Matt Black)	-1508 RON
Ref. A857781534 (Forest Green)	-1508 RON
Ref. A857781538 (Navy Blue)	-1508 RON
791x460x28 mm (MDF)	
Ref. A857781464 (Light Oak)	- 562 RON

## Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817012000 - 100 RON

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop

	806 <b>529 532</b> 534	538 464
748		

2 drawers Right	
800 mm	
Ref. A857900806 (Glossy White) -	1662 RON
Ref. A857900529 (Matt White) -	1662 RON
Ref. A857900532 (Matt Black) -	1662 RON
Ref. A857900534 (Forest Green) -	1662 RON
Ref. A857900538 (Navy Blue) -	1662 RON
Ref. A857900464 (Light Oak) -	1662 RON

Compatible products ordered separately:

## Set of handles*



2 pieces Ref. A817007339 (Chrome) - 332 RON Ref. A817007485 (Matt Black) - 332 RON

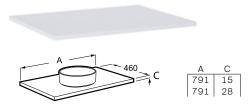
## Washbasin Unik Gap*

Right



800x460 mm Slim version Ref. A3279A5000 (White) - 551 RON

## Countertop*



 791x460x15 mm (Marble)
 - 1 508 RON

 Ref. A857781529 (Matt White)
 - 1 508 RON

 Ref. A857781532 (Matt Black)
 - 1 508 RON

 Ref. A857781534 (Forest Green)
 - 1 508 RON

 Ref. A857781538 (Navy Blue)
 - 1 508 RON

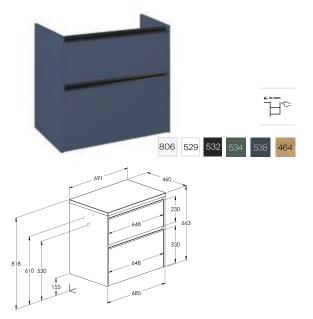
791x460x28 mm (MDF) Ref. A857781464 (Light Oak) - 562 RON Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817012000 - 100 RON

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop

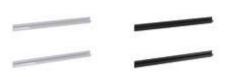


700 mm	
Ref. A857897806 (Glossy White)	- 1 611 RON
Ref. A857897529 (Matt White)	- 1 611 RON
Ref. A857897532 (Matt Black)	- 1 611 RON
Ref. A857897534 (Forest Green)	- 1 611 RON
Ref. A857897538 (Navy Blue)	- 1 611 RON
Ref. A857897464 (Light Oak)	- 1 611 RON

2 drawers

Compatible products ordered separately:

## Set of handles*



2 pieces Ref. A817006339 (Chrome) - 294 RON Ref. A817006485 (Matt Black) - 294 RON

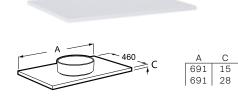
## Washbasin Unik Gap*

Slim



700x460 mm Slim version Ref. A3279A7000 (White) - 518 RON

## Countertop*



691x460x15 mm (Marble)	
Ref. A857912529 (Matt White)	-1355 RON
Ref. A857912532 (Matt Black)	-1355 RON
Ref. A857912534 (Forest Green)	-1355 RON
Ref. A857912538 (Navy Blue)	-1355 RON
691x460x28 mm (MDF) Ref. A857891464 (Light Oak)	- 574 RON

## Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817011000 - 95 RON

#### **Base unit with 2 drawers***

To be combined with Gap washbasin or countertop

	806 529 532 534 538 464
548	0 1 220 663 330

2 drawers	
600 mm	

000 mm	
Ref. A857896806 (Glossy White)	-1534 RON
Ref. A857896529 (Matt White)	-1534 RON
Ref. A857896532 (Matt Black)	-1534 RON
Ref. A857896534 (Forest Green)	-1534 RON
Ref. A857896538 (Navy Blue)	-1534 RON
Ref. A857896464 (Light Oak)	-1534 RON

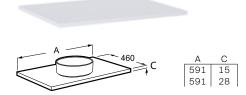
Compatible products ordered separately:

#### Set of handles*



2 pieces Ref. A817005339 (Chrome) - 256 RON Ref. A817005485 (Matt Black) - 256 RON

#### Countertop*



 591x460x15 mm (Marble)

 Ref. A857780529 (Matt White)
 -1 329 RON

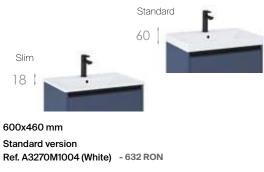
 Ref. A857780532 (Matt Black)
 -1 329 RON

 Ref. A857780534 (Forest Green) - 1 329 RON
 -1 329 RON

 Ref. A857780538 (Navy Blue)
 -1 329 RON

591x460x28 mm (MDF) Ref. A857780464 (Light Oak) - 383 RON

#### Washbasin Unik Gap*



Slim version Ref. A3279A8000 (White) - 499 RON

#### Set of Countertop mounting slats*

Odered separately



Ref. A817016000 - 89 RON

## Kwadro Plus[®]

A remarkable solution for modern bathrooms that gives you the opportunity of making your own combinations of furniture modules for a personalized design and maximum functionality.



#### Finishes







#### Pictograms



Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

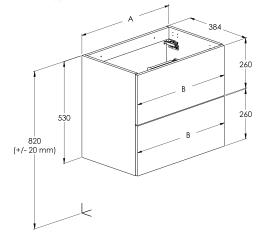
Glossy Anthracite Grey **153** 



Glossy Black 351

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole





#### 2 drawers

#### 800 mm

Ref. A852476806 (Glossy White)	-1670 RON
Ref. A852476808 (Rural Oak)	-1670 RON
Ref. A852476153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	-1670 RON
Ref. A852476540 (Alpine Walnut)	-1670 RON
Ref. A852476351 (Glossy Black)	-1670 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857970XXX	A3272A2000

#### 600 mm

Ref. A852475806 (Glossy White)	- 1 521 RON
Ref. A852475808 (Rural Oak)	- 1 521 RON
Ref. A852475153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	- 1 521 RON
Ref. A852475540 (Alpine Walnut)	- 1 521 RON
Ref. A852475351 (Glossy Black)	- 1 521 RON

Base Unit		Washbasin		
	A857969XXX	A3272A1000		

#### Handle

Handles are ordered separately



#### 1 piece

#### 400 mm For base units 600 mm

For base units 600 mm	
Ref. A817030339 (Chrome)	- 51 RON
Ref. A817030485 (Matt Black)	- 51 RON
Ref. A817030545 (Rose Gold)	- 51 RON
Ref. A817030557 (Gold)	- 51 RON
Ref. A817030576 (Matt White)	- 51 RON

#### 600 mm

For base units 800 mm	
Ref. A817031339 (Chrome)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031485 (Matt Black)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031545 (Rose Gold)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031557 (Gold)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031576 (Matt White)	- 82 RON

## Kwadro Plus - modular system ⁽⁰⁾



#### Modular bathroom furniture for the most practical minds

#### Different storage modules - make your own combination:



#### Personalize your own design with:



#### **Compatible overcountertop basins**









Optica 35

Terra 39

Bol 38

Bol 35

Optica 45

Optica 35

Optica 35



#### Vanity unit without washbasin

To be completed with side units, countertop or vanity basin



#### 2 drawers

800 mm	
Ref. A857970806 (Glossy White)	- 1351 RON
Ref. A857970808 (Rural Oak)	- 1351 RON
Ref. A857970153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	- 1351 RON
Ref. A857970540 (Alpine Walnut)	- 1351 RON
Ref. A857970351 (Glossy Black)	- 1351 RON
600 mm	
Ref. A857969806 (Glossy White)	- 1260 RON
	- 1260 PON

Rel. Addr 303000 (dio33y White)		
Ref. A857969808 (Rural Oak)	-	1260 RON
Ref. A857969153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	-	1260 RON
Ref. A857969540 (Alpine Walnut)	-	1260 RON
Ref. A857969351 (Glossy Black)	-	1260 RON
,		

#### Handle

Handles are ordered separately



#### 1 piece

#### 400 mm

 For base units 600 mm
 - 51 RON

 Ref. A817030339 (Chrome)
 - 51 RON

 Ref. A817030485 (Matt Black)
 - 51 RON

 Ref. A817030545 (Rose Gold)
 - 51 RON

 Ref. A817030557 (Gold)
 - 51 RON

 Ref. A817030576 (Matt White)
 - 51 RON

#### 600 mm

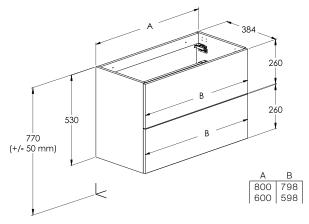
600 mm	
For base units 800 mm	
Ref. A817031339 (Chrome)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031485 (Matt Black)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031545 (Rose Gold)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031557 (Gold)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031576 (Matt White)	- 82 RON

#### Side unit* (1)

To be completed with countertop and space saving siphon



2 drawers	
800 mm Ref. A857972806 (Glossy White)	-1253 RON
600 mm Ref. A857971806 (Glossy White)	-1150 RON



#### Handle

Handles are ordered separately



#### 1 piece

H≎

806

#### 400 mm

+00 mm	
For side unit 600 mm	
Ref. A817030339 (Chrome)	- 51 RON
Ref. A817030485 (Matt Black)	- 51 RON
Ref. A817030545 (Rose Gold)	- 51 RON
Ref. A817030557 (Gold)	- 51 RON
Ref. A817030576 (Matt White)	- 51 RON

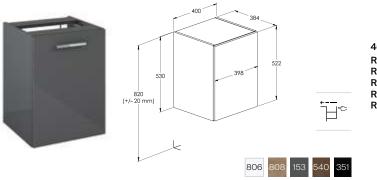
#### 600 mm

For side unit 800 mm	
Ref. A817031339 (Chrome)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031485 (Matt Black)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031545 (Rose Gold)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031557 (Gold)	- 82 RON
Ref. A817031576 (Matt White)	- 82 RON

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle (1)}$  to combine with countertops and space saving siphon

#### Side unit with basket*

To be completed with cabinets and countertop



400x384x530 mm	
Ref. A857973806 (Glossy White)	- 1 176 RON
Ref. A857973808 (Rural Oak)	- 1 176 RON
Ref. A857973153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	- 1 176 RON
Ref. A857973540 (Alpine Walnut)	- 1 176 RON
Ref. A857973351 (Glossy Black)	- 1 176 RON

#### Handle

Handle is ordered separately

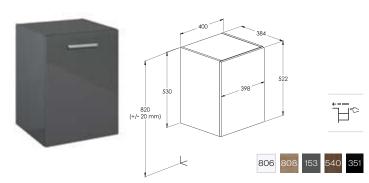


#### 1 piece

160 mm	
Ref. A817029339 (Chrome)	
Ref. A817029485 (Matt Black)	- 31 RON
Ref. A817029545 (Rose Gold)	- 31 RON
Ref. A817029557 (Gold)	- 31 RON
Ref. A817029576 (Matt White)	- 31 RON
	- 31 RON

#### Side unit

To be completed with cabinets and countertop



## 400x384x530 mm Ref. A857974806 (Glossy White) - 460 RON Ref. A857974808 (Rural Oak) - 460 RON Ref. A857974153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey) - 460 RON Ref. A857974540 (Alpine Walnut) - 460 RON Ref. A857974351 (Glossy Black) - 460 RON

#### Handle

Handle is ordered separately



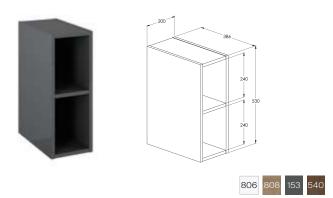
#### 1 piece

#### 160 mm

Ref. A817029339 (Chrome)	
Ref. A817029485 (Matt Black)	- 31 RON
Ref. A817029545 (Rose Gold)	- 31 RON
Ref. A817029557 (Gold)	- 31 RON
Ref. A817029576 (Matt White)	- 31 RON
. ,	- 31 RON

#### Side unit with double open shelf*

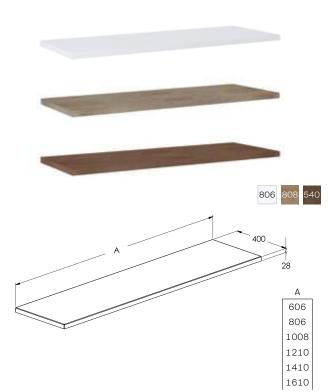
To be completed with cabinets and countertop



200 x 386 x 530 mm	
Ref. A857975806 (Glossy White)	- 332 RON
Ref. A857975808 (Rural Oak)	- 332 RON
Ref. A857975153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	- 332 RON
Ref. A857975540 (Alpine Walnut)	- 332 RON

#### Countertops made of 28 mm MDF board covered with PVC foil

To be completed with cabinets and countertop



1600x400x28 mm * Ref. A857968578 (Classic Oak) Ref. A857968579 (Walnut)	- 818 RON - 818 RON
1400x400x28 mm * Ref. A857967578 (Classic Oak) Ref. A857967579 (Walnut)	- 767 RON - 767 RON
1200x400x28 mm * Ref. A857966806 (Glossy White) Ref. A857967578 (Classic Oak) Ref. A857967579 (Walnut)	- 601 RON - 767 RON - 767 RON
1000x400x28 mm * Ref. A857965806 (Glossy White) Ref. A857965578 (Classic Oak) Ref. A857965579 (Walnut)	- 511 RON - 511 RON - 511 RON
800x400x28 mm Ref. A857964806 (Glossy White) Ref. A857964578 (Classic Oak) Ref. A857964579 (Walnut)	- 486 RON - 486 RON - 486 RON
600x400x28 mm Ref. A857963806 (Glossy White) Ref. A857963578 (Classic Oak) Ref. A857963579 (Walnut)	- 358 RON - 358 RON - 358 RON



An exceptional collection that brings a touch of modernity and elegance to your bathroom and is distinguished by its unique design.



#### Finishes



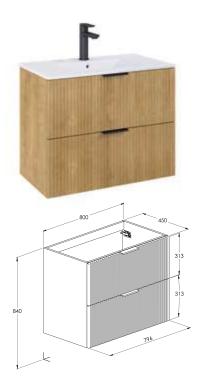
#### Pictograms



Soft Close Drawers Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

#### Unik*

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole





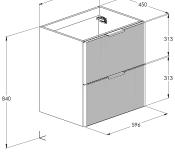
#### 2 drawers

800 mm Ref. A852478529 (Matt White) - 2 085 RON Ref. A852478532 (Matt Black) - 2 085 RON Ref. A852478464 (Light Oak) - 2 085 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857955XXX	A3272A4000







#### 2 drawers



#### 600 mm Ref. A852477529 (Matt White) - 1731 RON Ref. A852477532 (Matt Black) - 1731 RON Ref. A852477464 (Light Oak) - 1731 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857954XXX	A3272A3000

## Claudia

Its small dimensions contrast with its storage capacity, enough to keep everything in its place.



#### Finishes





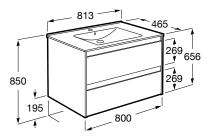
#### Pictograms

Soft Close Drawers Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Includes base unit wth 2 drawers and basin. The basin is always supplied in white

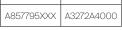






#### 2 drawers

800 mm Ref. A851926806 (Glossy White) - 1 822 RON Ref. A851926529 (Matt White) - 1 822 RON Ref. A851926532 (Matt Black) - 1 822 RON				
	Base Unit	Washbasin		





806	529	532

#### 2 drawers

600 mm Ref. A851925806 (Glossy White) - 1 427 RON Ref. A851925529 (Matt White) - 1 427 RON Ref. A851925532 (Matt Black) - 1 427 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857794XXX	A3272A3000	

#### 613 465 269 50 195 600

The Alpine collection offers timeless versatility and functionality in a wide range of sizes, combining simplicity with variety.



#### Finishes



#### Pictograms

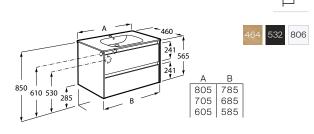


Soft Close Drawers Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Includes base unit with 2 drawers and a basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.







#### Unik

Includes base unit with 3 drawers and a basin. The basin is always supplied in white finish.



#### 2 drawers

800 mm	
Ref. A852014806 (Glossy White)	-1907 RON
Ref. A852014464 (Light Oak)	-1907 RON
Ref. A852014532 (Matt Black)	-1907 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857865XXX	A32799C000

#### 700 mm

Ref. A852013806 (Glossy White) - 1765 RON Ref. A852013464 (Light Oak) - 1765 RON Ref. A852013532 (Matt Black) - 1765 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857864XXX	A32799D000

#### 600 mm

Ref. A852012806 (Glossy White)	-1640 RON
Ref. A852012464 (Light Oak)	-1640 RON
Ref. A852012532 (Matt Black)	-1640 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857863XXX	A32799E000

#### 3 drawers

800 mm

 Ref. A852017806 (Glossy White)
 - 2 269 RON

 Ref. A852017464 (Light Oak)
 - 2 269 RON

 Ref. A852017532 (Matt Black)
 - 2 269 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin	
A857868XXX	A32799C000	

#### 700 mm

Ref. A852016806 (Glossy White) - 2108 RON Ref. A852016464 (Light Oak) - 2108 RON Ref. A852016532 (Matt Black) - 2108 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857867XXX	A32799D000

#### 600 mm

 Ref. A852015806 (Glossy White)
 -1968 RON

 Ref. A852015464 (Light Oak)
 -1968 RON

 Ref. A852015532 (Matt Black)
 -1968 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A857866XXX	A32799E000

#### See columns on page 246

605 585

## **Victoria Basic**

The Victoria Basic furniture collection offers integrated and functional solutions when combined with washbasins.



#### Finishes



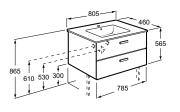
Pictograms



Soft Close Drawers Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Includes base unit wth 2 drawers and basin. The basin is always supplied in white





€-------806 2 drawers

800 mm Ref. A855852806 (Glossy White) -1693 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A856576806	A32799C000

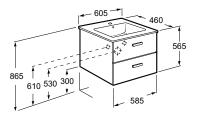




#### 2 drawers

600 mm Ref. A855854806 (Glossy White) -1374 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin	
A856575806	A32799E000	



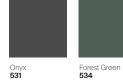


Elegant Plus brings a touch of sophistication to your space with its sleek lines, luxurious finishes, and refined details.



#### Finishes







#### Pictograms



Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Glossy White 806



Alpine Walnut 540

Matt Black 532

Night Blue 538

Light Oak Structure 574

## Make your own furniture design with Elegant Plus

#### Choose between furniture base units:

- in 2 sizes (60 and 80 cm)
- 8 different colours and finishes



#### Add Large or Micro handles in 4 colours:



#### Finalize your design with the handle's position

The handles can be mounted on the left side, right side or in the middle of the furniture base.

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole Handles are ordered separately

806         531         534         464           540         532         538         574	Ref. A85201953 Ref. A85201953 Ref. A8520194 Ref. A85201953 Ref. A85201953 Ref. A85201953 Ref. A85201953 Ref. A85201953	34 (Forest Green)	- 1 596 RON - 1 596 RON
465			

#### Set of handles

The handles can be mounted on the left side, right side or in the middle



#### 2 units

242 RON
242 RON
242 RON
242 RON

#### Handle



#### 1 piece

in mm.

length 52 mm Ref. A817001339 (Chrome) Ref. A817001485 (Matt Black) - 32 RON - 32 RON - 32 RON Ref. A817001545 (Rose Gold) - 32 RON Ref. A817001557 (Gold)

806 Glossy White 464 Light Oak 540 Alpine Walnut 532 Matt Black 464 Onyx 534 Forest Green

538 Night Blue 574 Light Oak Structure

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole Handles are ordered separately

F			2 drawers	
			600 mm	
			Ref. A852018806 (Glossy White) Ref. A852018531 (Onyx)	- 1 277 RON - 1 277 RON
			Ref. A852018534 (Forest Green)	-1277 RON
			Ref. A852018464 (Light Oak)	- 1 277 RON
		<u>+</u> ≈	Ref. A852018540 (Alpine Walnut)	- 1 277 RON
			Ref. A852018532 (Matt Black)	-1277 RON
			Ref. A852018538 (Night Blue)	- 1277 RON
	806 531	534 464	Ref. A852018574 (Light Oak Structu	re) - $1277$ RON
			Base Unit Washbasin	
	540 532	538 574	A857870XXX A3272A3000	
			·	
	613	465		
		·		
551				

456

#### Set of handles

The handles can be mounted on the left side, right side or in the middle

- 125 RON

600



#### Handle

Ref. A816991557 (Gold)



#### 1 piece

 length 52 mm

 Ref. A817001339 (Chrome)
 - 32 RON

 Ref. A817001485 (Matt Black)
 - 32 RON

 Ref. A817001545 (Rose Gold)
 - 32 RON

 Ref. A817001557 (Gold) A817001339
 - 32 RON

Ref. A816991545 (Rose Gold) - 125 RON

## Roma Plus®

Discover the Roma Plus collection – the perfect solution for lovers of classic elegance available in three elegant finishes.



#### Finishes





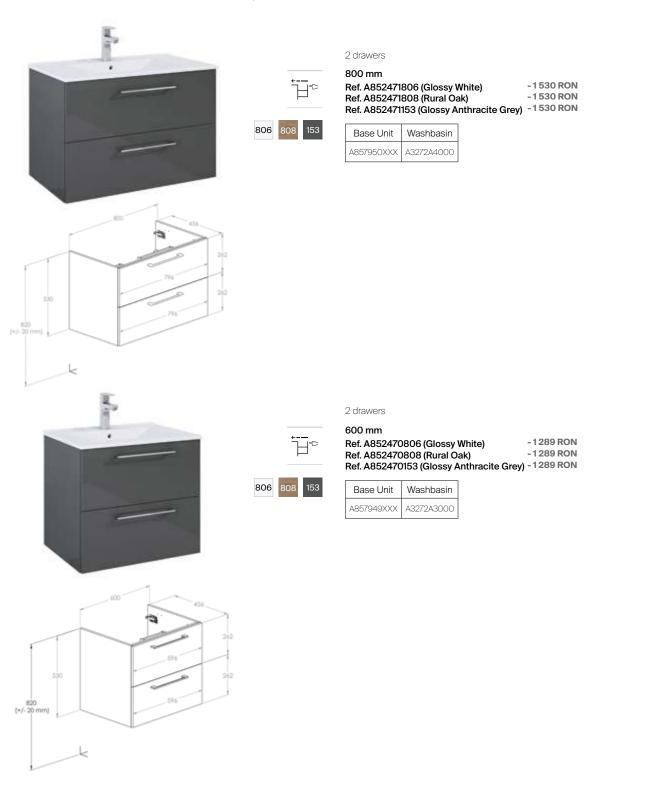
#### Pictograms



Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort



Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



## **Roma Plus**[®] Compact

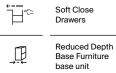
Discover the Roma Plus Compact collection - an elegant and practical solution for smaller bathrooms that combines classic style.



#### Finishes



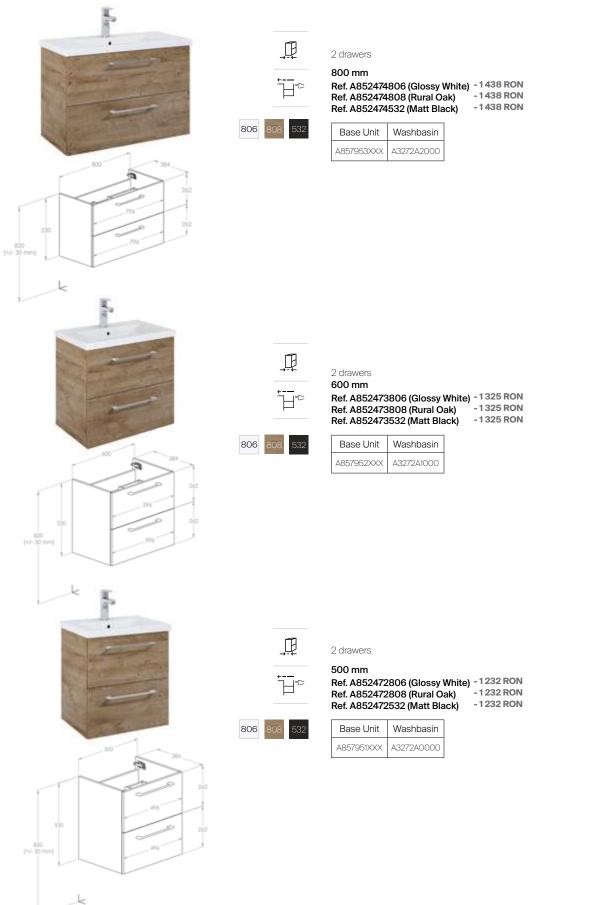
Pictograms



Drawers feature a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



See columns on page 246

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.



N-Cube furniture adapts to any space and offers personality and permanent elegance, making any bathroom a favorite seating area throughout the house.



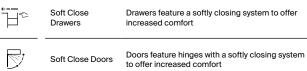
#### Finishes



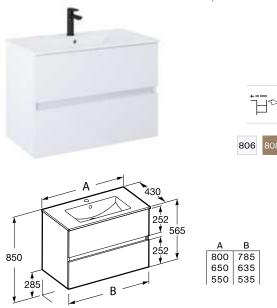


Rural oak 808

#### Pictograms



Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



#### Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole





650 430 755 850 95 635

#### 2 doors

650 mm

Ref. A852502806 (Glossy White) - 825 RON Ref. A852502808 (Rural Oak) - 825 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A858009XXX	A325003000

#### 2 drawers

#### 800 mm

Ref. A852505806 (Glossy White) - 1 331 RON Ref. A852505808 (Rural Oak) - 1 331 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A858012XXX	A325002000

#### 650 mm

Ref. A852504806 (Glossy White) - 1017 RON Ref. A852504808 (Rural Oak) - 1017 RON

Base Unit	Washbasin
A858011XXX	A325003000

#### 550 mm

Ref. A852503806 (Glossy White) - 893 RON Ref. A852503808 (Rural Oak) - 893 RON

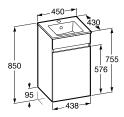
Base Unit	Washbasin
A858010XXX	A325004000

#### Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole



806 808



#### 1 door

450 mm

Ref. A852501806 (Glossy White) - 700 RON Ref. A852501808 (Rural Oak) - 700 RON

Base Unit		Washbasin
A8580	XXX800	A325005000



A contemporary look that maximizes functionality without compromising on elegance.



#### Finishes







Light Oak **464** 

Alpine Walnut 540

#### Pictograms



Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces





Matt Black 532

Light Oak Structure 574

## Make your own furniture design with Micro Plus



#### Choose between furniture base units:

Add Micro handles in 4 colours:



Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole Handle is ordered separately



243

450 mm	
Ref. A852444806 (Glossy White)	- 770 RON
Ref. A852444534 (Forest Green)	- 770 RON
Ref. A852444464 (Light Oak)	- 770 RON
Ref. A852444540 (Alpine Walnut)	- 770 RON
Ref. A852444532 (Matt Black)	- 770 RON
Ref. A852444574 (Light Oak Structure)	- 770 RON

[	Base Unit	Washbasin
	A857948XXX	A3272A5000

1 door

#### Handle

445



#### 1 piece

length 52 mm	
Ref. A817001339 (Chrome)	- 32 RON
Ref. A817001485 (Matt Black)	- 32 RON
Ref. A817001545 (Rose Gold)	- 32 RON
Ref. A817001557 (Gold)	- 32 RON

## Mini-N[®]

Mini in size, this ultra compact design with maximum functionality is accentuated by five finishes and rounded off by a lower metal shelf.



#### Unik

Includes base unit and basin in white finish with 1 taphole on the right side



246

# Roca's columns offer a perfect blend of style **Extra columns** and functionality, effortlessly complementing any piece from our portfolio.

#### Finishes

Glossy White 806	Matt White 529	Glossy Anthraci- te Grey <b>153</b>	Onyx 531
Forest Green 534	Light Oak <b>464</b>	Alpine Walnut 540	Matt Black 532
		Contra -	
Night Blue 538	Glossy Black 351	Rural Oak 808	

#### Pictograms

₽	Reduced Depth Base Furniture base unit	Storage capacity in small bathroom spaces
	Push To Open	Drawers and doors open and close by applying slight pressure in the middle
$(\mathbf{R})$	Reversible	Possible left or right opening
<b>V</b>	Soft Close Doors	Doors feature hinges with a softly closing system to offer increased comfort

#### Column*



#### 2 doors

400x126x1800 mm	
Ref. A857911806 (Glossy White)	- 1 016 RON
Ref. A857911529 (White Matt)	- 1 016 RON
Ref. A857911153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	- 1 016 RON
Ref. A857911531 (Onyx)	- 1 016 RON
Ref. A857911534 (Forest Green)	- 1 016 RON
Ref. A857911464 (Light Oak)	- 1 016 RON
Ref. A857911540 (Alpine Walnut)	- 1 016 RON
Ref. A857911532 (Matt Black)	- 1 016 RON
Ref. A857911538 (Night Blue)	- 1 016 RON
Ref. A857911351 (Glossy Black)	- 1 016 RON
Ref. A857911808 (Rural Oak)	- 1 016 RON

806	529	153	531	534	464
	540	532	538	351	808

#### Column



#### 2 doors

400x352x1800 mm	
Ref. A857956806 (Glossy White)	- 1 219 RON
Ref. A857956529 (White Matt)	- 1 219 RON
Ref. A857956153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	- 1 219 RON
Ref. A857956531 (Onyx)	- 1 219 RON
Ref. A857956534 (Forest Green)	- 1 219 RON
Ref. A857956464 (Light Oak)	- 1 219 RON
Ref. A857956540 (Alpine Walnut)	- 1 219 RON
Ref. A857956532 (Matt Black)	- 1 219 RON
Ref. A857956538 (Night Blue)	- 1 219 RON
Ref. A857956351 (Glossy Black)	- 1 219 RON
Ref. A857956808 (Rural Oak)	- 1 219 RON

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

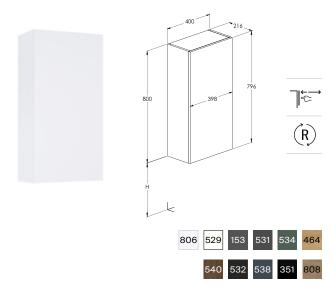
*Product on request

#### Top unit*





#### Top unit*



1 door
--------

ļ

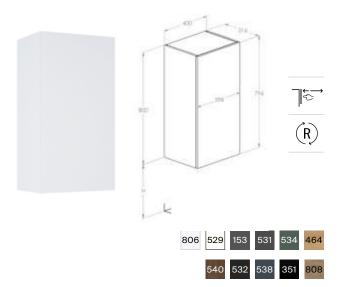
 $(\mathbf{R})$ 

400x126x800 mm	
Ref. A857957806 (Glossy White)	- 559 RON
Ref. A857957529 (White Matt)	- 559 RON
Ref. A857957153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	- 559 RON
Ref. A857957531 (Onyx)	- 559 RON
Ref. A857957534 (Forest Green)	- 559 RON
Ref. A857957464 (Light Oak)	- 559 RON
Ref. A857957540 (Alpine Walnut)	- 559 RON
Ref. A857957532 (Matt Black)	- 559 RON
Ref. A857957538 (Night Blue)	- 559 RON
Ref. A857957351 (Glossy Black)	- 559 RON
Ref. A857957808 (Rural Oak)	- 559 RON

#### 1 door

400x216x800 mm	
Ref. A857958806 (Glossy White)	- 711 RON
Ref. A857958529 (White Matt)	- 711 RON
Ref. A857958153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	- 711 RON
Ref. A857958531 (Onyx)	- 711 RON
Ref. A857958534 (Forest Green)	- 711 RON
Ref. A857958464 (Light Oak)	- 711 RON
Ref. A857958540 (Alpine Walnut)	- 711 RON
Ref. A857958532 (Matt Black)	- 711 RON
Ref. A857958538 (Night Blue)	- 711 RON
Ref. A857958351 (Glossy Black)	- 711 RON
Ref. A857958808 (Rural Oak)	- 711 RON

#### Top unit



#### 1 door

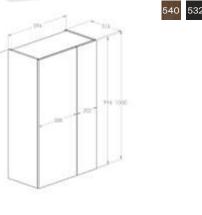
400x316x800 mm	
Ref. A857959806 (Glossy White)	- 838 RON
Ref. A857959529 (White Matt)	- 838 RON
Ref. A857959153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	- 838 RON
Ref. A857959531 (Onyx)	- 838 RON
Ref. A857959534 (Forest Green)	- 838 RON
Ref. A857959464 (Light Oak)	- 838 RON
Ref. A857959540 (Alpine Walnut)	- 838 RON
Ref. A857959532 (Matt Black)	- 838 RON
Ref. A857959538 (Night Blue)	- 838 RON
Ref. A857959351 (Glossy Black)	- 838 RON
Ref. A857959808 (Rural Oak)	- 838 RON

#### Top unit*



#### Top unit*









#### 2 doors

600x316x1000 mm	
Ref. A857961806 (Glossy White)	-1092 RON
Ref. A857961529 (White Matt)	-1092 RON
Ref. A857961153 (Glossy Anthracite Grey)	-1092 RON
Ref. A857961531 (Onyx)	-1092 RON
Ref. A857961534 (Forest Green)	-1092 RON
Ref. A857961464 (Light Oak)	-1092 RON
Ref. A857961540 (Alpine Walnut)	-1092 RON
Ref. A857961532 (Matt Black)	-1092 RON
Ref. A857961538 (Night Blue)	-1092 RON
Ref. A857961351 (Glossy Black)	-1092 RON
Ref. A857961808 (Rural Oak)	-1092 RON



in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

### Mirrors

Roca's mirrors offer solutions adaptable to all type of spaces.



#### Pictograms

	LED Lighting	The product is fitted with LED lighting
"))€	Touchless	Touchless operation
	Demister foil	Demister foil included in the mirror

#### **Mirror-cabinet with lighting**

Glass shelves with adjustable height, soft close hinges



800 mm with 3 doors Ref. A851920307 1056 RON

600 mm with 2 doors Ref. A851919307 865 RON

400 mm with 1 door* Ref. A852075307 750 RON

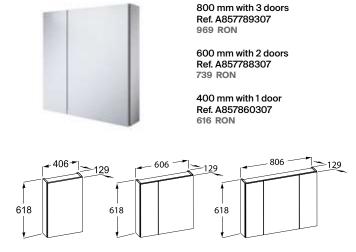
#### **Mirror-cabinet**

**Prisma Comfort** 

and demister foil

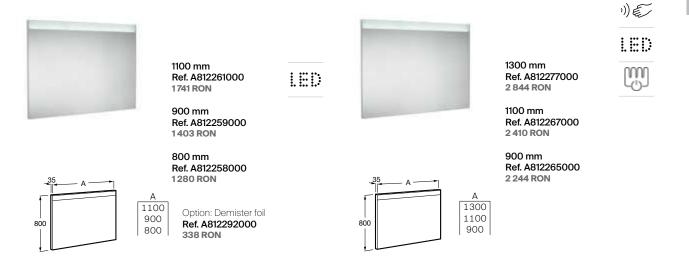
Rectangular mirror integrated LED light

Glass shelves with adjustable height, soft close hinges



#### **Prisma Basic**

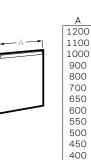
Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.



#### **Eidos**

Rectangular mirror with LED lighting to connect to the bathroom switch.





1200 mm Ref. A812358000 1623 RON

1100 mm

Ref. A812361000 1479 RON 1000 mm Ref. A812357000

900 mm Ref. A812360000

1333 RON

1189 RON

800 mm Ref. A812356000 1030 RON

700 mm Ref. A812359000 957 RON

650 mm Ref. A812390000 891 RON

600 mm Ref. A812355000 885 RON

550 mm Ref. A812389000 824 RON

500 mm Ref. A812354000 812 RON

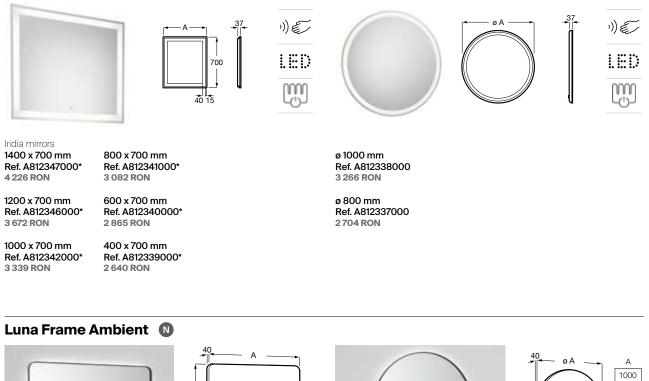
450 mm Ref. A812388000 756 RON

400 mm Ref. A812387000 702 RON

251

#### Iridia

Mirror with perimetral LED lighting and demister device





Mirror with ambient light Temperature 3000K

1200 x 800 mm Ref. A812424000 1524 RON

1000 x 800 mm Ref. A812423000 1346 RON

1016 RON

800 x 800 mm Ref. A812422000 1168 RON

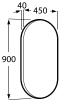


Oval mirror with ambient light Temperature 3000K 450 x 900 mm Ref. A812428000 1143 RON

600 x 800 mm Ref. A812421000

600

800



Round mirror with ambient light

Ø 800 mm Ref. A812426000

1143 RON

Temperature 3000K

Ref. A812427000

Ø 600 mm Ref. A812425000

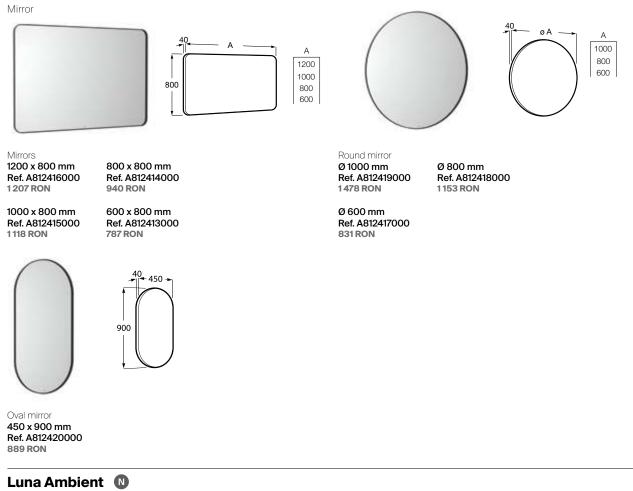
Ø 1000 mm

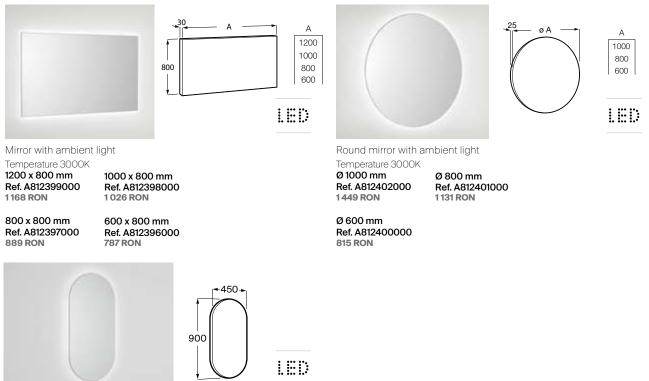
1499 RON

978 RON

800

600

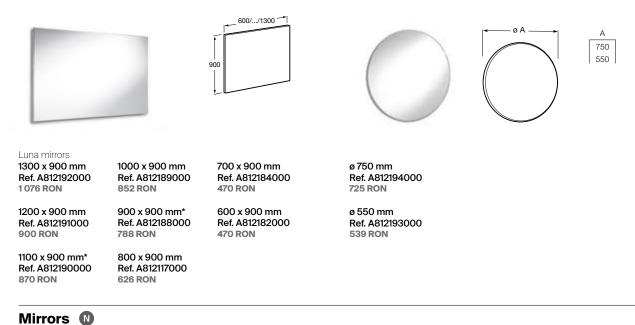


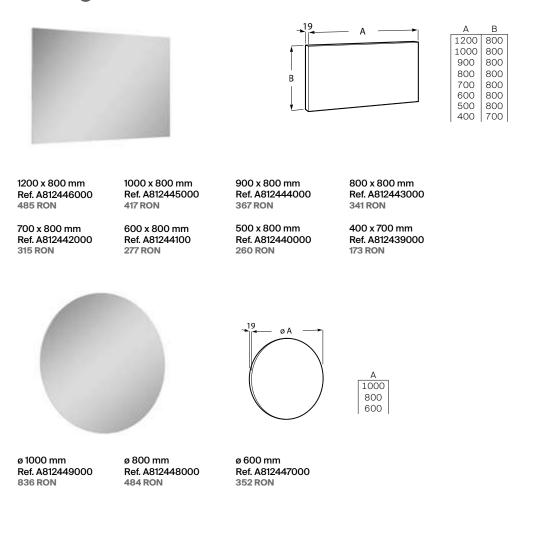


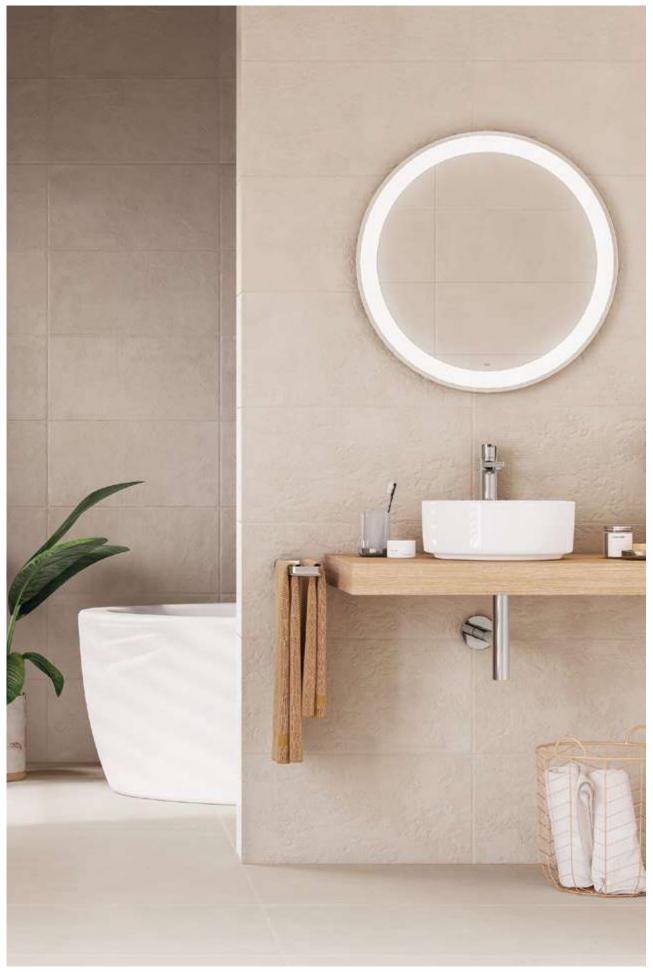
Oval mirror 450 x 900 mm Ref. A812429000 838 RON

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

#### Luna







Iridia mirror

## **Demister foil**

The essential complement to enjoy a perfect Mirror at all times, free of impurities



#### Mirrors compatibility / Demister foil

Mirror	Mirror size (mm)	Mirror references	Demister foil compatibility
	1300 x 900 mm	Ref. A812192000	Ref. A812292000
	1200 x 900 mm	Ref. A812191000	Ref. A812292000
	1100 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812190000	Ref. A812292000
	1000 x 900 mm	Ref. A812189000	Ref. A812292000
	900 x 900 mm*	Ref. A812188000	Ref. A812292000
	800 x 900 mm	Ref. A812117000	Ref. A812292000
Luna	700 x 900 mm	Ref. A812184000	Ref. A812292000
	600 x 900 mm	Ref. A812182000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	ø 750 mm	Ref. A812194000	NOT COMPATIBLE
	ø 550 mm	Ref. A812193000	NOT COMPATIBLE

#### Demister foil compatibility

	Mirror size (mm)	Mirror	Demister
-	1100 x 800 mm	Ref. A812261000	Ref. A812292000
	900 x 800 mm	Ref. A812259000	Ref. A812292000
Prisma Basic	800 x 800 mm	Ref. A812258000	Ref. A812292000

#### **Compatibility Collections / Demister foil**

	Demister foil						
		Opcional	Not compatible				
Luna		•					
Prisma Basic		•					
Prisma Comfort	•						



400 x 600 mm Ref. A812292000 338 RON

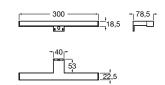
# Lighting

Roca Lighting systems combine a current and trend design with high performance. Enjoy them in your bathroom space.



#### Starlight





Spotlight Starlight 300 mm Ref. A813092100 197 RON



## Accessories

## Collections

Carmen	268
Tempo	270
Hotels Round	274
Hotels Square	280
Victoria-N N	284
Sonata	288
Cubica	292
Classica	294
Superinox	296
Onda	298
Ona	302



Dual installation: screws or adhesive



Novelty

## **Accessories Collections**

There are many specific items with important functions in the everyday bathroom experience

### **Key Benefits**

**Styles**. Innovative design in different styles and finishes.

**Versatility**. Wide range of products with deck-mounted and wall-mounted models.

**Dual installation**. Installation kit with screws or adhesive included.

Quality. High-quality and long-lasting materials.

Stability. Stable against abrasive products, extreme temperatures, and UV light.

Resistance. Wall-hung items withstand loads of up to 5 kg.

Quick fix system. Swift and easy installation.

Sustainable. Designed with recyclable materials, packaged, and produced with minimum environmental impact.

**Evershine**. Long-lasting and polished chrome plating.

Easy to clean. No specific products are required for maintenance.

#### **Finishes**

**PVD Finishes.** With a physical particle vaporization process that ensures an elegant, even, and scratch-resistant finish.

**Painted finishes.** With highly resistant polyester resins and pigments that maintain colour permanently.

Accessories are key components for a complete bathroom space. From wall-hung robe hooks to freestanding toilet roll holders or on countertop soap dishes, there are many specific items with important functions in the everyday bathroom experience. Different collections offer a variety of designs including metallic or colour finishes and embrace new materials such as wood, felt and cork, bringing a warm and tactile element to the bathroom space.



### **Quick Guide / Accessories**

	Carmen	Superinox	Тетро	Hotels Square	Hotels Round		
	•	•		••			
Robe hook	٠	•	٠	٠	•		
Towel rail	•	•	•	•	•		
Wall towel rail & swivel towel rail		•	•	•	•		
Towel ring	•	•		•	•		
Towel rack		•	•	•	•		
Toilet roll holder with cover		•	•	•	•		
Toilet roll holder without cover	•	•	•	•	•		
Floorstanding toilet brush holder		•	•		•		
Wall-mounted toilet brush holder	•	•	•		•		
Countertop soap dispenser		•	•		•		
Wall-mounted soap dispenser	•	•	•		•		
Countertop tumbler			•		•		
Wall-mounted tumbler	•		•		•		
Countertop soap dish			•		•		
Wall-mounted soap dish	•		•		•		
Shelfs and Trays			•				
Containers		•	•		•		
Waste bins					•		

Victoria-N	Sonata	Cubica	Classica	Onda	Ona
••		•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	
٠	•	•	•	٠	
•	•	•	●		
•	•	•	•		
٠	•	•	•		
•	•		●	•	
٠	•				
•	•			•	
●	•	•	•	•	
●				•	•
•	●	•	•	•	
●				•	•
●	•	•	•	•	
				•	
		•	•	•	
•				•	•
		•	٠	٠	•

## Quick guide / Finishes accessories

1			
C0/00 Chrome	02 Satin stainless steel	SM Stainless steel finish	CN Titanium black
RG Rose gold	NM Brushed black	VA Brushed brass	NB/C4 Matt black
B0/C6 Matt white	00 White	C7 Matt green	C8 Matt grey

	Carmen	Superinox	Tempo	Hotels Square	Hotels Round	Victoria N	Sonata	Cubica	Classica	Onda	Ona
00 Chrome	•		٠	-				•	٠	-	
C0 Chrome				٠	٠	٠	٠				
02 Satin stainless steel		٠									
CN Titanium black			٠								
RG Rose gold		_	•								
NM Brushed black			٠								
VA Brushed brass			٠								
SM Stainless steel					•						
00 White porcelain										٠	
B0 Matt white					•						
NB Matt black						٠	•				
C4 Matt black				•	•						
C6 Matt white											•
C7 Matt green											•
C8 Matt grey											•



Wall-mounted soap dispenser Hotels Round.

## Carmen

Metal ceramics merge in this vintage collection of accessories with a timeless spirit.



#### Finishes



Pictograms



High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy to clean

## **Carmen***



Robe hook Ref. A817001001 235 RON



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A817005001 434 RON



Wall-mounted dispenser Ref. A817006001 632 RON



Wall-mounted cup Ref. A817007001 405 RON



Towel rail 550 mm Ref. A817003001 506 RON



Towel ring ø 185 mm Ref. A817002001 434 RON



Toilet roll holder without cover Ref. A817004001 419 RON



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Ref. A817008001 914 RON

## Tempo

A sophisticated collection of accessories with four smart finishes to bedeck the bathroom with an urban character.



#### Finishes





00 Chrome





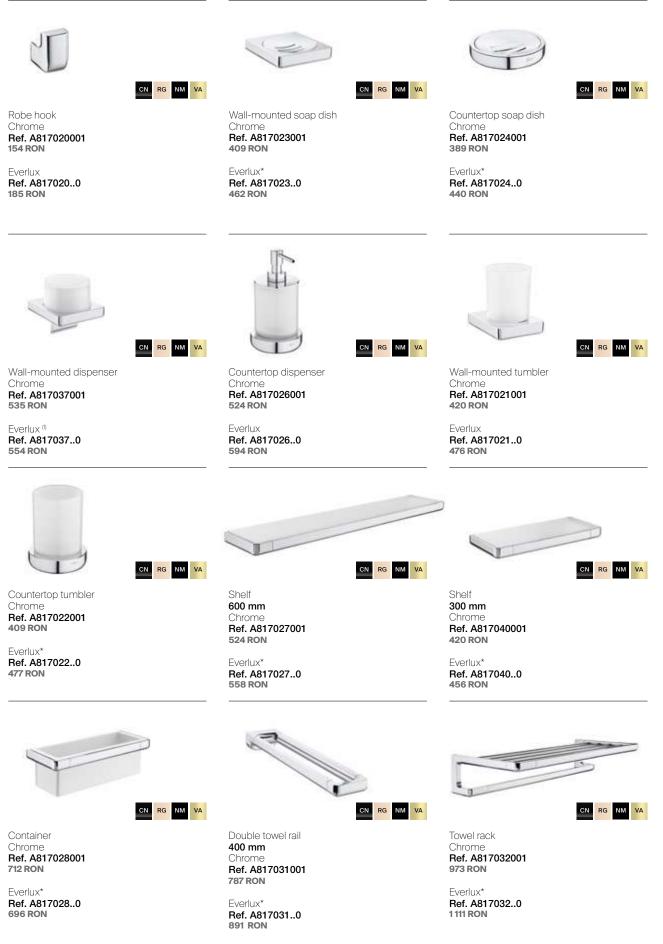
NM VA Brushed black Brushed brass

#### Pictograms



High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy to clean

## Tempo



Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (...) in the product reference with the code of the chosen colour.

⁽⁾ Finish NM Brushed Brass on request, rest of finishes on stock

### Tempo



Towel rails 600 mm Chrome Ref. A817030001 420 RON

Everlux Ref. A817030..0 443 RON





Towel rails 450 mm Chrome Ref. A817029001 389 RON

Everlux Ref. A817029..0 410 RON



Towel rails 300 mm Chrome Ref. A817039001 358 RON

Everlux Ref. A817039..0 375 RON



Toilet roll holder Chrome Ref. A817033001 577 RON

Everlux Ref. A817033..0 758 RON



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome Ref. A817034001 326 RON

Everlux ⁽²⁾ Ref. A817034..0 344 RON



CN RG NM VA

Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome Ref. A817035001 291 RON

Everlux* Ref. A817035..0 305 RON







Everlux Ref. A817036..0 850 RON

Floor toilet brush holder Chrome Ref. A817038001 588 RON

Everlux ⁽²⁾ Ref. A817038..0 616 RON





## Hotels Round

274

Inspired by the perfect shape of a circle, this collection embodies a minimalist and Hotels Round extremely functional aesthetic.



#### Finishes





Matt Black



Pictograms



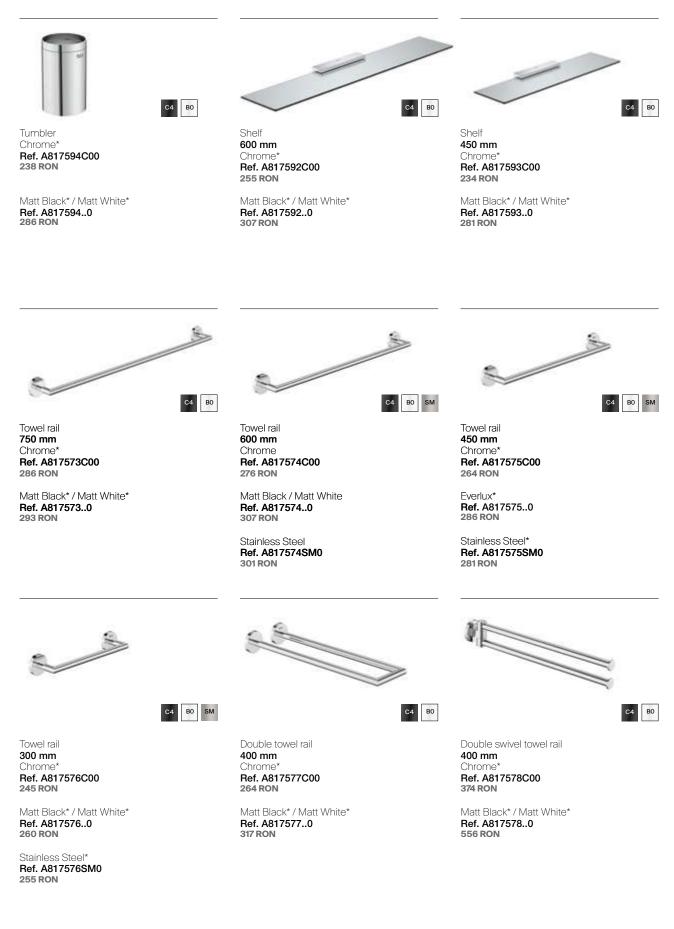
High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy to clean

CO Chrome

## **Hotels Round**



## **Hotels Round**



### **Hotels Round**





Chrome* Ref. A817588C00 1024 RON

_

Matt Black* / Matt White* Ref. A817588..0 1229 RON



C4 B0

Waste bin with cover 3I Chrome Ref. A815487001 165 RON

Waste bin with cover 5l Chrome Ref. A815489001 345 RON



Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Dimensions in mm. *Product on request



## Hotels Square

Characterized by subtle geometric profiles, the distinctly contemporary urban essenceof this collection is suitable for small and large design projects.



#### Finishes



CU Chrome



Pictograms



High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy to clean

### **Hotels Square**



C4

## **Hotels Square**



Toilet roll holder without cover Chrome Ref. A817613C00 175 RON

Matt Black Ref. A817613C40 250 RON



Double toilet roll holder Chrome* Ref. A817616C00 216 RON

Matt Black* Ref. A817616C40 317 RON



C4

Spare toilet roll holder Chrome* Ref. A817615C00 163 RON

Matt Black* Ref. A817615C40 193 RON





C4

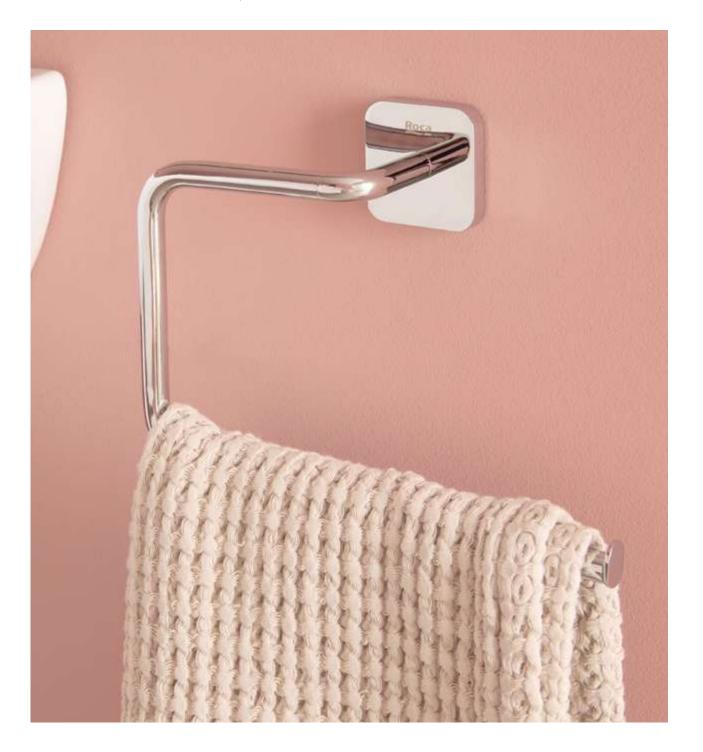
Spare double toilet roll holder Chrome* Ref. A817614C00 193 RON

Matt Black* Ref. A817614C40 270 RON





Careful redesign of the Victoria collection, more modern and contemporary, available in chrome and matt black finishes.



#### Finishes



Chrome

NB Matt Black

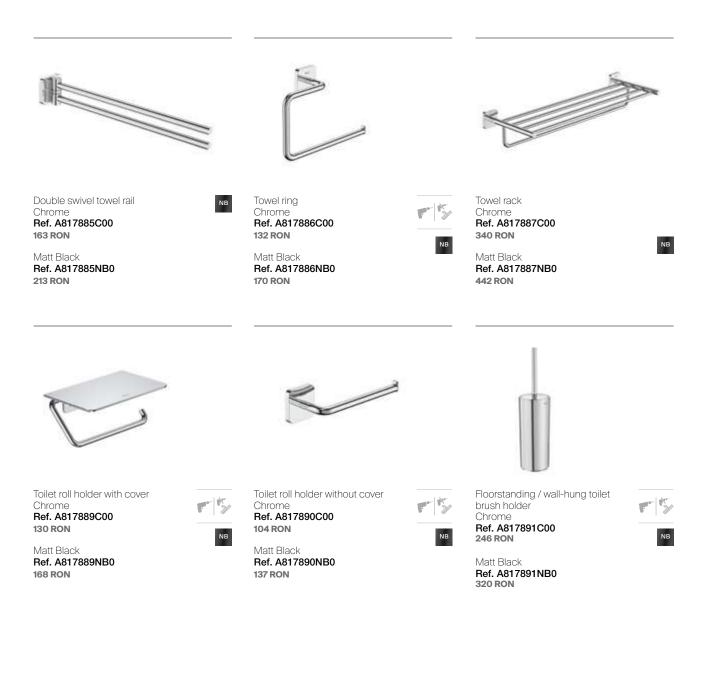
#### Pictograms



High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy to clean

Allows installation through screw or adhesive withstands up to 5 kg static load



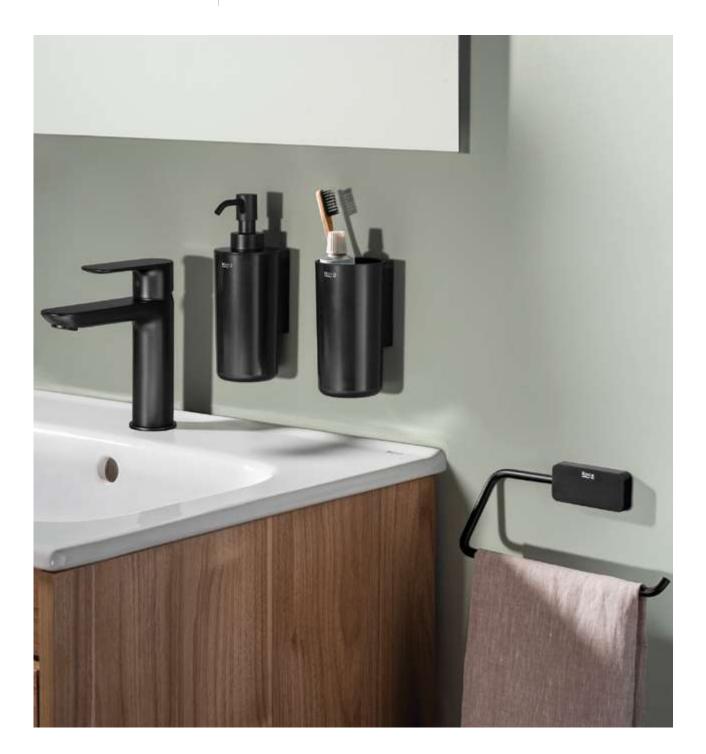




## Sonata

288

This contemporary design merges delicate lines with firm materials resulting in a graceful and robust collection.



#### Finishes



Chrome

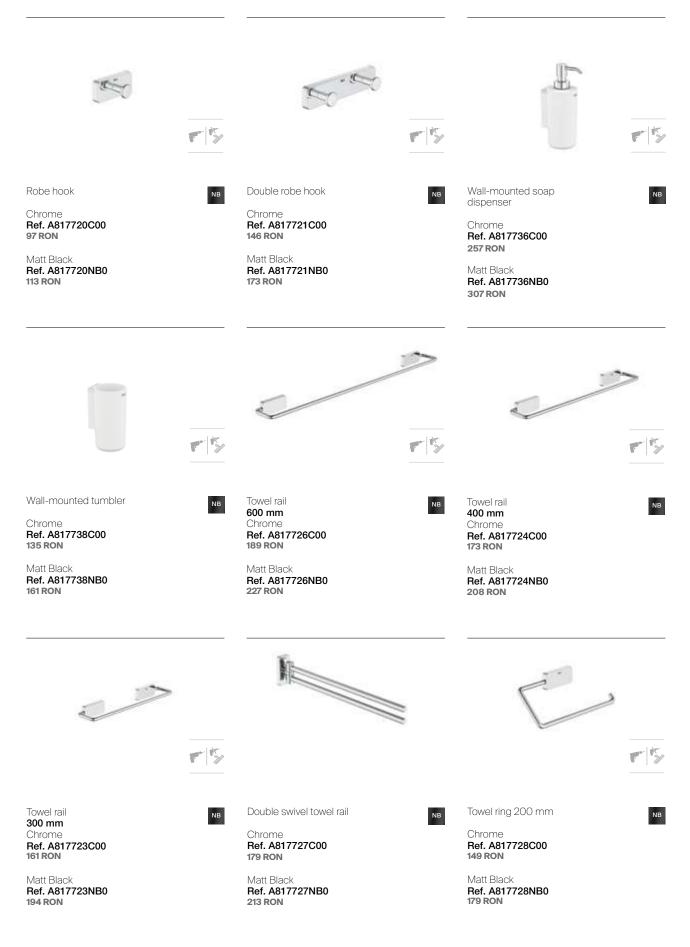
Matt Black

#### Pictograms

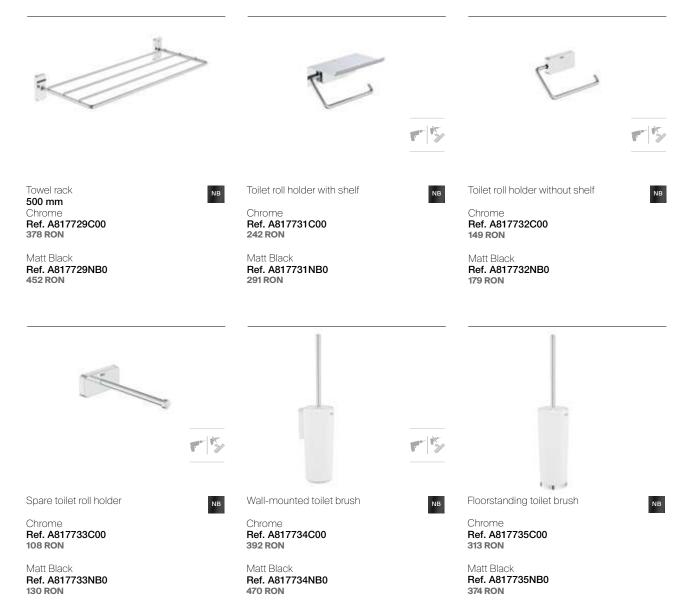


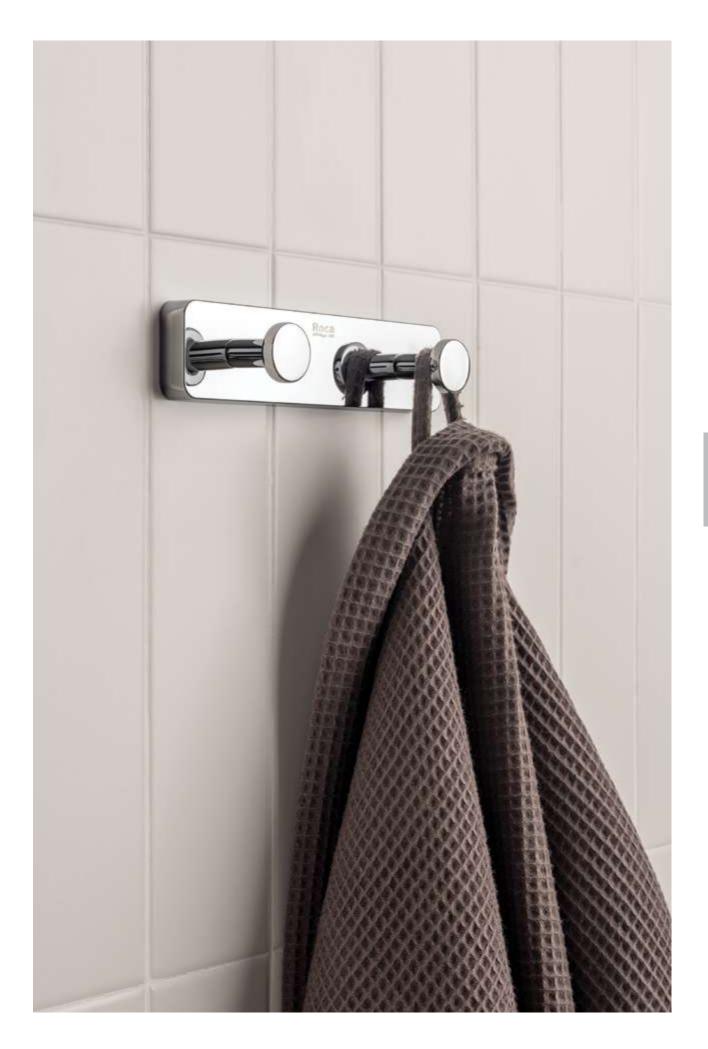
Allows installation through screw or adhesive

### Sonata



## Sonata





## Cubica

The cube takes centre stage in this chrome accessories collection combining geometric shapes and elegant designs.



#### Finishes



## Cubica



Robe hook Ref. A816819001 43 RON



Wal-mounted tumbler holder Ref. A816821001 76 RON



Double robe hook Ref. A816834001 78 RON



Wall-mounted gel dispenser Ref. A816828001 126 RON



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A816820001 71 RON



Container 150 mm Ref. A816826001 148 RON



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A816823001 108 RON



Towel ring ø 200 mm Ref. A816824001 84 RON



Towel rack 600 mm Ref. A816825001 252 RON



Toilet roll holder with cover Ref. A816822001 71 RON



Double towel rack Ref. A816836001 ⁽¹⁾ 349 RON

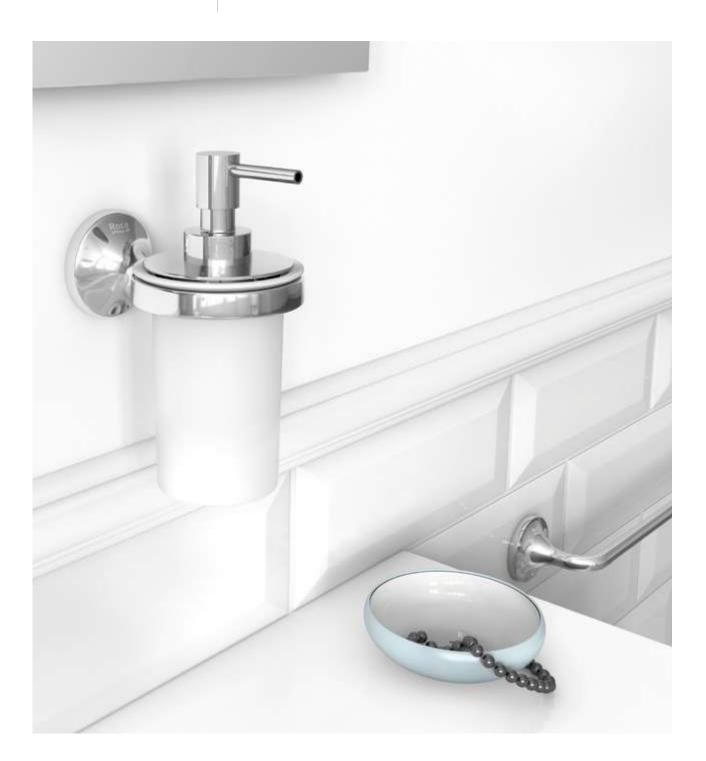


Toilet roll holder without cover Ref. A817417002 144 RON



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Ref. A816829001 129 RON

Designed with round shapes and curvaceous lines inspired by the warmth and delicacy. This is the expression of the new sensuality.



Finishes



## Classica



Robe hook Ref. A816808001 40 RON



Wall-mounted soap dish Ref. A816809001 75 RON



Wall-mounted tumbler holder Ref. A816810001 78 RON



Wall-mounted gel dispenser Ref. A816817001 127 RON



Container 150 mm Ref. A816815001 142 RON



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A816812001 106 RON



Towel rack 611 mm Ref. A816814001 242 RON



Towel ring ø 200 mm Ref. A816813001 84 RON



Toilet roll holder with cover Ref. A816811001 76 RON



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder Ref. A816818001 132 RON

# **Superinox**

Superinox is a wide range of accessories made of stainless steel, which guarantees high strength and durability over time.

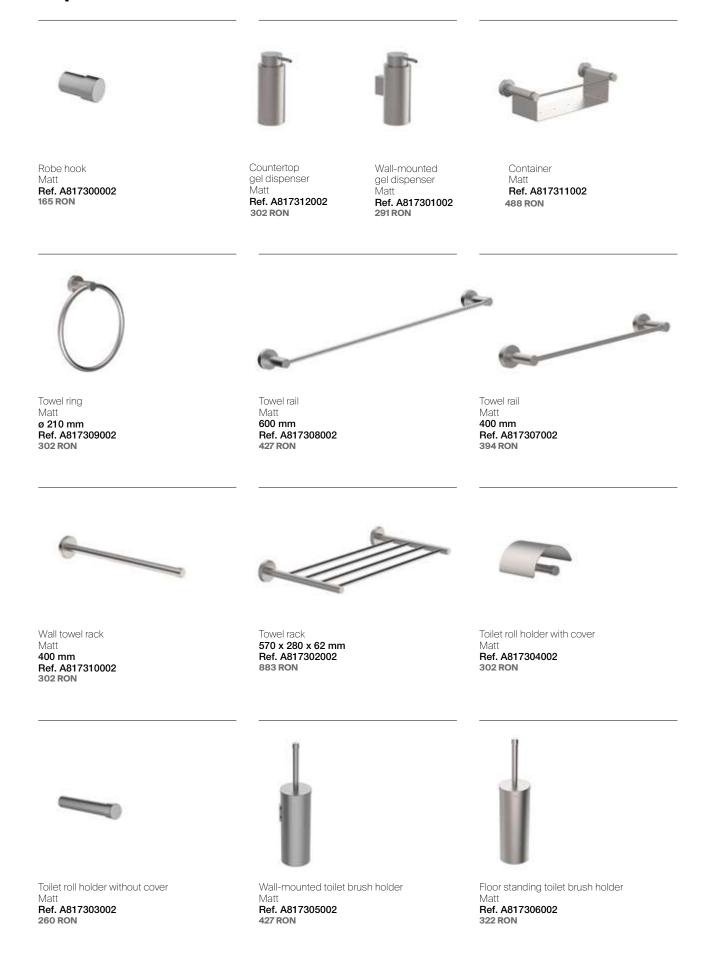


#### Finishes



02 Satin stainless steel

## Superinox*



## Onda

Vitreous china accessories are reinvented with minimalist and functional designs that embrace the supreme bathroom material.



#### Finishes



## Onda





Tray 300 mm Ref. A3870Z6000 72 RON



Container 300 mm Ref. A3870Z2000 161 RON



Corner container 190 mm Ref. A3870Z3000 153 RON



Towel rail 600 mm Ref. A3870ZH000 193 RON



Towel rail 450 mm Ref. A3870ZG000 187 RON



Towel rail 300 mm Ref. A3870ZJ000* 216 RON



Toilet roll holder with cover Ref. A3870ZB000 120 RON

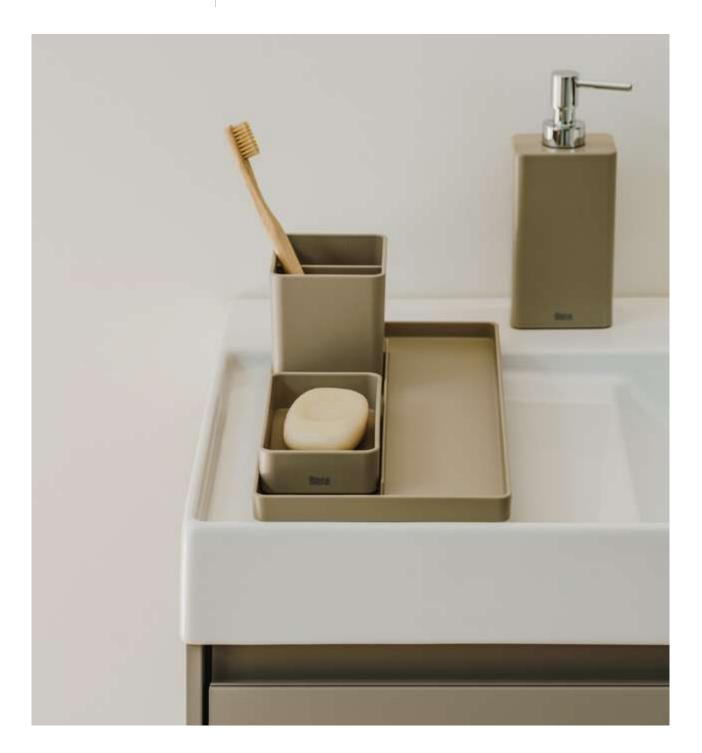




Floorstanding toilet brush holder Ref. A3870ZF000 330 RON



In a seamless dialogue between the cabinet and washbasin shelf, this collection offers a set of accessories in contemporary finishes with an original storage tray.



Finishes





Over countertop soap dispenser 53 x 73 x 182 mm

Matt White Ref. A817673C60 119 RON

Matt Green Ref. A817673C70 119 RON

Matt Grey Ref. A817673C80 119 RON



C6 C7 C8



Over countertop tumbler 105 x 77,5 x 84 mm

nbler C6 C7 C8

Matt White Ref. A817672C60 50 RON

Matt Green Ref. A817672C70 50 RON

Matt Grey Ref. A817672C80 50 RON





Matt White Ref. A817671C60 41 RON

Matt Green Ref. A817671C70 41 RON

Matt Grey Ref. A817671C80 41 RON



Tray 350 x 158 x 28 mm



Matt White Ref. A817670C60 69 RON

Matt Green Ref. A817670C70 69 RON

Matt Grey Ref. A817670C80 69 RON



# Specific Uses. Public spaces and accessibility

### Accessibility

Basins and WCs	308
Access	308
Meridian	309
The Gap	310
Accessibility Basin Faucets	314
Victoria Pro ℕ	314

## Communities

Accessibility Accessories	312
Access Comfort	312
Urinals	318
Accessories for Public Spaces	322

### **Other Products**

Electronic Basin Faucets	332
Self-Closing Faucets	338
Flush Valves	340
Children's WCs	344
Laundry Sink and Slop Hopper	343
Waste Macerator	344
High Cisterns	344

For Electronic Kitchen Faucets see page 534



# **Specific Uses**

Designing products with all users in mind, both for public and private spaces is an integral part of Roca's mission. Using the Clear Code Architecture[®] method designed by PMMT architecture studio, Roca can improve certain designs to fit universal accessibility guidelines. Beyond products, the Roca App builds more connections between users and products and creates greater user satisfaction. More knowledge about water use, energy consumption, maintenance and installation gives users peace of mind.







## **Key Benefits**

#### Accessibility

Security. Anti-slip and electrical insulating materials along with robust installation systems guarantee perfect attachment and maximum security.

Certified quality. Products subjected to rigorous approval processes to meet the highest safety and resistance standards.

Durability. Maximum resistance to corrosion, cleaning products, and wear and tear.

#### Communities

Water savings. Extensive catalogue of electronic and push-button basin mixer that can be adapted to different styles and needs.

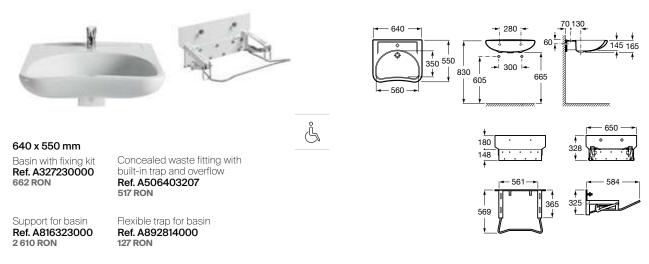
Cut to size. Washbasins designed in Surfex® that can be adapted to different size and design requirements.

Resistance. High-quality materials that guarantee the durability and perfect condition of the products, even considering wear and tear.

Designing products with all users in mind is an integral part of Roca's mission

## Access

#### Basin



Å

GL 3L

#### **Close-coupled WC**





#### 670 mm length

Close-coupled WC with fixing kit. Horizontal outlet Height 480 mm Ref. A342236000 927 RON

927 RON

Close-coupled WC Dual flush 6/3L with fixing kit. Vertical WC cistern with outlet. Height 430 mm Ref. A342237000 967 RON

Seat with open ring and cover with mechanism, side inlet stainless steel hinges Ref. A341230000 Ref. A801230004 321 RON

360

155 0

<del><</del> 360 ·

Seat and cover with reinforced fixations White

865

815

185

775

725

670 430

#### Ref. A801230001* N 394 RON

430 -- ø102 205i<</p>

Ring with stainless steel hinges Ref. A80123D004

239 RON

#### Wall-hung WC







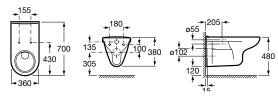
Seat and cover with

reinforced fixations

Ref. A801230001* N

White

394 RON



Ring with stainless steel hinges Ref. A80123D004 239 RON

Wall-hubg WC Ref. A346237000 1418 RON

700 mm length

Seat with open ring and cover with stainless steel hinges Ref. A801230004 321 RON

Prices in RON without VAT. Dimensions *Product on request The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

#### Wall-hung WC, Rimless



#### 700 mm length

Wall-hung WC, Rimless Ref. A346236000 1242 RON

SLIM, Soft-closing seat and cover Ref. A801C4200U 206 RON

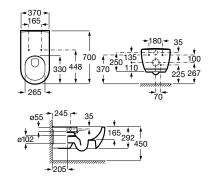
Seat and cover with reinforced fixations White Ref. A801230001* N 394 RON

Å

m

り)) €

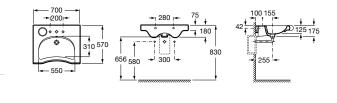
Å



## **Meridian**

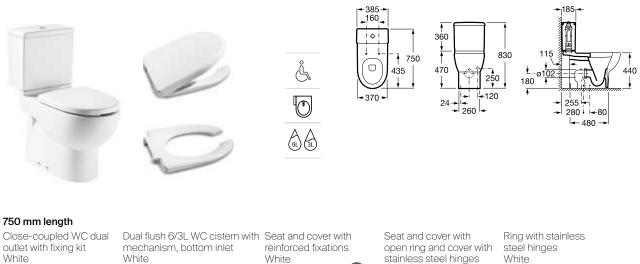
#### **Basin***





700 x 570 mm Basin with fixing kit Ref. A32724H000 1032 RON

#### **Close-coupled WC**



Ref. A34224H000 1477 RON

White Ref. A34124H000 989 RON

394 RON

Ref. A801230001* N

stainless steel hinges White Ref. A801230004 321 RON

White Ref. A80123D004

239 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

## The Gap

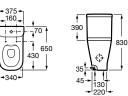
#### Comfort height close-coupled WC Square

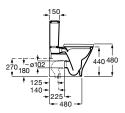


# 

7‡

BTW





Ē

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with mechanism, side inlet **Ref. A341471000** White **648 RON** 

 $\leq$ 

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system Ref. A801472..3 White 275 RON

#### 650 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm

Ref. A3421AC000 White 877 RON

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with soft-closing system, metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801472..B White 490 RON with bottom inlet **Ref. A341470000** White **648 RON** 

Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern

SUPRALIT[®] seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove **Ref. A801470..B** White **240 RON** 





#### 610 mm length

Close-coupled WC, back to wall, Rimless with dual outlet, height 440 mm Ref. A3420NJ000 White 877 RON

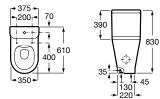


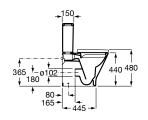
SUPRALIT® seat and cover with softclosing system, metal hinges, Easy

Remove Ref. A801D22..1 White 296 RON Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with bottom inlet **Ref. A3410N0.0** White **727 RON** 

## $\searrow$

SUPRALIT® seat and cover with metal hinges, Easy Remove Ref. A801D20..1 White 223 RON





Dual flush 4,5/3L WC cistern with side inlet **Ref. A3410N1..0** White **727 RON** 

SLIM seat and cover with soft-closing system **Ref. A801D22..3** 

White 398 RON



Meridian collection / Access Pro accessories / Terran shower tray

## **Access Comfort**

#### Straight stainless steel grab bar



900 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816930001 338 RON

312

600 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816928001 262 RON

400 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816927001 202 RON

#### Angular grab bar





135° Angular grab bar Ref. A816931001 Stainless steel 267 RON

135° Angular grab bar Ref. A816905009 White 212 RON

#### Folding stainless steel grab bar



800 mm Grab bar Ref. A816933001 796 RON

600 mm Grab bar Ref. A816932001 752 RON

#### Folding white grab bar with toilet roll holder





600 mm Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816935009 475 RON

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

#### Straight white grab bar





600 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816902009

400 mm Straight grab bar Ref. A816901009 189 RON

#### Angular stainless steel grab bar



135°

Å

Å

Å

Angular grab bar with soap holder Ref. A816936001 487 RON

#### Folding stainless steel grab bar with toilet roll holder



800 mm Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816934001 907 RON

600 mm Grab bar with toilet roll holder Ref. A816935001 863 RON

#### Angular white grab bar



90° left Grab bar Ref. A816907009 428 RON



Grab bar Ref. A816906009 428 RON





Å

Å

# Å

198 RON

#### White folding shower seat

#### White folding shower seat with legs



Folding seat **Ref. A816912009 746 RON** 

#### Mirror



600 x 450 mm Tilting mirror Ref. A816965009 1402 RON



Å



Folding seat with legs* Ref. A816913009 1 672 RON

Mirror





Å

600 x 500 mm Tilting mirror safety glass with white painted frame Ref. A816915009 1 330 RON

#### **Basin mixer**





Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome. Ref. A5A325GC00 384 RON

#### **Basin mixer**

152

134

100

30

165

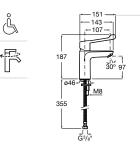
35

Ğ3/8

— 151 - 134 -- 100 -

30°

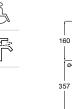




Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome. Ref. A5A3B5GC00 434 RON

#### **Basin mixer**





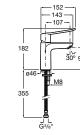
045-3 357 357 G*/s

Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow open handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome.

Ref. A5A3D5GC00 384 RON

#### **Basin mixer**





Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow open handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome.

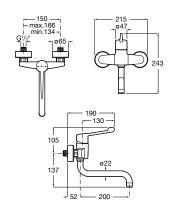
Ref. A5A3E5GC00 434 RON

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever sink or basin mixer with swivel spout. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chromed. Ref. A5A765GC00 523 RON





#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



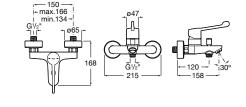
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, flexible hose 1,70 m and swivel bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome. **Ref. A5A015GC00** 

706 RON

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer







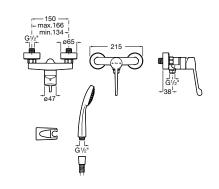
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome. Ref. A5A025GC00 625 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer*



Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose 1,50 m and swivel bracket. Chrome. Ref. A5A205GC00 533 RON

# ů F



#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*



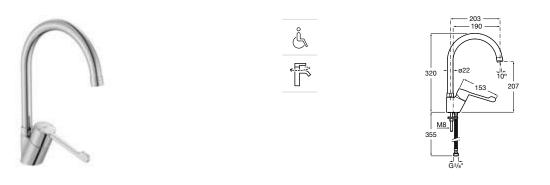
Single-lever shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A215GC00 434 RON



G^{1/2} G^{1/2}

## **Victoria Pro**

#### Single-lever kitchen sink mixer

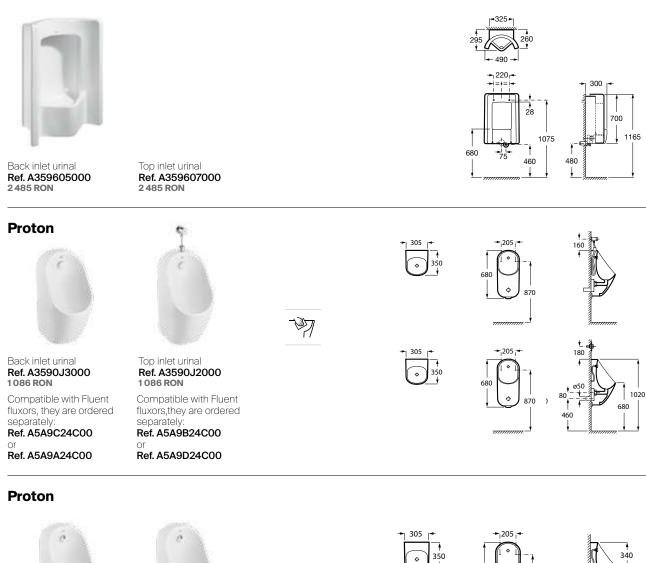


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chromed. Ref. 45A8E5GC00

452 RON

## Urinals

#### Site*

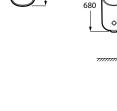


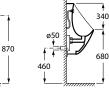




2 162 RON

W)





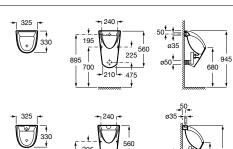
Chic

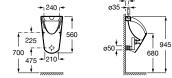


Back inlet urinal Ref. A35945J000 739 RON



Top inlet urinal Ref. A35945L000 734 RON





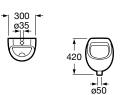
Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. *Product on request

## Urinals

#### Mini



Top inlet urinal **Ref. A353145000 285 RON** 



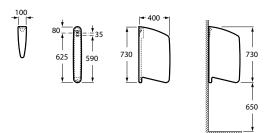


## **Dividers**

#### Wing*



730 x 400 mm Wing urinal divider Ref. A387090000 937 RON



## Urinals / Recommended faucets

			Faucets					
			Self-closing		Flush velves	Electronic		
			Instant		Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S	
			A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0	
Urinals		Site A3596050	٠				٠	
		Site A359607.0		۰	٠	٠		
	$\bigcirc$	Euret A35945F.0	٠				٠	
	$\bigcirc$	Euret A35945H0		۰	٥	۰		
		Chic A35945J0	٠				٠	
		Chic A35945L0		۰	۰	٠		
	Q	Mini A3531450		٠	٠	•		



Proton urinal

## **Touchless products**





#### Durability

High quality materials that guarantee maximum durability and high product maintenance over time.



#### Water saving Wide variety of electronic and self-closing faucets that improve water use.





#### **Easy installation**

Touchless solutions can be easily installed in our bathrooms to add an extra layer of safety for the benefit of the family's health.

#### Touchless = Maximum hygiene

The flush activates without contact thanks to an integrated infrared sensor, avoiding the spreading of viruses and the growth of bacteria.

#### Public

Hand dryer with sensor.

3			260	
Wall-mounted hand dryer with sensor. Bright finish. Ref. A818021001 930 RON	General tech - Installation: - Material: - Finish: - Air flow: - Motor: - Frequency: - Power: - Air flow:	Wall-mounted Stainless steel AISI 304 Bright finish 29 m³/h 25,000 rpm 50/60 Hz 1,250 W 29 m³/h	<ul> <li>Sensor range: 18-19 cm (using card) 11-12 c grey card)</li> <li>Voltage:</li> <li>Air temperature:</li> <li>LED:</li> <li>Drying time:</li> <li>Noise level:</li> <li>Protection level:</li> </ul>	Kodak white cm (using Kodak 220-240 V 20 °C - 40 °C Blue 10-15 seconds 72 dB IP 13

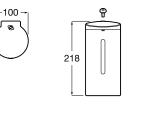
#### Public

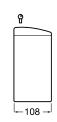
+

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.



Wall-mounted soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by six 1.5V LRG6 (AA) alkaline batteries. AISI 304 stainless steel. 700 ml **Ref. A818011000 317 RON** 



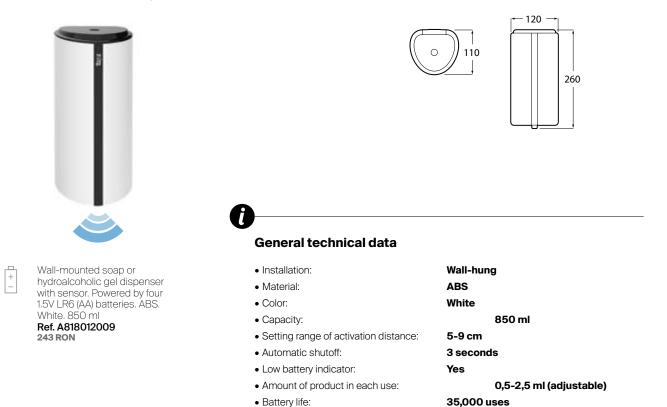


- General technical data
- Installation:
- Material:
- Capacity:
- Distance from the sensor:
- Auto switch-off:
- Low battery warning:
- Adjustable product quantity:
- Battery life:

- Wall-mounted AISI 304 stainless steel
- 700 ml
- ____
- 5-9 cm
- 3 seconds
- Yes
- 0.5-2.5ml
- 40,000 uses

#### Public

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.



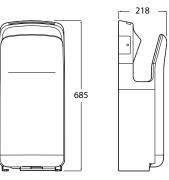
**Public** 

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.



Wall-mounted high-speed hand dryer with sensor. HEPA antibacterial filter (eliminates approximately 99.97% of bacteria). Mains operated at 230V. ABS. White **Ref. A817419001** 2705 RON





#### General technical data

ABS

White

90 m/s

700 W

2,000 W

**DC brushless** 

50 Hz/60 Hz

- Installation: Wall-hung
- Material:
- Color:
- Air speed: (adjustable)
- Motor:
- Notor.Power:
- Power:
- Motor type:
- Frequency:

- Power at stand by: <2.1 W
- Air volume: 59 l/s
- Sound power: **73 dBa**
- Voltage: 220-240 V
- Hot air temperature: 20-40 °C (adjustable)
- Automatic shutoff: 2-3 seconds
- LED: Blue
- Drying time: 7-10 seconds
- Safety shutoff: 25 seconds
- Capacity:
  - Removable 1,000 ml

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

#### Public*

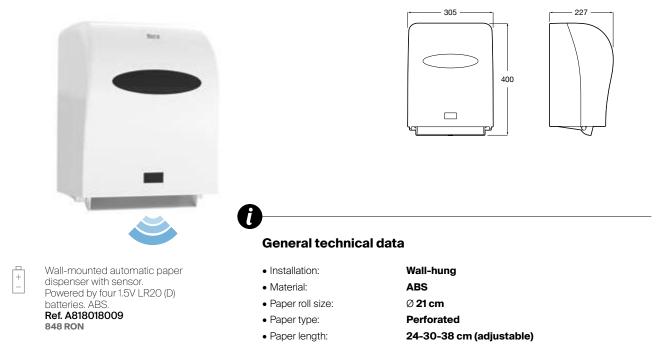
Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.

	0	
	General technica	l data
Wall-mounted. Automatic paper dispenser with sensor. Powered	<ul> <li>Installation:</li> </ul>	Wall-hung
by four 1.5 V LR20 (D) batteries.	Material:	Stainless steel AISI 304
AÍSI 304 stainless steel. Ref. A818017001	Paper roll size:	Ø 21 cm
1435 RON	Paper type:	Perforated
	<ul> <li>Paper length:</li> </ul>	20-30-40 cm (adjustable)

#### Public*

+

Automatic paper dispenser with sensor.



#### Public* (1)

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor.







• Installation:

- Material:
- Capacity:
- Color:

Countertop ABS 250 ml White

64+

+70+

188

120

- 88 -

<u>2</u>4

173

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. *Product on request

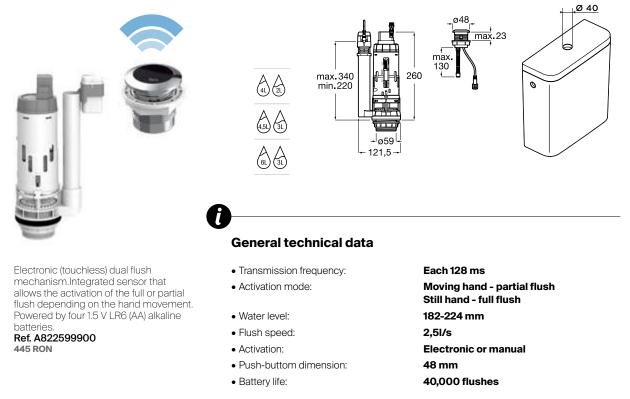
+ -

Soap or hydroalcoholic gel dispenser with sensor. Powered by four 1.5V LR6 (AA) batteries. ABS. 250 ml. White **Ref. A818013009 307 RON** 

### EM1

+

Electronic universal dual flush mechanism.





## No electrical installation

It works on 4 AA batteries that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes. It also works manually if the batteries run out.



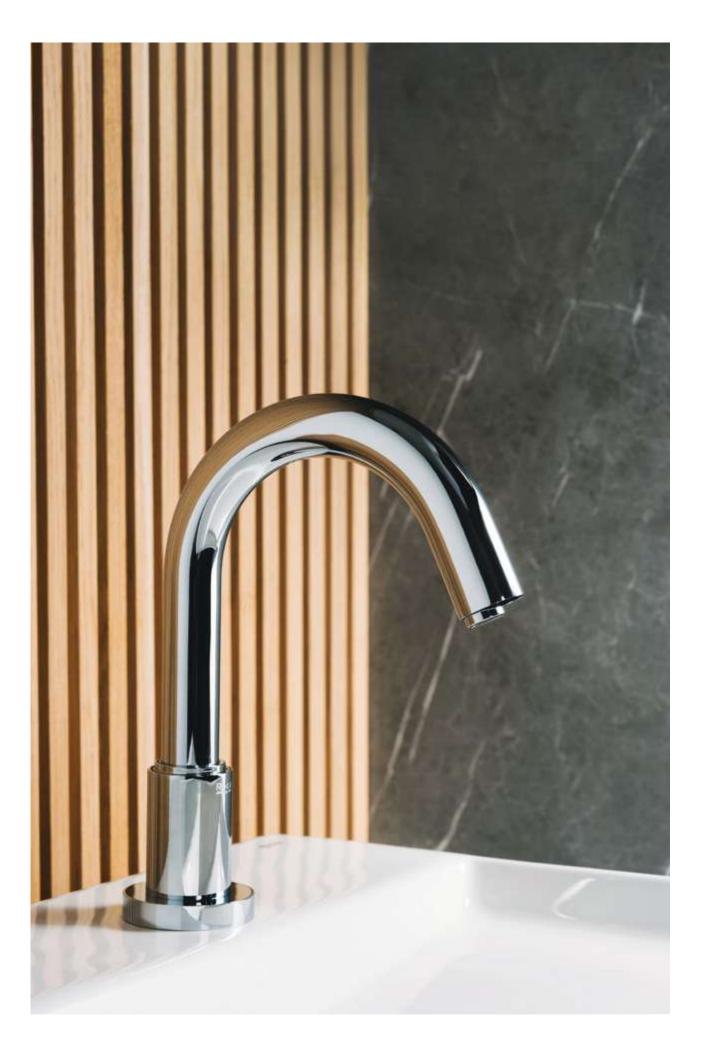
**Universal** Compatibility (Ø40 mm) with a wide range of toilet cisterns.

**Easy installation** Quick assembly and activation.





Wave hand Partial flush



## Electronic and self-closing faucets Roca

### Electronic

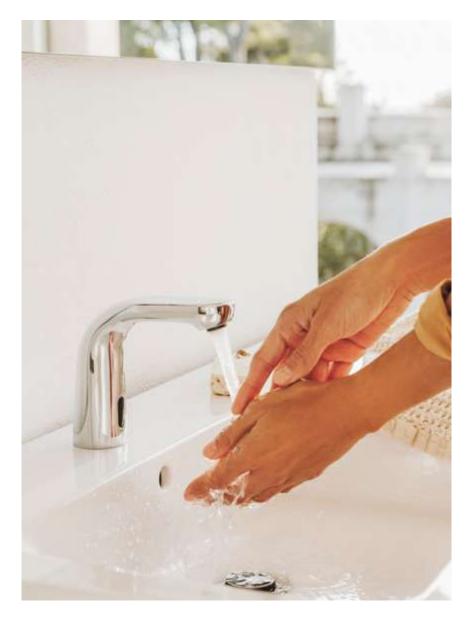
Electronic faucets for washbasin	
Ona-E	332
Cala-E	332
L30-E	332
L20-E	333
Loft-E	333
Sentronic-E	334
Electronic faucets for urinal	
Sentronic-V	335
Sentronic-S	335

## Self-closing

Avant Instant	338 339
Others faucets	
Instant Foot	336

# Electronic and selfclosing faucets

Electronic and self-closing faucets are innovative devices designed to improve hygiene and comfort in bathrooms, especially in public or semi-public spaces. Electronic faucets automatically activate when it detects the presence of a user, eliminating the need for direct contact. The self-closing faucet requires a single push to activate and stops after a pre-set period of time. These modern and efficient technologies are perfectly aligned with the objectives of health and water conservation.



The precise control of water at your your hands

# **Specific Uses**





### **Benefits**

Specially designed for public spaces with a high user traffic, its robust design ensures the durability of the product. Both incorporate concealed aerators to prevent vandalism.

**Easy installation.** The installation is the same as the standard single-lever faucet.

**Reliability.** Design and manufacturing process certified to ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 standards. The electronic faucets complies with the requirements of the European: European standard EN-15091:2006

## **Electronic Faucets**

**Hygiene.** Designed with pure, modern lines and a noncontact operation, guaranteeing maximum hygiene.

**Water and energy saving.** Activation by presence infrared, providing waste-free water, and an automatic shut-off after automatic after 60 seconds of continuous use.

**Mains operated or with batteries.** The electronic models are suitable for public spaces with mains or battery. For models with batteries, the mixer incorporates a light indicator that activates when the battery is low.

## Self-closing faucets

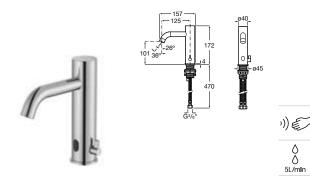
**Saving water.** Instant and Avant faucets with limited flow rate to preserve the environment. In Avant the water output time is predefined for efficient use.

**Versatility of use.** Versatile models suitable for various spaces such as hotels, offices, hospitals, schools, gymnasiums, campsites, nursing homes, shopping centres, bars and restaurants.

#### Pictograms

川町	Electronic faucets	Contactless electronic faucets
F O	Self-closing faucets	Automatic timer operation
Ó Ó 5L/mln	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres

#### **Electronic basin mixer Ona- E***



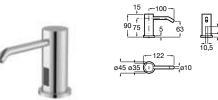
Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. Chromed. Powered by mains

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) Ref. A5A539EC00 2159 RON

connection Ref. A5A559EC00 2159 RON

Optional: Ectronic dispenser - soap or hydroalcoholic gel, deck-mounted

#### Electronic dispenser - soap or hydroalcoholic gel, deck-mounted*



りして

1)) €

∆ 5L/min

*Product on request

Chromed. Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries 1,5 V D/LR20. Ref. A818020C00 925 RON

Powered by mains connection (230). Ref. A818014C00 925 RON

#### **Electronic basin mixer Cala-E**





Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG).

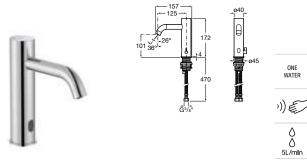
Powered by mains connection (230).

Ref. A5A536EC00 1627 RON

Ref. A5A556EC00* 1627 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Electronic basin faucet Ona-E* 🔃 Single water supply

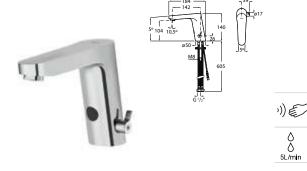


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG)AA). Ref. A5A569EC00 1422 RON

Powered by mains connection (230 V) (1) Ref. A5A579EC00 1422 RON

Electronic basin mixer L30-E N



Electronic basin mixer with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

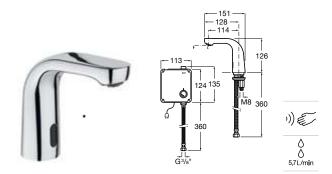
Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) or powered by mains connection (230 V) (

#### Ref. A5A5809C00 1045 RON

() Includes power supply

## L20-E / Loft-E / Electronic

#### Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Premixed

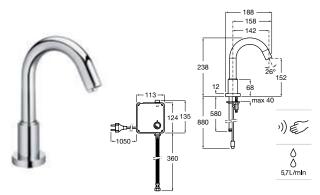


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG (AA). Ref. A5A5309C00 1559 RON

Powered by mains connection (230) Ref. A5A5509C00 1704 RON

#### **Electronic basin faucet Loft-E.* Premixed**



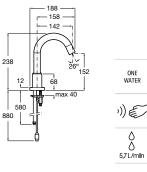
Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG)AA) Ref. A5A3243C00 1658 RON

Powered by mains connection (230) Ref. A5A3343C00 1700 RON

#### Electronic basin faucet Loft-E.* Single water supply



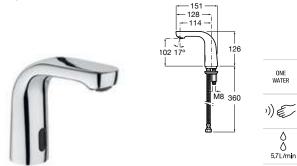


Electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA). Ref. A5A4243C00 1436 RON

Powered by mains connection (230) Ref. A5A4343C00 1580 RON

Electronic basin faucet L20-E. Single water supply

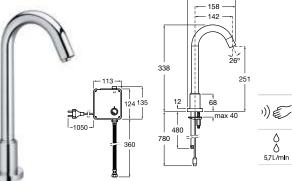


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG)AA). Ref. A5A5609C00 1373 RON

Powered by mains connection (230) Ref. A5A5709C00 1515 RON

#### **High-neck electronic basin faucet** Loft-E.* Premixed



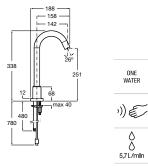
Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG)AA). Ref. A5A3743C00 1935 RON

Powered by mains connection (230 V) (1). Ref. A5A3843C00 2163 RON

#### High-neck electronic basin faucet Loft-E.* Single water supply





High-neck electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA). Ref. A5A3143C00 1890 RON

Powered by mains connection (230) Ref. A5A3943C00 2 060 RON

Dimensions in mm.

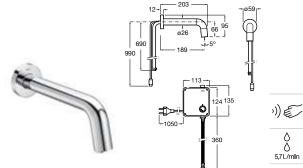
Prices in RON without VAT.

The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

1 Includes power supply

#### Built-in electronic basin faucet Loft-E.* Premixed

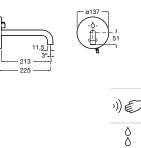


Electronic basin faucet with flexible supply hoses. Chromed

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteriess (1.5V LRG)AA). Ref. A5A3543C00 1783 RON Powered by mains connection (230 V)[®] Ref. A5A3643C00 1945 RON

#### Wall-mounted basin mixer Sentronic-E*



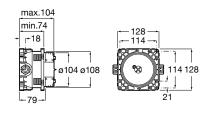


5,7L/mln

Wall-mounted basin mixer. Mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾ Ref. A5A4602C00 5 194 RON

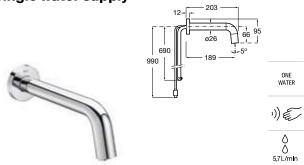
To be completed with internal subset ref. A525874603 - 1380 RON

#### Internal subset Sentronic-E*



Internal subset with shut-off valve. Mains connection (230). Ref. A525874603 1380 RON

#### Built-in electronic basin faucet Loft-E* Single water supply



Built-in electronic basin faucet (single water supply) with spout integrated sensor. Chromed.

Powered by 4 AA alkaline batteries (1.5V LRG) (AA). **Ref. A5A5643C00** 2 060 RON Powered by mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾. **Ref. A5A5743C00** 2 271 RON

### Wall-mounted basin faucet Sentronic-E.* Single water supply

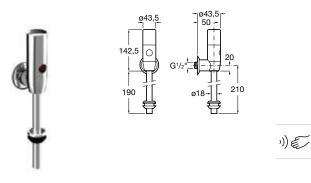


Wall-mounted basin faucet. Mains connection (230)⁽¹⁾ Ref. A5A4702C00 4 320 RON

To be completed with internal subset ref. A525874603 - 1380 RON

## Sentronic-V / Sentronic-S / Electronic

#### **Urinal electronic fluxor Sentronic-V**



Urinal 1/2" electronic fluxor Powered by one 9 V. alkaline battery. Chromed Ref. A5A9A79C00 2 256 RON

#### **Electronic urinal flush valve Sentronic-S**

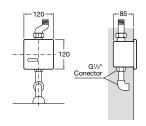




Electronic urinal flush valve. Electronic urinal flush valve. External plate.

Chrome. Ref. A5A8102C00 528 RON Electronic urinal flush valve. External plate. Matt.

Ref. A5A8102CM0* 528 RON



Built-in part, connection to mains. Ref. A525165303 539 RON Built-in part, connection 4 batteries. Batteries are not included. Ref. A525165203 513 RON



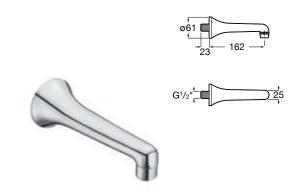
)))

Sentronic-E wall-mounted basin mixer

## Instant Foot* / Spouts



150

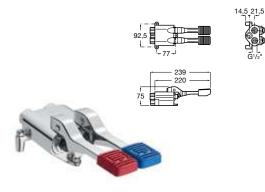


Wall-mounted spout for basin Ref. A505326900 763 RON

Deck-mounted spout for basin Ref. A505327000 225 RON

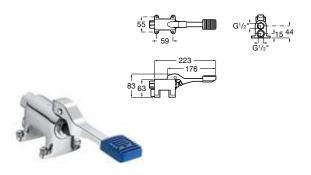
## Instant Foot* / Pedals

#### Foot controlling pedal



Foot pedal, self-closing mixer. Floor-mounted. Ref. A505128600 1063 RON

#### Foot controlling pedal, one water

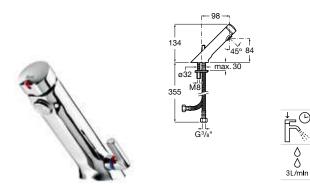


Foot pedal, self-closing, one water. Floor-mounted. Ref. A505127800 679 RON



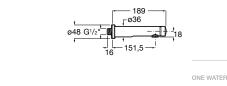
## Avant / Self-closing

#### **Deck-mounted basin mixer***



Deck-mounted basin mixer. With aerator. Chromed. Ref. A5A3179C00 1199 RON

#### **Built-in long spout basin faucet***







Ð

**Deck-mounted basin faucet*** 

max.18 50 G1/2 00 3L/min

125

101*→*!*>*ø51

75 4Š

Θ

Deck-mounted basin faucet. With aerator. Chromed. Ref. A5A4279C00 761 RON

#### Avant / Built-in thermostatic shower mixer *

- 160 -

Ο

 $\bigcirc$ 

210



3 911 RON

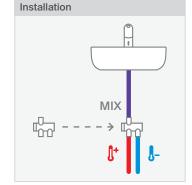
Built-in thermostatic shower mixer Chromed. Ref. A5A0679C00

Built-in long spout basin faucet with aerator. Chromed. Ref. A5A7979C00 956 RON

#### **Basin faucets / Thermostatic Micro-T**



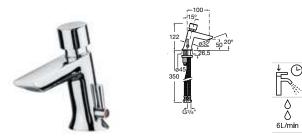




Thermostatic Micro-T Premixed water. Chrome. Ref. A5A0179C00 820 RON

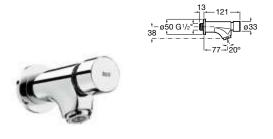
### Instant / Self-closing

#### **Deck-mounted basin mixer**



Basin mixer with aerator. G3/8". Flow: 6 l/m. Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed. Ref. A5A3177C00 780 RON

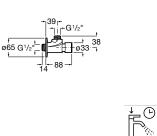
#### **Basin faucet**



Wall-mounted basin faucet with aerator G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m. Automatic closing: 15 sec Chromed. Ref. A5A7877C00 305 RON

#### **Shower faucet**





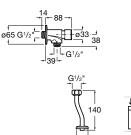
P

6L/min

Shower faucet. Angle shut-off cock. G1/2". Chromed. Ref. A5A2777C00 314 RON

#### **Urinal faucet**





• (b)

Urinal faucet. Angle shut-off cock G1/2" Chromed. Ref. A5A9277C00 267 RON External tube Chromed. Ref. A5A9317C00 107 RON

ø4

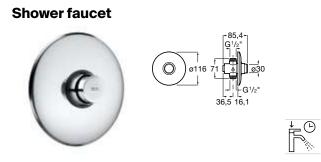
Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

#### **Deck-mounted basin faucet**



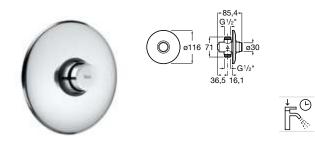


Basin faucet with aerator. G1/2". Flow: 6 l/m. Automatic closing: 15 sec. Chromed. Ref. A5A4277C00 326 RON



Shower faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2. Chromed. Ref. A5A2677C00 454 RON

#### **Urinal faucet**

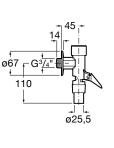


Urinal faucet. Built-in shut-off cock. G1/2. Chromed. Ref. A5A9077C00 326 RON

## Flush valves* / for WC

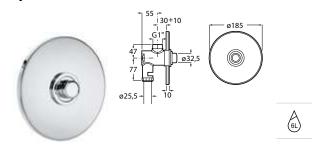
#### **Aqualine Basic**





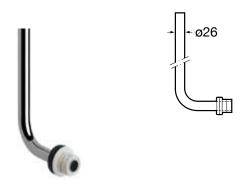
Flush valve for WC 3/4". Ref. A5A9477C00 461 RON

#### Aqualine



6L Aqualine WC flush valve Ref. A5A9677C00 1188 RON

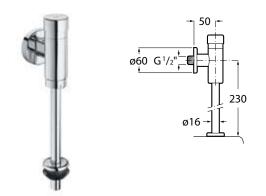
#### Curved discharge pipe*



Curved discharge pipe. Chromed. Ref. A505521600 148 RON

## Flush valves / for urinals

#### **Aqualine Confort**



Flush valve for urinal 1/2". Chromed. Ref. A5A9177C00 421 RON

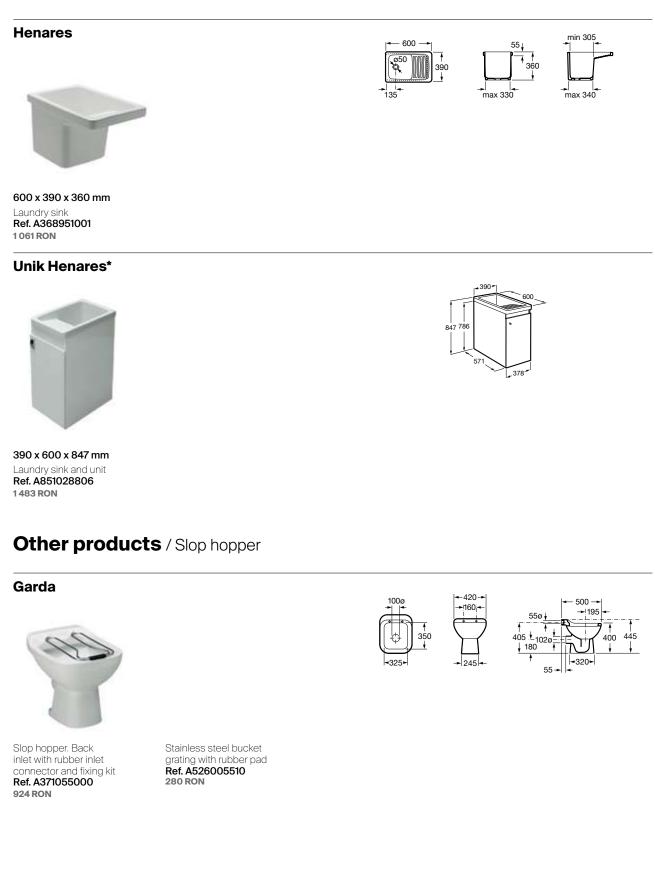
## Urinals / Recommended faucets

					Faucets		
			Self-c	losing	Flush velves	Elect	ronic
			Inst	ant	Aqualine	Sentronic-V	Sentronic-S
			A5A9077C00	A5A9277C00	A5A9177C00	A5A9A79C00	A5A8102C00/M0
		Site A3596050	٠				٠
		Site A3596070		٠	٥	۰	
	$\bigcirc$	Euret A35945F0	٠				٠
Urinals	$\bigcirc$	Euret A35945H0		٠	٥	٠	
		Chic A35945J.0	٠				٠
		Chic A35945L0		٠	٥	٠	
	Q	Mini A3531450		٠	٠	•	



Meridian close-coupled WC and Access Pro accessories.

## Other products / Laundry sink



## **Baby toilets**

#### **Happening Baby*** 180.-→1230 → 05/ →1230 → 05/ →1280 0102 → ↓ 0102 → ∮ 415 310 165 BTW 415 mm length 310 mm height Seat for Happening baby WC pan Ref. A801116004 Baby WC pan dual outlet for built-in or high-level cistern or fluxor, BTW, fixing kit, White 437 RON elbow for vertical waste Ref. A347115000 Ref. A801116714 White 1115 RON Yellow 437 RON Baby* 130 350 355 385 170 300 Ø ţ

385 mm length. 350 mm height. Baby WC pan for built-in or high-level cistern or fluxor

Horizontal outlet

Ref. A344PB7000 542 RON

Vertical outlet Ref. A344PB8000

FLAT BOWL

573 RON

Ref. A801PB6004

289 RON

420

210ⁱ

#### **D-Trit***



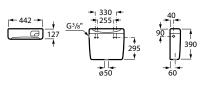
VC MACERATOR Ref. A869000000 2 367 RON

## **High-level cistern**





High/semi high plastic cistern, 6/3L **Ref. A890200000** 242 RON





180

300



Happening Baby toilet



Baby toilet / PL3 Single plate / Tempo accessories / Avant self-closing mixer / Access basins



## Roca Installation Systems

## **Roca Installation Systems**

Finishes Quick Guide	350				
Duplo S installation system <b>N</b>	352				
Duplo S WC	352				
Duplo S Smart	352				
Duplo S Underwindow	352				
Duplo S Basic WC Compact	353				
Duplo S Basic Tank	353				
Duplo S Urinal	353				
Duplo S Basin	354				
Duplo S Bidet	354				
Operating plates Duplo S N	354				
PS1 Dual	354				
PS2 Dual	354				
PS3 Dual	355				
PS4 Dual	355				
PS4 Single	355				
PS5 Dual	355				
EP-S1	358				
PS Urinal	358				
EPS Urinal	359				
Duplo installation system	360				
Duplo WC	360				
Duplo WC Fluxor	360				
Duplo WC Smart	360				
Duplo WC Underwindow	361				
Operating plates for <b>Duplo</b> cisterns	361				
PL1 Dual	361				
PL2 Dual	361				
PL3 Pro Single	361				
PL3 Pro Dual	361				
PL3 Dual Electronic	362				
PL4 Dual	362				
PL5 Dual	362				
PL6 Dual	362				
PL7 Dual	362				

PL10 Dual	362
EP1 - Dual electronic	363
Duplo Basin	363
Duplo Bidet	363
Supporting frame	363
Duplo urinal	364
Duplo handicapped	364
Duplo One installation system	365
Duplo WC One	365
Duplo WC One Compact	365
Duplo WC One Smart	365
Basic WC One Compact	366
In-tank frame N	366
Basic Tank One Compact	366
Operating plates for <b>Duplo One</b> cisterns	367
PL1.A Dual	367
PL2.A Dual	367
PL3.A Pro Single	367
PL3.A Pro Dual	367
PL3.A Dual Electronic	367
E1-1 Dual Electronic	367
PL4.A Dual	367
PL7.A Dual	367
PL10.A Dual	368
PL10.A Dual Electronic	368
PL10.A Pro Dual Electronic	368
Active One installation system	369
Active WC One	369
Active WC Set One	369
Active Tank One	370
Operating plates for Active One cisterns	370
AC2 Dual	370
AC3 Dual	370
AC4 Dual	371
AC5 Dual N	371
EA1 Dual electronic	371

# Installation Systems

Roca's installation systems are meticulously designed to seamlessly fit into any bathroom. These space-saving systems offer adaptable features and a range of solutions, including silent flush and adjustable options to ensure effortless installation. Water-saving is core to the design of all of Roca's installation systems.



Water and energy-saving features are core to the design of all of Roca's installation systems



## **Key Benefits**

**Compact solutions.** Models that allow wall installation in spaces with a low fastening depth.

**Resistance.** Guaranteed static resistance of up to 400 kg.

**Durability.** High performance flush valve with 200,000 actuation cycles guaranteed.

**Noise reduction.** Features noise-reducing components.

**Easy maintenance.** Easy plate assembly and maintenance with convenient access to the inside of the cistern.

**Versatility.** For any type of installation, including fixation holes for wood and metal profiles. Smart toilet solutions available.

**Adjustable.** Easy height adjustment with a 0-200 mm brake system. Position and angle of outlet pipe can also be adjusted.

**Water saving.** Flushing volume is easily adjusted, various dual flush configurations and flow restrictors available.

### Finishes

**Matt Colours.** Wide range of finishes matching other products with the same finishes.

**PVD finishes.** With a physical particle vaporization process that ensures an elegant finish.

**Glass.** Operating plates with sophisticated glass finishes.

## Quick guides / Finishes operating plates

0 White	1 Chrome	2 Chrome Matt	4 Stainless Steel	5* Combi
6 Matt Black	7 Matt White	8 Black Glass	9 White Glass	CN Titanium Black
RG Rose Gold	NM Brushed Titanium Black	VA Brushed Brass	0P Pearl	64 Onyx
0B Beige	0M Coffee	P0 Cobalt Blue	P1 Honey Yellow	P2 Mint Green
RM Brushed Rose Gold	0G Gold			
Finishes panel PS4:	00			
		DD	EE	
MM	00	SS	06	
No.			Bes.	
88	99	00		
	Rel	Bez		
*White with grey plates.				

## Quick guides / Finishes operating plates

Operating plates Duplo S	0 White	1 Chrome	4 Stainless Steel	6 Matt Black	7 Matt White	88 Black Glass	99 White Glass	CN Titanium Black	RG Rose Gold	NM Brushed Titanium Black	VA Brushed Brass	P0 Cobalt Blue	P1 Honey Yellow	P2 Mint Green	AA	Glass Antrachite CC	Concrete	Ceramic White	EE Ceramic Black	MM Aarbie	00 Oak	SS
PS1 Dual	•	•	l	•	•																	I
PS2 Dual	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•											
PS3 Dual	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•								
PS4 Single	·		•																			
PS4 Dual	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•											_
PS4 Front panel	•			•		•	•								•		•	•	•	٠	•	•
<b>PS4</b> Operating plates			•					•	•		•											
PS5 Dual	•	•		•	•																	
<b>EP-S1</b> Dual Electronic						•																
Operating plates [ One <b>PL1.A</b> Dual	Duplo	0 White	● Chrome	2 Chrome Matt	4 Stainless Steel	5* Combi	6 Matt Black	7 Matt White	8 Black Glass	9 White Glass	CN Titanium Black	RG Rose Gold	NM Brushed	Titanium Black	vA Brushed Brass	0P Pearl	0B Beige	0M Coffee	64	Onyx	Brushed Rose Gold	G0 Cold
PL2.A Dual			•		·													·				
PL3.A PRO Single	•				•																	
PL3.A PRO Dual					•																	
PL3.A PRO Dual Electronic					•																	
PL4.A Dual			•																			
PL7.A Dual							•	•	•	٠												
PL10.A Dual		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•
PL10.A PRO Dual					•																	
PL10.A Dual Pneu	imatic	•																				
EP-1 Dual Electron	nic								•													
PL10.A Dual Elect			•																			
PL10.A PRO Dual Electronic				-	•								-									
Operating plates Duplo	0 White	1 Chrome	2 Chrome Matt	4 Stainless Steel	5* Combi	6 Matt Black	7 Matt White	8 Black Glass	0M Coffee		Opera Active	ting pla One	tes	White	1 Chrome	2 Chrome Matt	6 Matt Black	8	Black Glass			
PL1 Dual		•	•								AC2	Dual		•	•	•	•		_			
PL2 Dual		•	•								AC3	Dual		•	•	•	•					
PL3 PRO Single				•							AC4	Dual		•	•	•	•					
PL3 PRO Dual				•							AC5	Dual		•	•	•	•		_			
PL3 PRO Dual Electronic				•							EA1 D							•				
PL4 Dual		•			•																	
PL5 Dual	•	•	•		•																	
PL6 Dual		•																				
PL7 Dual						•		•														
PL10 Dual						•	•															

## For wall-hung WC

#### Duplo WC S





500

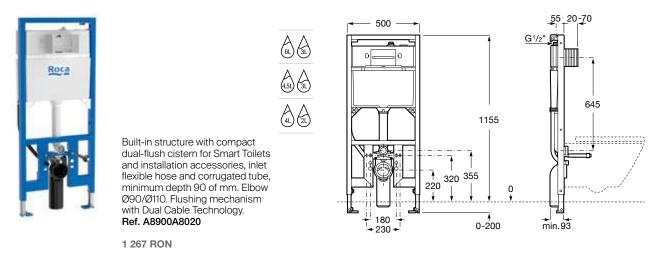
+ 180 + 230 →

0

Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. **Ref. A8900A0020** 

1 013 RON

#### Duplo WC S Smart (1) 🔃



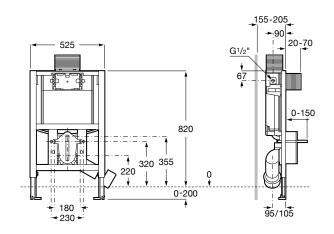
(4,5L) (3L)

#### Duplo WC S Underwindow (1) 🚺



Built-in structure for toilet with dual flush system. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Installation minimum depth of 160 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Side hydraulic connections. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. Ref. A8900A2020

1 219 RON



45

645

----

G1/2

1155

0-200

0

→|93|**→** 

220 ³²⁰ ³⁵⁵

¥___

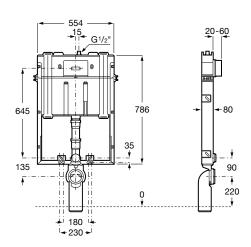
## For wall-hung WC

#### Duplo S Basic WC Compact (1) 🕔



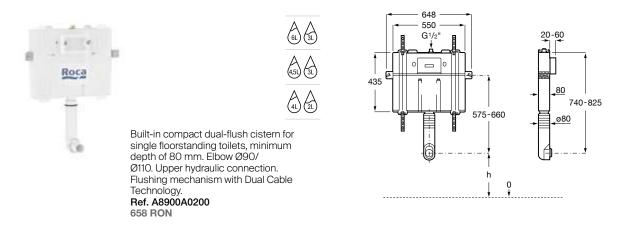


Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC, minimum depth of 90 mm. Elbow Ø90/Ø110. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Upper and side hydraulic connection. Flushing mechanism with Dual Cable Technology. **Ref. A8900A0120 759 RON** 



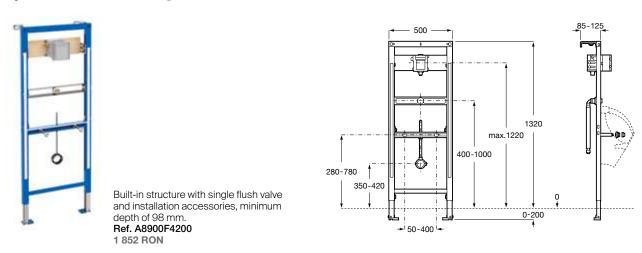
## For floorstanding WC

#### Duplo S Basic Tank (1) 🚺



## **For urinal**

#### Duplo S Urinal Fluxor* (1) 🚺

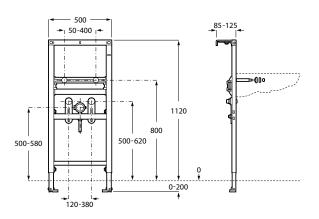


## For basins

Duplo S Basin (1) 🚺



Built-in structure for basin. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 150 kg. Installation minimum depth of 140 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection. **Ref. A8900F3000 648 RON** 

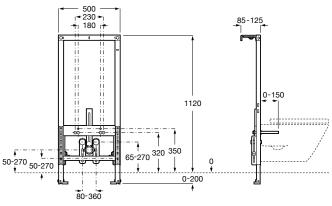


## For wall-hung bidet

#### Duplo S Bidet (1)



Built-in structure for wall-hung bidet. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Installation minimum depth of 140 mm. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Adjustable hydraulic connection. **Ref. A8900F1200 798 RON** 



## Operating plates for **Duplo S** cisterns **N**

#### PS1 PS2 204 135 00 01 06 07 **00 01 06** 07 Plate PS1 Dual Plate PS2 Dual Operating plate Operating plate White Chrome White Chrome Ref. A890225300 127 RON Ref. A890225301 178 RON Ref. A890224300 178 RON Ref. A890224301 178 RON Black Matt White Matt Black Matt White Matt Ref. A890225306 178 RON Ref. A890225307 178 RON Ref. A890224306 178 RON Ref. A890224307 178 RON

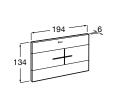
## e for wall-hung profile capable of DO kg. Installation n of 140 mm. from 0-200 mm with

## Operating plates for **Duplo S** cisterns **O**

#### PS2⁽¹⁾



Plate PS2 Dual Operating plate Everlux Ref. A8902243.. 777 RON



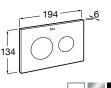
RG NM VA 04

Stainless Steel Ref. A890224304 777 RON

#### PS3



Plate PS3 Operating plate White Ref. A890223300 173 RON Black Matt Ref. A890223306 239 RON



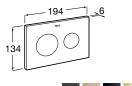
00 01 06 07

Chrome Ref. A890223301 239 RON White Matt Ref. A890223307 239 RON

#### PS3 (1)



Plate PS3 Dual Operating plate Everlux **Ref. A8902233.**. 777 RON



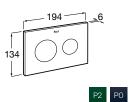


Stainless Steel Ref. A890223304 777 RON

#### PS3



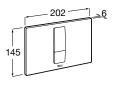
Plate PS3 Dual Operating plate Finished Nu Ref. A8902233.. 483 RON



#### PS4



Plate PS4 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890221300 173 RON Black Matt Ref. A890221306 239 RON



Ref. A890221307 239 RON

Chrome

White Matt

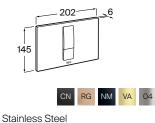
**00 01 06** 07

Everlux Ref. A890221301 239 RON Ref. A8902213..

#### PS4⁽¹⁾



Plate PS4 Dual Operating plate 777 RON



Ref. A890221304 777 RON

**PS4**⁽¹⁾



Plate PS4 Single Operating plate Stainless Steel Ref. A890221204 777 RON



PS5

Plate PS5 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890222300 173 RON Black Matt Ref. A890222306 239 RON





Chrome Ref. A890222301 239 RON White Matt Ref. A890222307 239 RON

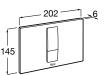
Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. ⁽¹⁾Availability second quarter 2025

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### Front panel PS4 (1) 🚺

to combine with plates PS4







Glass Antrachite Panel Ref. A8905213AA 457 RON

Concrete Panel Ref. A8905213CC 457 RON

Matt Black Panel Ref. A890521306 457 RON Slate Panel Ref. A8905213SS 457 RON Ceramic White Panel Ref. A8905213DD 457 RON

СС

SS

DD

06

ΕE

88

MM

99

White Glass Panel Ref. A890521399 457 RON Oak Panel Ref. A890521300 457 RON Ceramic Black Panel Ref. A8905213EE 457 BGN Black Glass Panel Ref. A890521388 457 RON Marble Panel Ref. A8905213MM 457 RON

## Operating plates **Duplo S (1)**

to combine with front panel PS4

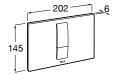






CN RG VA 04





#### Plate PS4 Dual Operating plate Titanium Black Ref. A8904213CN 660 RON

**Brushed Brass** Ref. A8904213VA 660 RON Rose Gold Ref. A8904213RG 660 RON

Stainless Steel Ref. A890421304 660 RON

## Make your own design

Panel Glass Antrachite **Ref. A8905213AA** and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Concrete Ref. A8905213CC and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Ceramic White **Ref. A8905213DD** and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Slate

#### Ref. A8905213SS

and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Matt Black **Ref. A8900521306** and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Black Glass Ref. A8900521388 and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Ceramic Black **Ref. A8905213EE** and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel White Glass Ref. A890521399 and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Marble **Ref. A8905213MM** and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



Panel Oak **Ref. A890521300** and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel





and plates - Titanium Black, Rose Gold, Brushed Brass, Stainless Steel



#### EP-S1 Dual Electronic (1)



り町

Electronic operating plate with automatic or touchless dual flush and lighting Black Glass Ref. A890231088 3 810 RON

#### PS Urinal (1)





00	01	04

Operating plate for urinal White Ref. A890340100 239 RON

Chrome Ref. A890340101 239 RON



#### PS Urinal⁽¹⁾

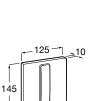




Operating plate for urinal Glass White - Stainless steel Ref. A890340149 406 RON

Glass Black - Stainless steel Ref. A890340148 406 RON

Glass Antracite - Stainless steel Ref. A89034014A 406 RON



- 125 ----

145

<u>_10</u>

 Dimensions
 Prices in RON without VAT.
 (1) Availability second quarter 2025

 in mm.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

# EPS Urinal ⁽¹⁾ Electronic operating plate Electronic operating plate for urinal Mains operated White Ref. A890350400 3 048 RON Ef. A890350400 3 048 RON

### EPS Urinal (1)

Electronic operating plate









Electronic operating plate for urinal Battery operated White Ref. A890350500 3 048 RON

Chrome Ref. A890350501 3 048 RON



- 125 ----

<u>10</u>

### Flush plate accessory ⁽¹⁾



Flush plate accessory for PS2 plates and PS3 (Embedded plate in the wall)
Ref. A8906A0000 178 RON

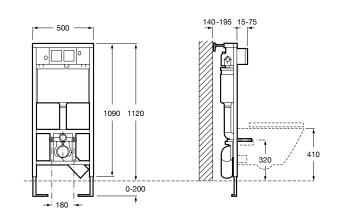
# For wall-hung WC

### Duplo WC⁽¹⁾

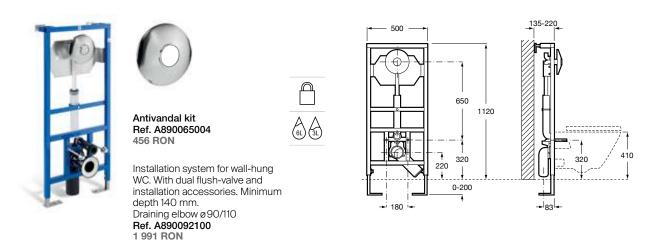




Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm. Draining elbow ø90/90 and ø90/110 **Ref. A890090020 889 RON** 



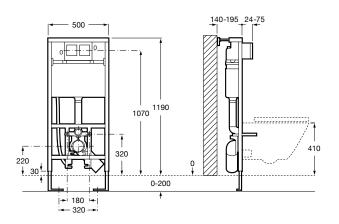
#### Duplo WC Fluxor* (1)



#### Duplo WC Smart⁽²⁾



Installation system for wall-hung WC. With cistern, dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 or 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Smart toilet connection and a corrugated pipe. Minimum depth 140mm, height 1190 and draining elbow ø90/110 **Ref. A890090800 1 190 RON** 



# For wall-hung WC

### Duplo WC L⁽¹⁾

under window



Concealed structure for toilet with dual flush cistern. Allows front or top activation. Draining elbow ø90/110 Ref. A890121010 1 817 RON

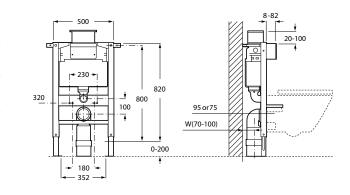
250

160

10

10

<u>≥14</u>



# Operating plates for **Duplo WC** cisterns ⁽¹⁾

- 250 -

#### **PL1 Dual**



Plate PL1 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890095000 125 RON

**PL3** antivandal

Plate PL1 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890095001 164 RON

160

### PL2 Dual





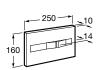


Plate PL2 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890096001 160 RON

Plate PL2 Dual Operating plate Chrome Matt Ref. A890096002 160 RON

- 250 -

10

川)) മ

り) €/



Plate PL3 Single*

Ref. A890097104

Stainless steel

operating plate

642 RON

Plate PL3 Dual Stainless steel operating plate Ref. A890097004 423 RON



A

operating plate Ref. A890097400 2 233 RON

Stainless steel

Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic



#### Plate PL3-E Dual Electronic

Only for Compact versions. Stainless steel operating plate Ref. A890097300 1 877 RON







Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

⁽¹⁾Till end of stock

#### PL4 Dual



Plate PL4 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890098001 145 RON





Plate PL5 Dual

Operating plate

Ref. A890099002

Chrome Matt

199 RON

7

Plate PL4 Dual Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt) (1) Ref. A890098005 139 RON

20

250

Þ C

2

Plate PL5 Dual

Operating plate

Ref. A890099001

160

Chrome

164 RON

#### PL5 Dual



Plate PL5 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890099000 125 RON

### **PL6 Dual**



Plate PL6 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890085001 170 RON

#### PL10 Dual



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890089000 125 RON



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Matt White Ref. A890089207 199 RON

in mm.



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890089001 170 RON



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Matt Black Ref. A890089206 160 RON



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Chrome Matt Ref. A890089002 145 RON



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Coffee Ref. A89008920M 199 RON



Plate PL10 Dual Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt) Ref. A890089005 (2) 121 RON

 ${}^{\scriptscriptstyle (1)}\text{Till}$  end of stock

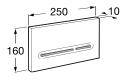


Plate PL5 Dual Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt) Ref. A890099005 (1) 199 RON

### PL7 Dual



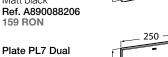


Operating plate

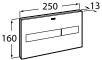
Ref. A890088308

Black Glass

293 RON



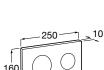
160



250 -

10

13





#### **EP-1 Dual Electronic***



### Plate EP-1 Dual Electoronic

Operating plate Black Glass Ref. A890102008 3 756 RON Operating plate for compact versions Black Glass **Ref. A890103008 3 121 RON** 



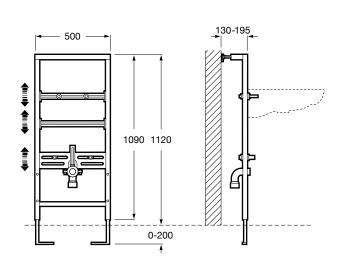


# **For basins**

#### Duplo Basin⁽¹⁾



Installation system for wall-hung basins. With installation accessories. Minimum depth 140 mm Ref. A890093000 640 RON

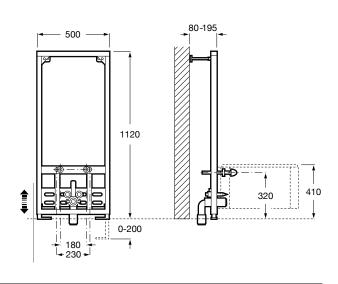


# For wall-hung bidet

#### Duplo Bidet ⁽¹⁾



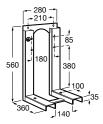
Installation system for wall-hung bidet. With installation accessories. Minimum depth 80 mm Ref. A890091200 735 RON



**Supporting frame** 



Concealed supporting frame for toilet and bidet. Ref. A822091001 529 RON



*Product on request

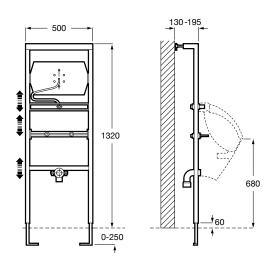
⁽¹⁾Till end of stock

# For urinal

### Duplo Universal urinal ⁽¹⁾

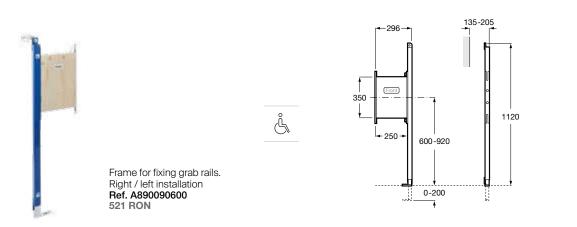


Installation system for urinal. With installation accessories. Ref. A890094100 992 RON



# Accessibility and comfort

### **Duplo Handicapped***



### Silent in wall



Noise absorption joint Ref. A890063000 51 RON



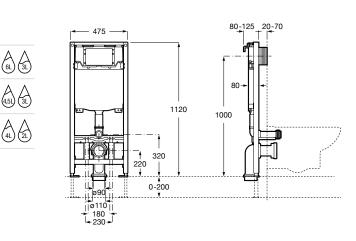
# For wall-hung WC

#### **Duplo WC One**



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow ø90/ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections.

Ref. A890070020 839 RON

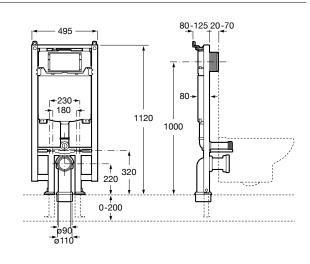


#### **Duplo WC One Compact**



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern for wall-hung WC. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm. Minimum depth vertical outlet: 90/110 mm (DN90/DN100). Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Elbow ø90/ø110. Metallic profile capable of withstanding 400 kg. Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. **Ref. A890073020 1 060 RON** 





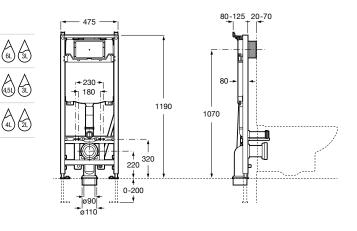
#### **Duplo WC One Smart**



Built-in structure with compact dual-flush cistern, inlet flexible pipe for Smart Toilets, corrugated pipe and installation accessories. Minimum depth horizontal outlet: 80 mm Minimum depth vertical outlet: 107/125 mm (DN90/DN100). Height 1,190 mm and elbow ø90/ø110. Axial distance of 180 and 230 mm. Recommended for the installation of

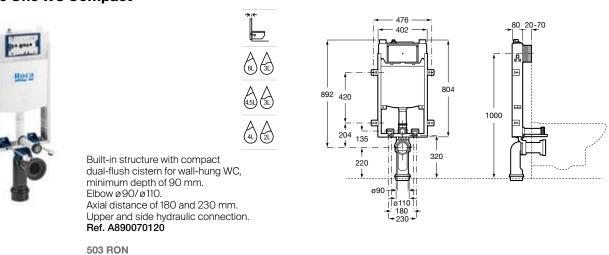
Adjustable feet from 0-200 mm with braking system. Upper hydraulic connections. **Ref. A890078020** 

1 234 RON



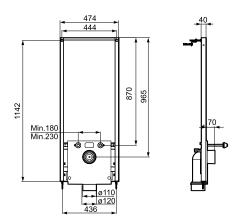
# For wall-hung WC

### **Basic One WC Compact**



Duplo In-tank frame

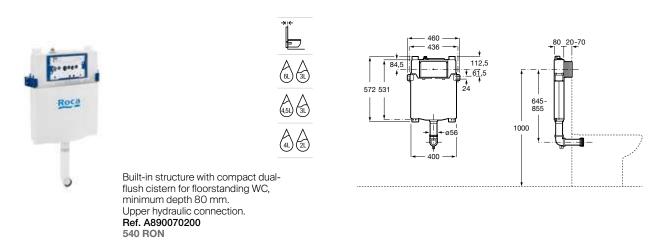




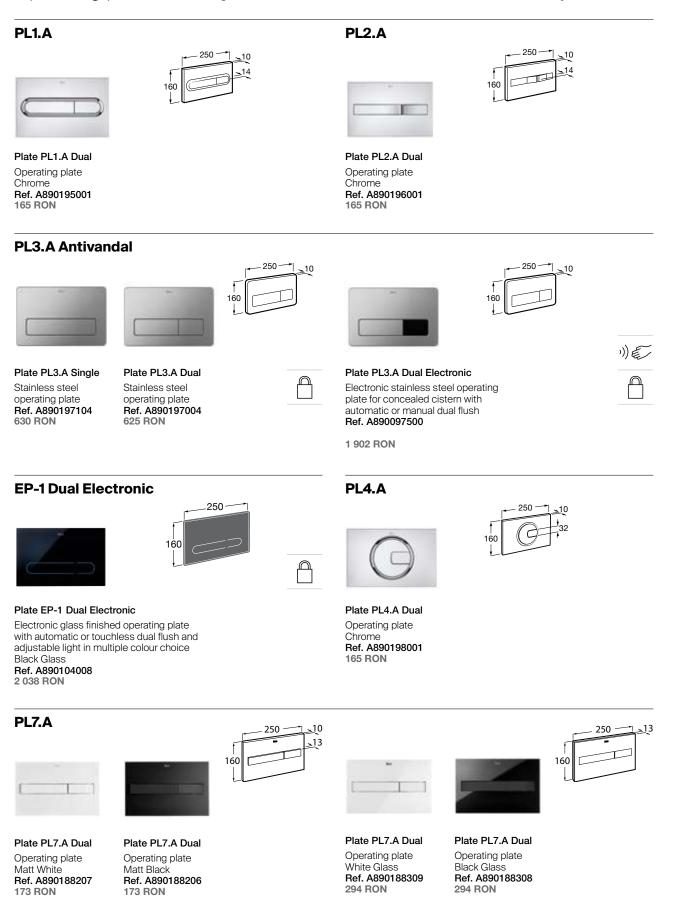
Built-in frame for wall-hung WC. Ref. A890078100 673 RON

# For floorstanding WC

### **Basic Tank One Compact**



### Operating plates for Duplo One and Basic One installation systems



#### **PL10.A**



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890189000 184 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Matt White Ref. A890189207 253 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Brushed Titanium Black Ref. A8901890NM 810 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Matt Pearl Ref. A89018920P 253 RON



Plate PL10.A - E **Connect Dual Electronic** Operating plate Ref. A890189520

1 803 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890189001 253 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Matt Black Ref. A890189206 253 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Rose Gold Ref. A8901890RG 810 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual

Operating plate Matt Beige Ref. A89018920B 253 RON



Pate PL10.A - E PRO Operating plate Stainless Steel Ref. A890189530



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Chrome matt Ref. A890189002 253 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Coffee Ref. A89018920M 253 RON



N

Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Brushed Rose Gold Ref. A8901890RM 795 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Antivandal Operating plate Stainless steel Ref. A890189304 1 124 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual*

Operating plate Pneumatic Ref. A890166000 1 862 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Combi (White/Chrome Matt) Ref. A890189005⁽²⁾ 253 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Black Glass Ref. A890189308 381 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Gold Ref. A8901890G0 795 RON



Plate PL10.A - E **Dual Electronic*** Operating plate

Ref. A890189510 1 484 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Onyx Ref. A890189264 253 RON



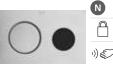
Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Titanium Black Ref. A8901890CN 810 RON



Plate PL10.A Dual Operating plate Brushed Brass Ref. A8901890VA 795 RON



Plate PL10.A - E PRO Dual Electronic Operating plate Stainless steel Ref. A890189500 1 809 RON



**Connect Dual Electronic** 1 803 RON

### Duplo One operating plates / Compatibility with Duplo installation systems

#### **Adaptation kits**



Type A: for PL3/PL5 plates Adaptation kits for plates PL3 and PL5. Not compatible with electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2 Ref. A890064010 62 RON

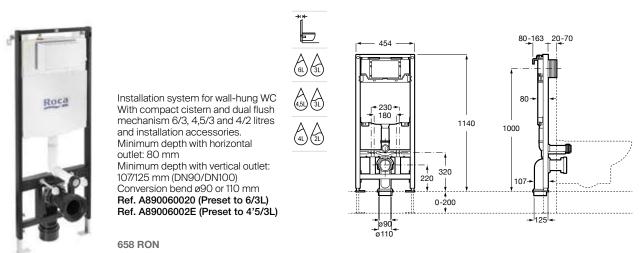


#### Type B: other PL plates

Adaptation kits for rest of operating plates (except PL3 and PL5). Not compatible with electronic plates PL3-E, EP1 and EP2, PL10.A Electronic, PL10.A Pro Electronic, PL10.A Pneumatic **Ref. A890064000 62 RON** 

# For wall-hung WC

### **Active WC One**



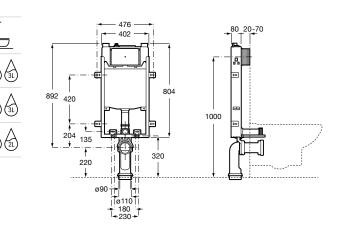
#### **Active WC Set One**



Installation system for wall-hung WC With compact cistern and dual flush mechanism 6/3, 4,5/3 and 4/2 litres and installation accessories. Minimum depth with horizontal outlet: 80 mm

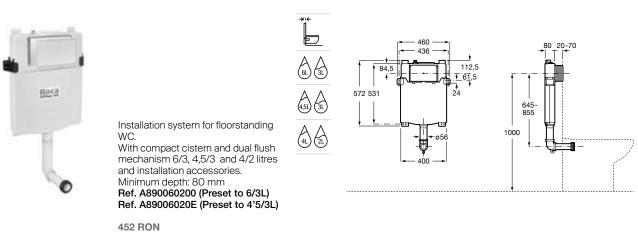
Minimum depth with vertical outlet: 90/110 mm (DN90/DN100) Conversion bend ø90 or 110 mm Ref. A890060120 (Preset to 6/3L) Ref. A89006012E (Preset to 4'5/3L)

480 RON



# For floorstanding WC

### **Active Tank Set One**



Operating plates for Active One installation systems

#### AC2 Dual



Plate AC2 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890173000 81 RON



Plate AC2 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890173001 142 RON



Plate AC2 Dual Operating plate Grey Ref. A890173002 142 RON



Plate AC2 Dual Operating plate Black matt Ref. A890173006 142 RON



#### AC3 Dual



Plate AC3 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890174000 81 RON



Plate AC3 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890174001 142 RON



Plate AC3 Dual Operating plate Grey Ref. A890174002 142 RON



Plate AC3 Dual Operating plate Black matt Ref. A890174006 142 RON



### AC4 Dual



Plate AC4 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890175000 81 RON



Plate AC4 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890175001 142 RON



Plate AC4 Dual Operating plate Grey Ref. A890175002 142 RON



Plate AC4 Dual Operating plate Black matt Ref. A890175006 142 RON



### AC5 Dual



Plate AC5 Dual Operating plate White Ref. A890176000 80 RON



Plate AC5 Dual Operating plate Chrome Ref. A890176001 140 RON



Plate AC5 Dual Operating plate Grey Ref. A890176002 140 RON



Plate AC5 Dual Operating plate Black matt Ref. A890176006 140 RON

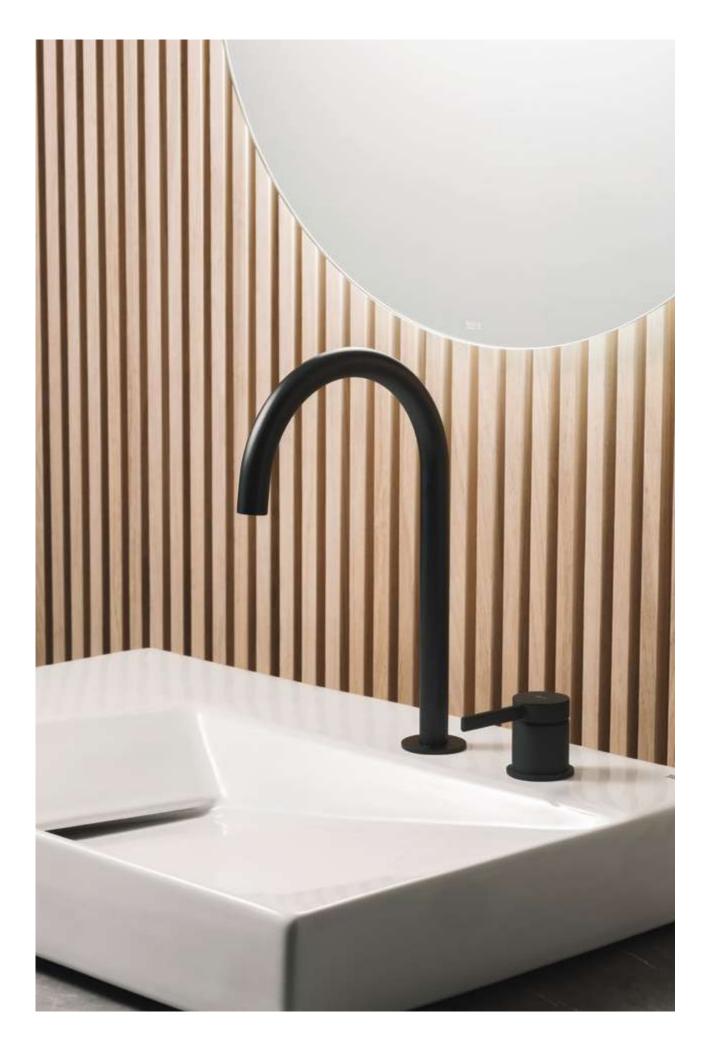




Plate EA1 Dual Electronic operating plate Black Ref. A890105308 2 429 RON







# Faucets and Shower solutions

# **Shower Solutions**

80
95
96
99
80

## Faucets

Single-lever faucets	413
Twin-lever faucets	504

Kitchen mixers Plumbing	528 548
Shower accessories	522
Shower jets	521
Shower heads	515
Shower kits	513
Shower sets	512
Hand showers	510



# Shower Solutions

# **Shower Solutions**

Thermostatic shower columns	379
Index-T Switch	380
Deck-T	382
Even-T	383
Victoria-T Plus	385
Victoria-T Basic	386
Single-lever columns	388
Even-M Square	388
Even-M Round	389
L20	389
Victoria-M	390
Victoria Connect Plus	391
Ona N	392
Carmen	393
Hydromassage columns	395
Essential	395
Evolution	395
Digital Smart Shower	396
Thermostatic faucets	398
T-Multi N	399
T-Multi Switch N	400
T-3000 Switch N	402
T-2000	403
T-1000	403
T-500	405
Insignia-T	407
Roca Box	408

# **Shower Solutions**

A simple shower can be transformative without the need for a large space or complicated installations. Designed for any bathroom space and user needs, Roca's shower systems offer universal shower solutions. The ultimate soothing and cleansing experiences come in the form of handheld showers with multiple spray options or ceiling-mounted rain showers. Thermostatic mixers are designed for any type of wall and shower space, while smart shower solutions help reduce energy and water consumption and allow for programmable shower options. Elegant and modern designs, including chrome and matt black finishes on shower fixtures, add style and enhance the overall experience.



Universal shower solutions designed for any bathroom space and user needs





# Technologies

### **Digital faucets and fittings**

**Mobile app.** Option of programming the shower or filling the bath remotely and establishing different user profiles for a customised experience.

**Intuitive use.** Simple interface makes it easy to use and understand.

**Childproof.** Control system that prevents children from adjusting the temperature and flow.

**Efficient.** Pause mode to keep the temperature stable while lathering up so as not to waste water and energy.

**Disinfection.** Cleaning programme using water at the maximum temperature to eliminate germs and bacteria without chemical products.

### Thermostatic faucets and fittings

**Quick Reaction® technology.** Desired temperature in just a few seconds, keeping it constant and saving water and energy.

**Precision.** Ergonomic control that allows the user to select the temperature quickly and precisely with a simple movement.

**Security 38°.** Temperature-limiting system that prevents it from exceeding 38° by default.

**Safe Touch.** Prevents overheating of the faucet body, avoiding burns when touching the metal parts.

**Anti-scalding.** If the cold-water supply is shut off, the flow of hot water will automatically stop.

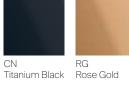
**Efficiency.** Desired temperature is delivered almost instantly to avoid wasting water and energy.

Eco Stop button. Standard flow limiting system in the shower.



### Finishes









SM NB Stainless Steel Matt Black

B0 Matt White

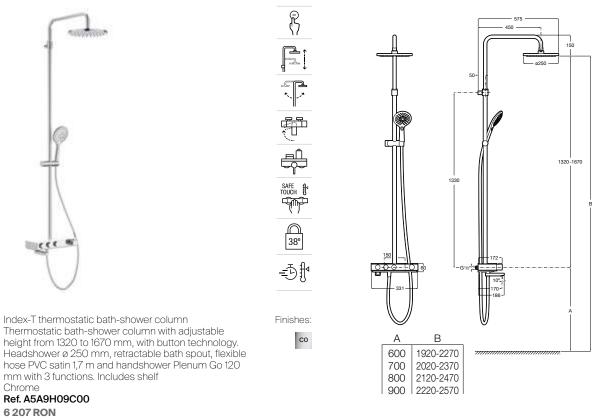
# Pictograms

- T	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges		Head shower adjustable	Rotating head shower that allows you to adjust its position for greater comfort
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system	<u>[</u> ]_]	Adjustable height	Height-adjustable telescopic column according to the needs or preferences of the user
Ó Ó 5∟/min	Flow limiter	Flow rate of the faucet in litres		Retractable spout	Retractable bath spout that integrates discreetly under the shower faucet when not in use, ensuring aesthetic appearance without visual or physical obstructions to the user
	SafeTouch	Prevents the chrome-plated bodies of Roca thermostatic faucets from heating up, preventing burns		With shelf	Built-in shelf enhances practicality by providing space for bathroom accessories
38°	Security 38°	Safety device for thermostatic faucets that prevents the water temperature from exceeding 38°C.	Free and	Pull-out spout	The spout is removed from the body of the faucet and is extended by a few centimetres to facilitate rinsing and improve the tasks carried out at the sink
- <b>-</b> ⊡∮	Quick Reaction	Ultra-fast setting of the desired temperature		Pull-out spout	The spout is removed from the body of the faucet and is extended by a few centimetres to facilitate rinsing and improve the tasks carried out at the sink.
۳ ۲	Technology On-Off Switch	On/off buttons with switch technology for selecting different water outlets, with integrated flow regulation	₹ ₹	Filtered water	Healthy water straight from the faucet with a filtering system that removes chlorine, all types of solid particles in suspension and micro-organisms
1/2" ≖0→⊂	Universal connection	Flexible with 1/2" connection thread universal for compatibility with hand showers and faucets	(Q.	Swivel spout	Spout that folds in on itself, freeing up space in installations in front of a window
360°	Flexible anti-twist	Allows 360° rotation of the handshower, preventing the breakage of the flexible hose	训矿	Touchless	Contactless actuation



## **INDEX-T Switch**

#### INDEX-T Switch 3w Bath-shower



#### **INDEX-T Switch 3w Shower**

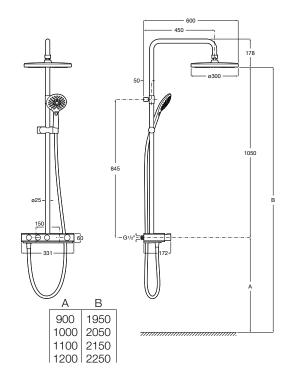


Thermostatic shower column with button technology. Headshower ø 300 mm with 2 functions, flexible hose PVC satin 1,5 m and handshower Plenum Go 120 mm with 3 functions. Includes shelf Chrome **Ref. A5A9J09C00 7 420 RON** 



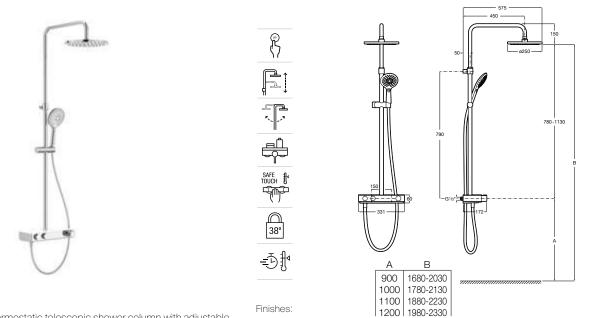
Finishes:

со



# **INDEX-T Switch**

### **INDEX-T Switch 2w Shower**



C0

Thermostatic telescopic shower column with adjustable height from 780 to 1130 mm, with button technology. Headshower ø 250 mm, flexible hose PVC satin 1,5 m and handshower Plenum Go 120 mm with 3 functions. Includes shelf

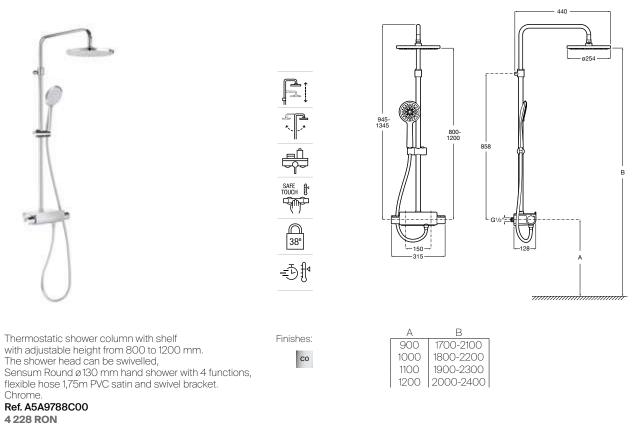
Chrome Ref. A5A9I09C00

6 746 RON

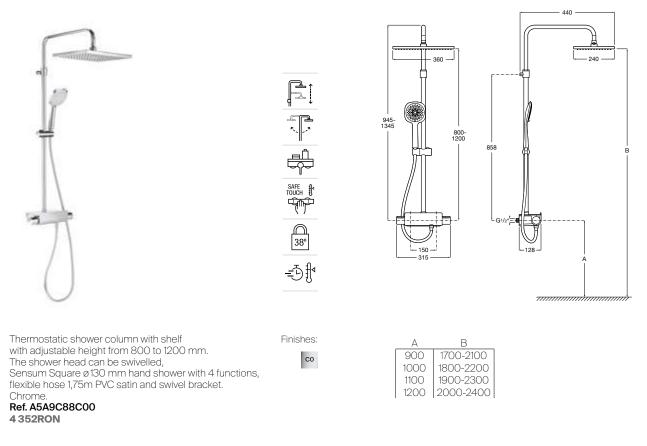


# Deck-T Round* / Deck-T Square*

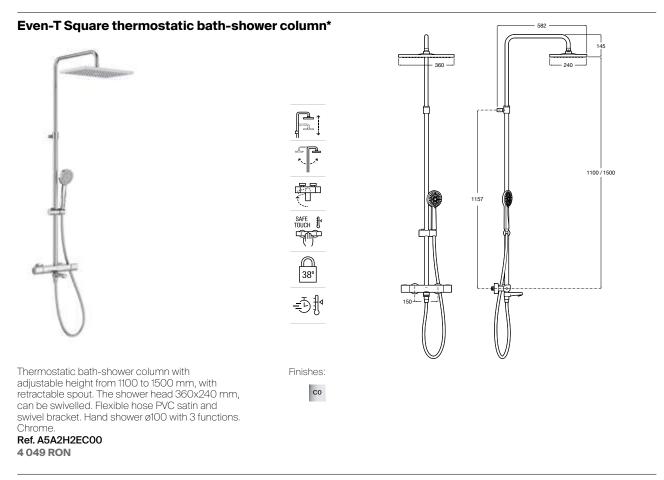
#### Deck-T Round thermostatic shower column with shelf



#### Deck-T Square thermostatic shower column with shelf



# **Even-T Square**



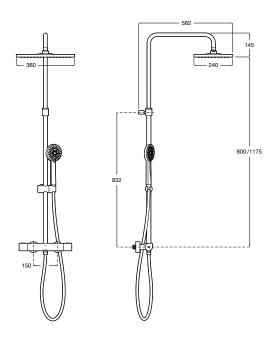
#### **Even-T Square thermostatic shower column**





Finishes:

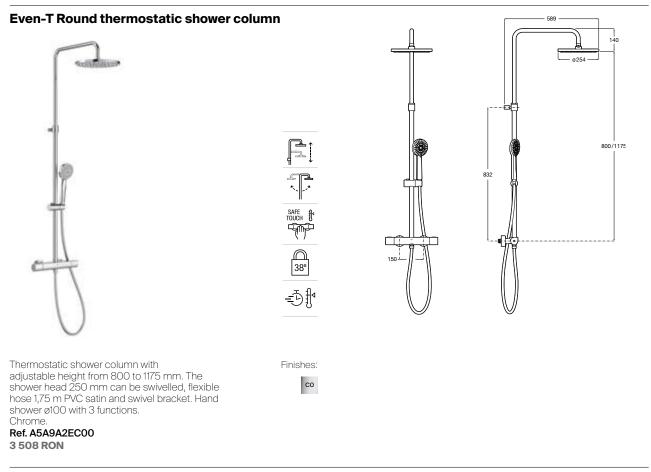
C0



Thermostatic shower column with adjustable height from 800 to 1175 mm. The shower head 360x240 mm, can be swivelled, flexible hose 1,75m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 with 3 functions. Chrome. **Ref. A5A202EC00** 

3 508 RON

# **Even-T Round**



605

815

140

980

#### **Even-T Round thermostatic shower column**



SAFE TOUCH 38°

Finishes:

Ν

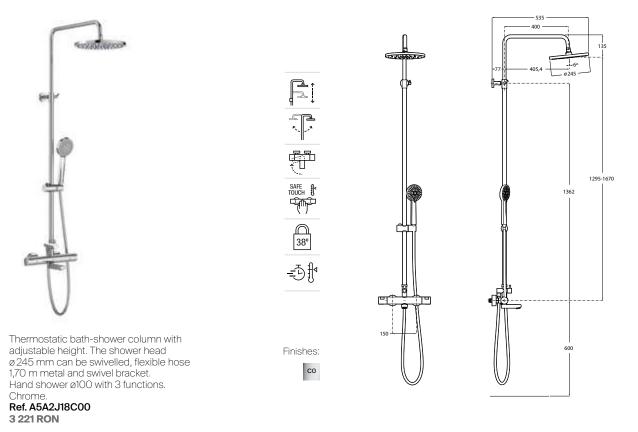
Thermostatic shower column. Shower head 250 mm, flexible hose 1,75 m PVC satin and swivel bracket. Hand shower ø100 mm with 1 function.





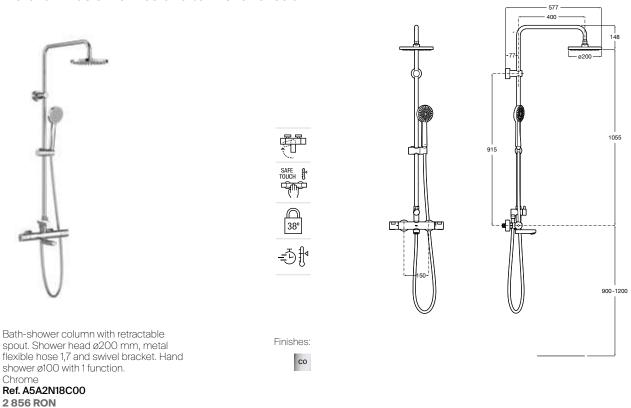
### **Victoria-T Plus**

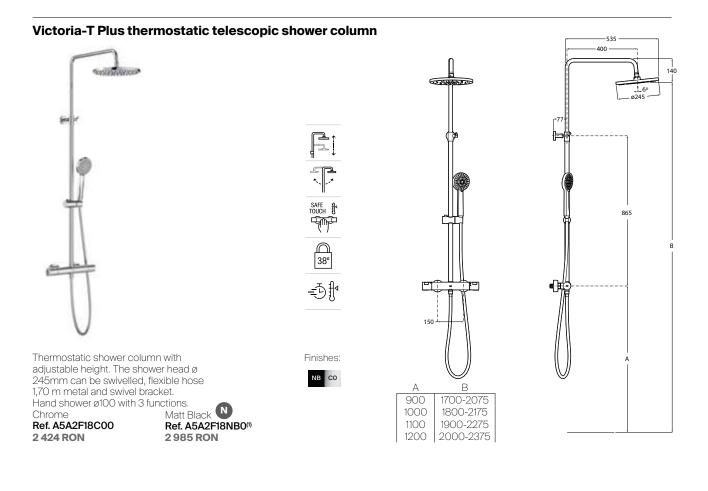
#### Victoria-T Plus thermostatic bath-shower column



# Victoria-T Plus / Victoria-T Basic

#### Victoria-T Basic thermostatic bath-shower column





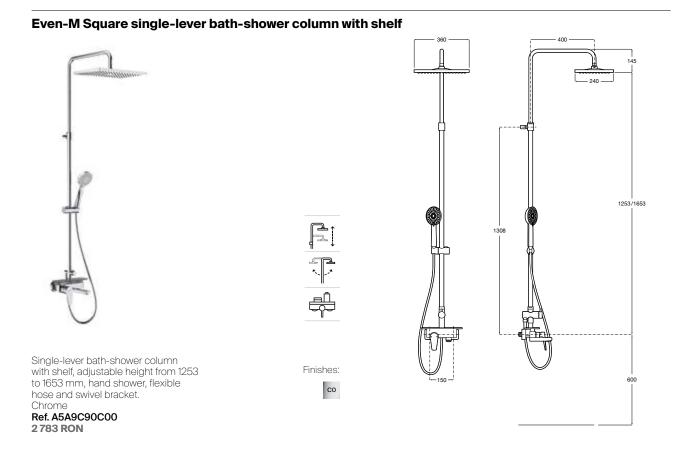
## **Victoria-T Basic**

#### Victoria-T Basic thermostatic shower column

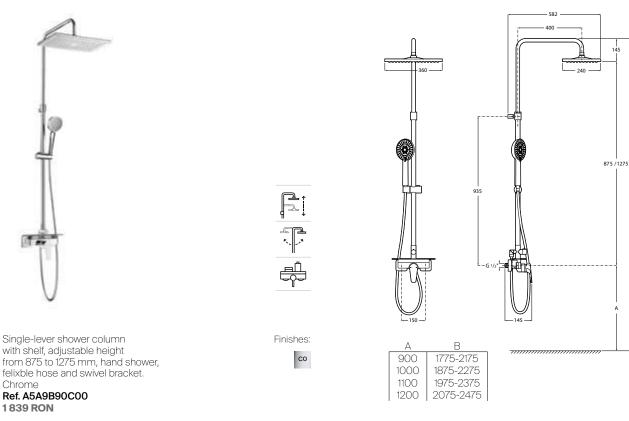


Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

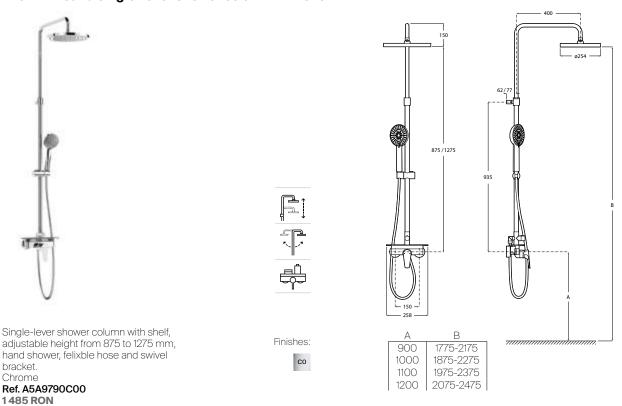
# **Even-M Square**



#### Even-M Square single-lever shower column with shelf



### Even-M Round / L20



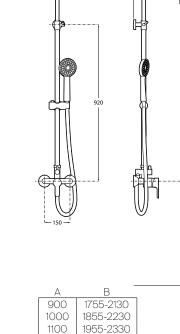
Finishes:

C0

#### Even-M Round single-lever shower column with shelf







2075-2430

1200



135

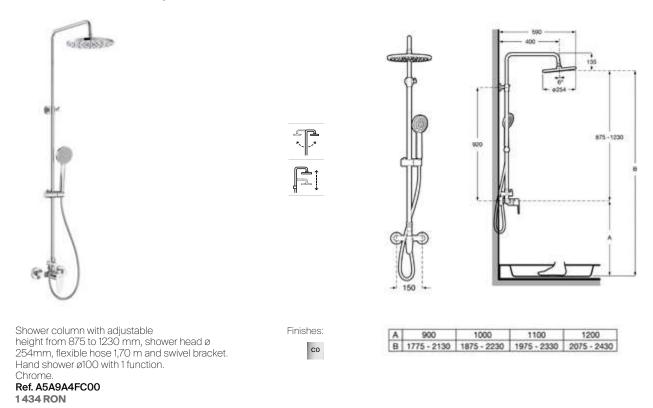
590

Single-lever shower column with adjustable height from 855 to 1230 mm and adjustable shower arm. Includes ø 254 mm shower-head, ø 100 mm showerhand 1 function, 1.5 m metal hose and swivel bracket. Chrome **Ref. A5A9709C00** 

1660 RON

# Victoria-M

### Victoria-M Plus telescopic shower column

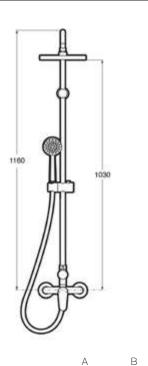


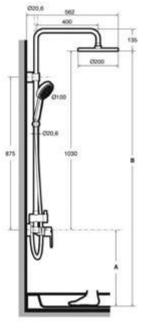
#### Victoria-M shower column

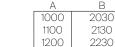


Shower column with shower head ø 200mm, metal flexible hose 1,50 m. Hand shower ø100 with 1 function. Chrome. Ref. A5A974FC00

# 1180 RON

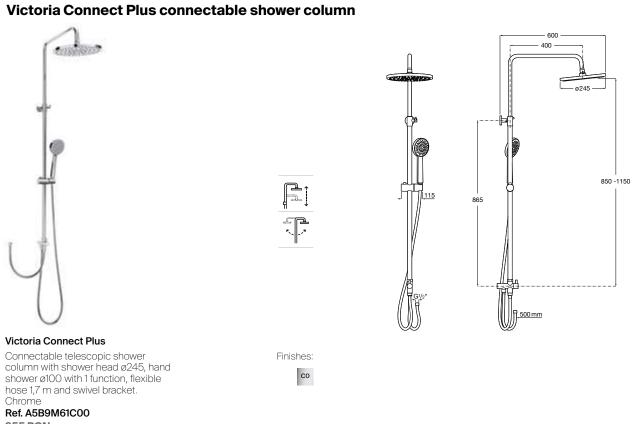






Finishes:

со



955 RON

# Ona 🛯

### Ona shower column ⁽¹⁾





Shower column with lateral handle Chrome. Ref. 45A979EC00 2 189 RON

					Finis	hes:
co	CN	RG	VA	SM	NB	в0

_	400
	e300
H   _	
$\bigcirc$	♥

А	1000	1100	1200
В	1800/2175	1900/2275	2000/2375

Matt Black Ref. A5A979ENB0 3 066 RON

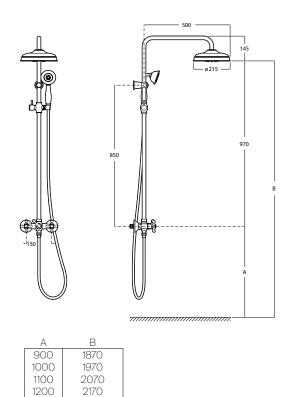
Matt White Ref. A5A979EB00 3 066 RON

Everlux Ref. A5A979E..0 3 284 RON

# Carmen

#### **Carmen twin-lever shower column**





Twin-lever shower column with hand shower, flexible hose, fixed bracket Chrome **Ref. A5A974BC00** 

#### Ref. A5A9/4BC0 2 507 RON



Finishes:

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

# Deck-S*

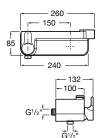
#### Single-lever shower mixer with shelf





Finishes: co

Single-lever shower mixer with shelf and fixed bracket Chrome Ref. A5A2088C00 987 RON





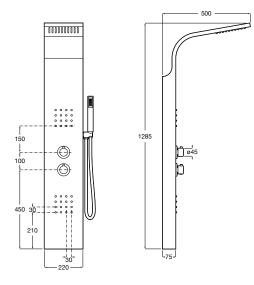
Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Dimensions in mm. *Product on request

# **Essential**

#### Thermostatic hydromassage column







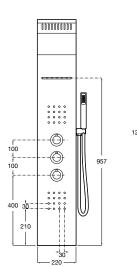
Thermostatic hydromassage column in stainless steel for shower tray. Integrated jets. Ref. 45A9A8BC00 3 917 RON Optional installation kit, for mounting the Essential column on a corner. Ref. A525994103* 179 RON Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column. Ref. A5B4863TP0* 196 RON

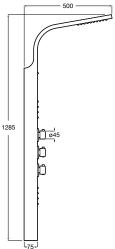
# **Evolution**

#### Thermostatic hydromassage column









Thermostatic hydromassage columnOptional installation kit, for<br/>mounting the Essential<br/>column on a corner.Ref. A5A9B8BC00Ref. A525994103*4 525 RON179 RON

Shelf. For installation on a Essential or Evolution hydromassage shower column. Ref. A5B4863TP0* 196 RON

# **Digital** Smart Shower



# Remote control

Mobile app via Bluetooth® that enables users to programme the shower or remotely fill the bath at the desired temperature.





Intuitive use Simple user interface that makes its operation very easy to understand.

# Child protection

Blocking system that prevents the water temperature or flow from changing to protect the little ones.

#### Customized

User memory with different available profiles to enable each user to customize the shower and enjoy a custommade experience.





# Easy disinfection

Cleaning programme that expels water jets at the maximum temperature to remove germs and bacteria from all pipes.

# Safety

Thermostatic technology that keeps the temperature and flow steady and constantly monitors the water temperature to avoid possible burns.

# Saving of water and energy

Pause mode that keeps the temperature stable for a predetermined time to let users lather up without wasting water and energy.



#### **Smart Shower**



Installation system included Ref. A5A104AC00 12 361 RON

#### Pack Smart Shower 2 ways*



Smart Shower Pack + Raindream 300x300 + wall arm 400 + Stella Stick Square shower set / satin PVC flexible hose / bracket for hand shower with water inlet

Ref. A5D114AC00 13 918 RON

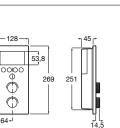
# Pack Smart Shower 3 ways*



Smart Shower Pack + built-in Raindream 350x350 + 3 Puzzle jets + Stella Stick Square shower set / satin PVC flexible hose / bracket for hand shower with water inlet Ref. A5D124AC00 16 344 RON



In-Wash® WC, EP-2 operating plate, Terran shower tray, Ura shower enclosure, Smart Shower faucets, Square shower swivel jet and Plenum Square hand-shower.



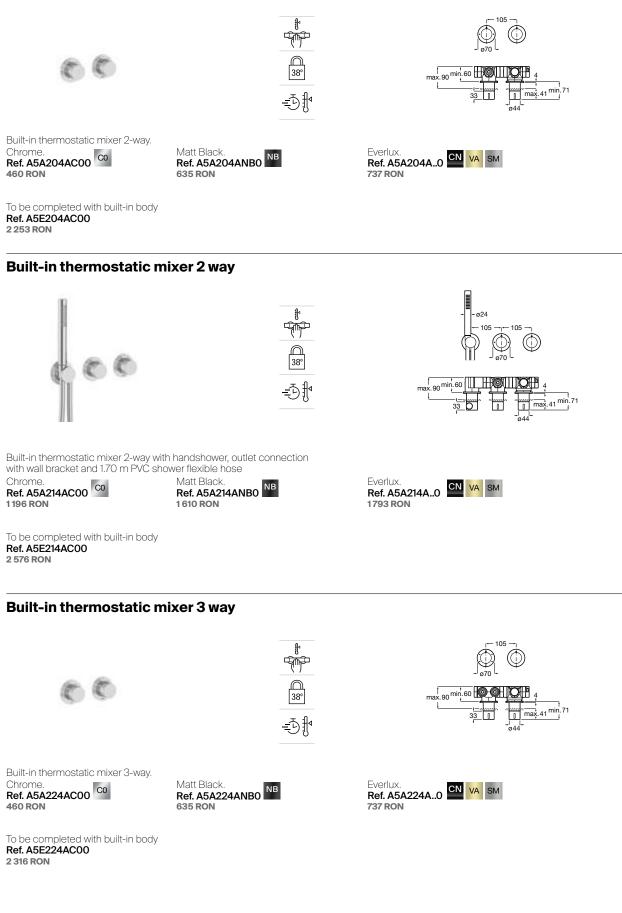
128

+64+

116 po



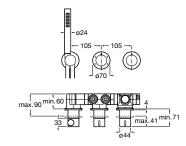
# Built-in thermostatic mixer 2 way



# Built-in thermostatic mixer 3 way







Everlux. Ref. A5A234AC..0

1793 RON

Built-in thermostatic mixer 3-way with handshower, outlet connection with wall bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose

Chrome. Ref. A5A234AC00 1196 RON



To be completed with built-in body Ref. A5E234AC00 2 667 RON

#### **Built-in thermostatic mixer 2 way**



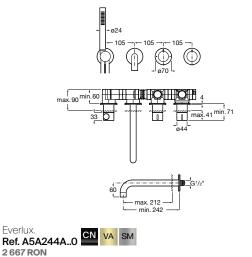


Built-in thermostatic mixer 2-way with handshower, outlet connection with wall bracket, 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose and bath spout

Chrome. Ref. A5A244AC00 C0 1793 RON

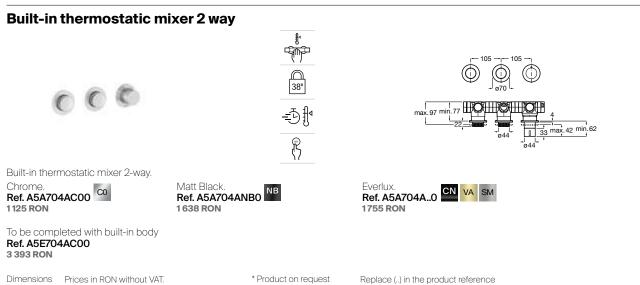
2898 RON

Matt Black. Ref. A5A244ANB0 NB 2 390 RON



To be completed with built-in body Ref. A5E244AC00

# T-Multi Switch* 🔃



Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### 105 $\bigcirc$ 38° max.97 min 33 max. 42 min. 62 Built-in thermostatic mixer 2-way with handshower, outlet connection with wall bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose Matt Black. Chrome. Ref. A5A714A..0 CN VA SM Everlux. Ref. A5A714ANB0 Ref. A5A714AC00 1963 RON 2748 RON 2 944 RON To be completed with built-in body **Ref. A5E714AC00** 3 134 RON **Built-in thermostatic mixer 3 way** ĴMP $\bigcirc$ $\mathbb{O}$ 0000 -22-33 max. 42 min. 62 B Built-in thermostatic mixer 3-way. Chrome. Everlux. Ref. A5A724A..0 CN VA SM 2 350 RON Matt Black. Ref. A5A724AC00 Ref. A5A724ANB0

To be completed with built-in body Ref. A5E724AC00 4450 RON

## **Built-in thermostatic mixer 3 way**

Built-in thermostatic mixer 2 way

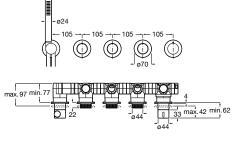


Built-in thermostatic mixer 3-way with handshower, outlet connection with wall bracket and 1.70 m PVC shower flexible hose

Chrome. Ref. A5A734AC00 2 327 RON



To be completed with built-in body Ref. A5E734AC00 4107 RON



Everlux. Ref. A5A734A..0 CN VA SM 3 490 RON

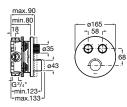
# T-3000 Switch* N

# T-3000 Round





Thermostatic bath/shower mixer with flow regulator Matt Black. NB Ref. A5A2K09NB0 Chrome. Co Ref. A5A2K09C00 1356 RON 1928 RON



<b>F</b> 1		
Everlux.	VA	Ch A
Ref. A5A2K090	VA	SIVI
2 035 RON		

To be completed with Roca Box A525869403

# T-3000 Square



ß

Thermostatic bath/shower mixer with flow regulator Chrome. Matt Black. Ref. A5A2109C00 Ref. A5A2I09NB0

1356 RON

1928 RON

To be completed with Roca Box A525869403

#### RocaBox

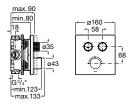


RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON

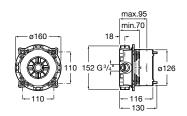
Matt White. Ref. A5A2I09B00 1928 RON

Matt White. Ref. A5A2K09B00

1928 RON

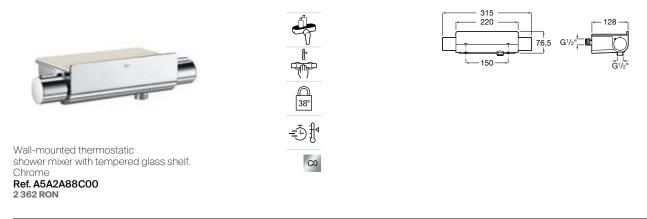


Everlux. Ref. A5A2I09..0 VA SM 2 035 RON



# T-2000* / T-1000 Round

# Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer T-2000*



# **T-1000**

# Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer*





C0 CN RG NM

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Chrome. Ref. A5A1E2EC00 2159 RON

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Everlux. Ref. A5A1E2E..0 3 239 RON

## **T-1000**

#### Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer*

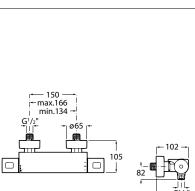


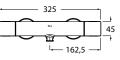


C0 CN RG NM

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer Chrome. Ref. A5A142EC00 1754 RON

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer Everlux. Ref. A5A142E..0 2 631 RON





150

-max.166 min.134 -

324

□ 1[']80

114 82

r 🖬 🛱

46.5

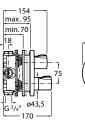
-i\-i-86,5-i^{15°}

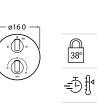
_|||, G¹/₂ 80 →

# T-1000 Round

# Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer







C0 CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer Chrome. Ref. 45A0D09C00 1771 RON Everlux Ref. 45A0D09.0 2 672 RON To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

# RocaBox



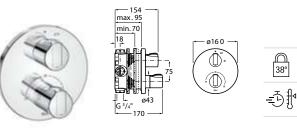
0160 18-18-18-10 152 G³/₄ 014 0126 0126

RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON



T-1000 Round built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer





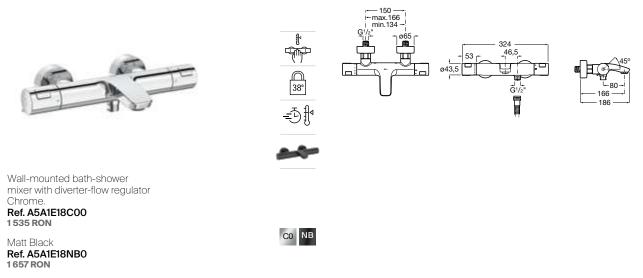
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. 45A2E09C00 1742 RON Everlux Ref. 45A2E09..0 2 631 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403



C0 CN RG NM

## Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer

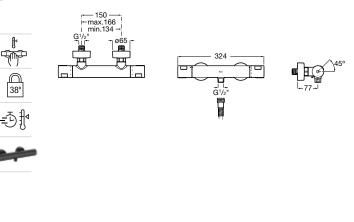


C0 NB

C0 NB

#### Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer

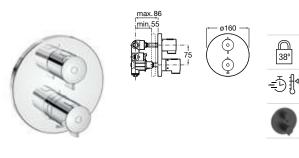




Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer Chrome. Ref. A5A2E18C00 1 036 RON

Matt Black Ref. A5A2E18NB0 1457 RON

# Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

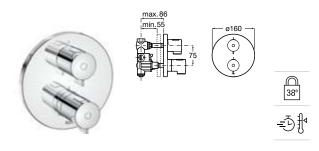


Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Chrome.

Ref. A5A2K18C00 1 646 RON

Matt Black Ref. A5A2K18NB0 2 323 RON

# Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

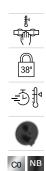


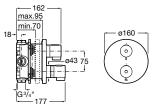
Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. 45A2M18C00 1496 RON

# T-500 N

# Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer*







Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Chrome.

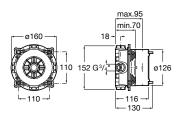
Ref. A5A0C18C00 1245 RON Matt Black Ref. A5A0C18NB0 1494 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

# RocaBox

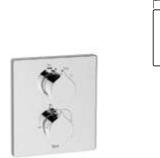


RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON



406

# Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer



160 180



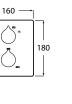
CO

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator Chromed. Ref. A5A0C3AC00 2 266 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

# Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer







CO

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Chromed. Ref. A5A2C3AC00 1919 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

# RocaBox



RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON

# Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer

160 -

180





CN RG NM

 $\square$ 

38°

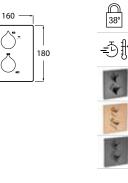
CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer with diverter-flow regulator. Everlux. Ref. A5A0C3A..0 2955 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

# Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer

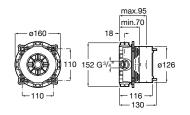




Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Everlux. Ref. A5A2C3A..0

2 672 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403



# RocaBox



Roca presents RocaBox, a universal shower valve housing unit which is compatible with a variety of manual or thermostatic built-in mixers. Easy to install, compact in size and suitable for installation in stud or solid walls, RocaBox is the perfect solution for areas with limited space.

# **Key Benefits**

**Durability.** Exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with e guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

**Universal.** Compatible with both manual and thermostatic built-in mixers, supporting single or dual outlets.

**Compact.** Requires a minimum installation depth of just 70mm (including stud wall measurement). This makes it the most space-efficient universal body available, ensuring significant space savings in the bathroom.

**Versatile Outlets.** Can be configured with 1 or 2 outlets, allowing for multiple combinations.

**Easy Access & Maintenance.** Once installed, the RocaBox can be easily accessed and maintained. Shower mixers can also be changed effortlessly during future bathroom upgrades and renovations, saving time and reducing costs in commercial environments.

**Protective Cover Plate.** Comes with a protective cover plate that shields the unit from dust and dirt during construction.

**Double Sealed.** Offers superior water tightness due to its double-sealed design.

**Compatibility.** Compatible with various Roca built-in mixers, including both manual and thermostatic models.

**Noise Reduction.** Features a soundabsorbing back plate that reduces noise levels during operation.

Flexible Installation. Can be installed in both solid and stud walls.

**WRAS Approved.** Certified as a WRAS approved product, ensuring quality and safety.

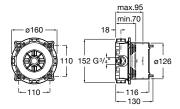
**5-Year Guarantee.** Comes with a 5-year warranty for peace of mind.

**Note:** The RocaBox is a housing unit only. It must be installed with compatible built-in mixers and cover plates, which are sold separately.

# RocaBox

# RocaBox





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON

# **Accessories RocaBox**



#### Internal extension kit (20 mm) Ref. A525564303 638 RON

For installations that exceed the maximum embedment range (95 mm), allowing correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 95 mm to 115 mm.



Kit florón Round de alargo (20 mm) Ref. A525564600 84 RON

For installations that exceed the minimum embedding range (70 mm), allowing its correct installation without the need to correct work with a new embedding range of 70 mm to 50 mm.



Kit florón Square de alargo (20 mm) Ref. A525564700 84 RON

410

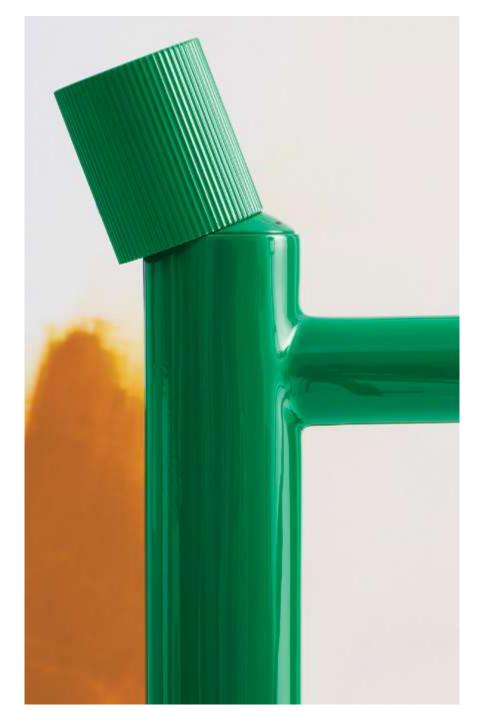


# Single-lever faucets

# Collections

Insignia	422
L90/L90C	428
Pals	434
Naia	438
Nu N	444
Ona	452
Targa N	460
Atlas	464
Cala	468
L20	474
Carelia	478
Victoria Plus N	484
Victoria Pro-N N	489
Arola	494
Saona	498

N



Sustainability and safety are integrated into every faucet A perfect union of precision technology and innovative design defines Roca's bathroom and kitchen faucets. Never before have there been so many possibilities – from colour, shape, finish and size – designed to appeal to a range of tastes and styles. Sustainability and safety are integrated into every faucet; non-toxic, highly resistant finishes such as Everlux PVD allow for a long life span, while energy saving systems such as Cold Start and advanced basin aerators limit and monitor water flow, giving each user peace of mind.

# **Key Benefits**

**Durability.** Exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with the guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

**Water savings.** Latest generation of flow limiters to 5 L/min, regardless of the pressure system, with water savings of  $60\%^*$ .

**Homogeneous flow.** Aerators with excellent aerated jet quality, even under complex pressure conditions. They come with anti-limescale protection for easy cleaning and maintenance.

**Adaptability.** Four heights for basin faucets (S, M, L, and XL in one piece) to provide greater user-friendliness.

Acoustic control. Sound reduction system integrated in the cartridges and faucets to limit the noise of the water.

**Safety.** Protective filters included in the aerators that stop any particles coming through from the mains.

# Technologies

# Cold Start

**Energy savings.** Basin models feature Cold Start, cold water opening that guarantees energy savings of 45%^{*}.

# Finishes

# Evershine

A high-quality chrome outer layer guarantees a permanent shine and makes cleaning easier.

# Matt finishes

Polyester thermosetting powder coating based on polyester resins, resistant to external agents, UV radiation and corrosion.

# Materials

# Everlux

**Sophisticated.** Exclusive and fashionable coating that adds distinction and uniqueness to the bathroom.

**Sustainable.** Purely physical technique that does not require harmful chemicals or generate water pollution during its production process.

**Resistant.** Additional layer on top of the chrome, based on noble and very hard metals ensuring the surface is extraordinarily resistant to scratches and cleaning products.

*Based on annual savings for a family of 4, considering 2 minutes per day of toothbrushing and handwashing 5 times a day.

# **Quick Guide / Faucets**

	Insignia	L90	L90C	Pals	Loft	Carmen	Naia	Nu N
		•	•	•	•	•		
Washbasin - Deck-mounted - Single-lever	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Washbasin - Deck-mounted - Twin-lever						•	•	•
Washbasin - Deck-mounted - High-spout/Mezzo	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Washbasin - Deck-mounted - Lateral handle		•						•
Washbasin - Wall-mounted - Built-in	•	•		•		•	•	•
Bidet - Deck mounted	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Bath-shower exterior		•		•		•	•	•
Bath-shower built-in	•	•		•			•	•
Bath-shower deck mounted	•	•		•				
Bath-shower floorstanding		•		•	•	•		
Bath spout	•							•
Shower exterior		•		•		•	•	•
Shower built-in	•	•		•	_		•	•
Thermostatic bath-shower exterior								
Thermostatic bath-shower built-in	•							
Thermostatic shower exterior								
Thermostatic shower built-in	•							
Shower column						•		
Valves / Other faucets					•	•		

Ona	Targa 🚺	Atlas	Cala	L20	Carelia	Victoria Plus N	Victoria Pro N	Arola	Saona
		•			•			•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•				•	
•	•							•	
•	•	•	•	•					
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
•		•							
•									
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
				•		•	•		

# **A Perfect Fit** Five sizes, endless options

When it comes to selecting the perfect faucet for your bathroom or kitchen, size matters. Faucets are available in a range of sizes, each designed to suit specific needs and spaces. From the compact and space-saving S faucets to the grand and stylish XL faucets, there is a size to cater to every requirement and aesthetic preference.



# Compatibility with different basins (basin models and basin installation types)

XL-Size Fit for over countertop basins.

#### L-Size

Fit for medium / large wall-hung or countertop basins.

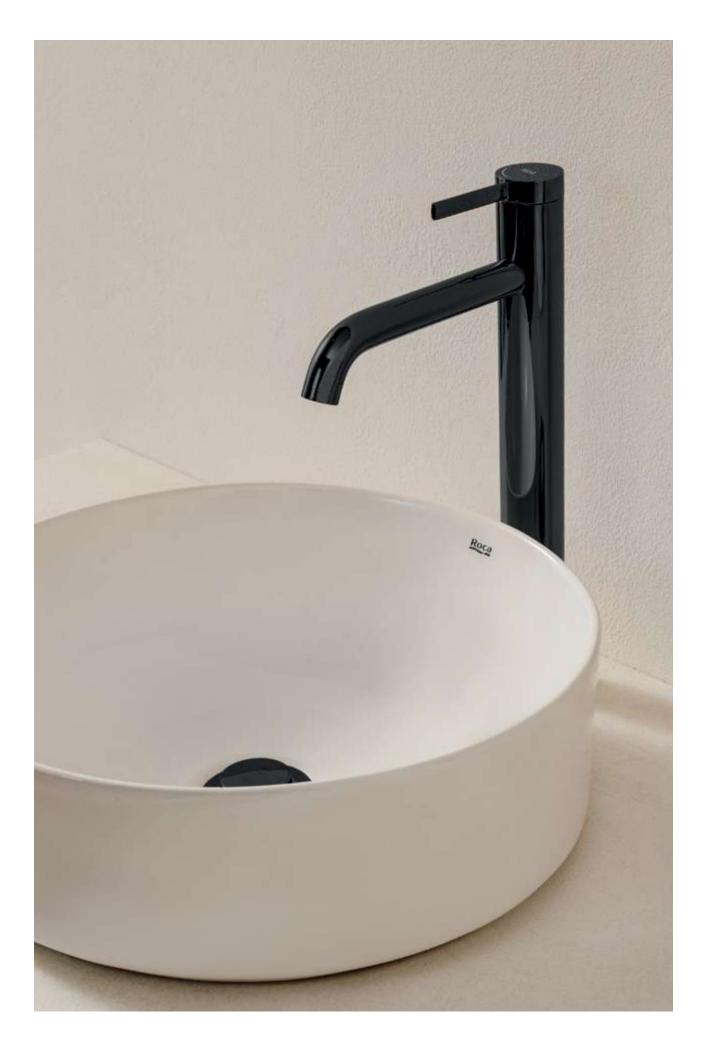
M-Size Fit for standard / medium sized wallhung or countertop basins.

S-Size Fit for standard wall-hung, countertop or undercountertop basins.









1																				
C0 Chrome	C	CN Tita	nium I	Black				RG R	ose (	Gold					NM	Brus	hed	black	(	
		3							l					Distant in						
VA Brushed brass	S	SM Sta	inless	steel				NB N	latt b	lack					B0 I	Matt	white	9		
P0 Cobalt blue	F	P1 Hor	iey Yel	low				P2 M	int G	reen	ı				P3 (	Gloss	sy Wł	nite		
	Insignia	L90	L9UC Pals	Loft	Carmen	Naia	Nu	Ona	Targa	Atlas	Cala	L20	Carelia	Victoria Plus	Victoria Pro	Arola	Saona	Syra	Mencia	
C0 Chrome	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
CN Titanium Black	•					•	•	•											•	
RG Rose Gold	•					•		•												_
NM Brushed black	•					•														_
VA Brushed brass								•	•											
SM Stainless steel					· ·			•	•						·					_
B0 Matt white NB Matt black								•	•		•								•	_
PO Cobalt blue							•	•	•		•	•								
P1 Honey Yellow							•													_
P2 Mint Green							•								·		·			
P3 Glossy White							•										·			_
CM Silver grey								·											•	
	-																			
	T-Multi / T-Multi Switch	Т-3000	Τ-2000	T-1000 Round	T-500	Thermostatic shower	columns	Single lever and twin lever shower columns	Bath spouts		Hand showers	Shower kits	Shower sets		Shower heads	Sliding bars	Flexible hoses			Shower kit bidet
C0 Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•		٠	٠		•	٠	•		•	٠	•			•
CN Titanium Black	•			•		•			•		•				•	٠	•			•
RG Rose Gold				•		-			•		•				•	٠	•			•
NM Brushed black				•		•	)		•		•				•	•	•			•
VA Brushed brass	•	•									•		·		•	•	•			
SM Stainless steel	•	•									•				•	٠	•			
NB Matt black	•	•			•	•	)	•	•		•	•	•		•	٠	•			•
B0 Matt white		•								(	•	•	٠		•	•	•			



Mixer Naia in Everlux finish.

# Insignia

Organic lines and a slim side handle in an ergonomic design with elegant finishes for bathrooms that are in search of design and sophistication.



# Finishes



CO Chrome



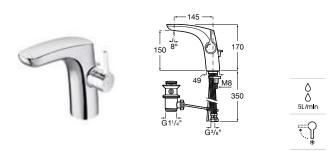


NM Brushed black

Ó 5L/min	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
F	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
t T	SafeTouch	Prevents the chrome-plated bodies of Roca thermostatic faucets from heating up, preventing burns
() 38°	Security 38°	Safety device for thermostatic taps that prevents the water temperature from exceeding 38° C.
-=D	Quick Reaction	Ultra-fast setting of the desired temperature
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

# Insignia* / Ceramic cartridge

# **Basin mixer**



Single lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome Ref. A5A333AC00 2 565 RON

## **Basin mixer**





∆ 5L/mln

 $\mathbf{x}$ 

Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste.

Chrome. Ref. A5A323AC00 2369 RON

# High spout basin mixer



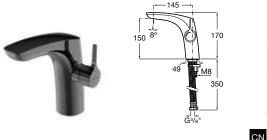


155

High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3A3AC00

2858 RON

**Basin mixer** 



∆ 5L/min ..... CN RG NM

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with fexible supply hoses. Cold start. Everlux. Ref. A5A3B3A..0 2944 RON

# High spout basin mixer

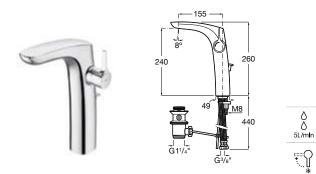


High spout basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses Cold start. Everlux. **Ref. A5A3C3A..0** 3 359 RON

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

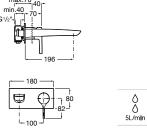
# **High spout basin mixer**



High spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. . Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A343AC00 2953 RON

## **Built-in single-lever basin mixer**





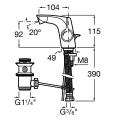
max.70,40

Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A353AC00 1580 RON

To be completed with built-in universal body Ref. A525220603 326 RON

# Single-lever bidet mixer



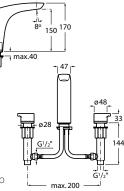


Single-lever bidet mixer with spherical aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chromed.

Ref. A5A603AC00 2787 RON

# **Central spout basin mixer**





145

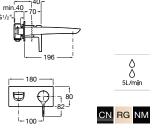
Basin mixer with central spout and pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A443AC00 1739 RON

#### **Built-in single-lever basin mixer**

max.70

G1/2





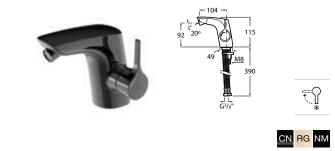
Single-lever built-in basin mixer. Everlux. Ref. A5A353A..0

1864 RON

To be completed with built-in universal body.

Everlux. Ref. A5252206.. 435 RON

#### Single-lever bidet mixer



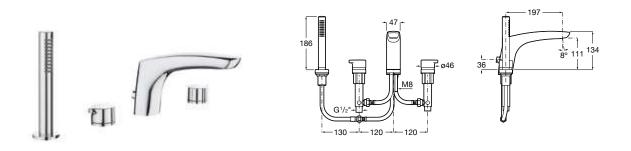
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Everlux Ref. A5A6A3A..0

3 191 RON

<del>ر</del> آ

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

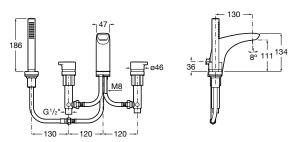
## Twin lever bath-shower mixer



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,50 m flexible hose. Chrome. Ref. A5A093AC00 5 498 RON

#### Twin lever bath-shower mixer





Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, hand shower and 1,30 m flexible hose. Chrome.

Ref. A5A183AC00 3 950 RON

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**









CN RG NM

Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Chrome. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 **Ref. A5A0B3AC00 1492 RON**  Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with an automatic diverter. Everlux. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 **Ref. A5A0B3A..0 1790 RON** 

# Built-in bath or shower mixer

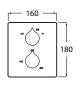




Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A2B3AC00 1394 RON

## Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer







Ŵ

() 38°

-Ð₽

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer. Chrome. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0C3AC00 2 266 RON

# Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer





Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Chrome. To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

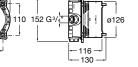
Ref. A5A2C3AC00 1919 RON



╘╼┦[┉] -110

RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON

	max.95
	min.70
∙ø160 —-	18 - _I -
	152 G ^{3/4} (0) # / ø126



Built-in bath or shower mixer

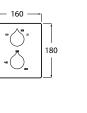




Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Everlux. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A2B3A..0 1678 RON

## **Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer**





38°

CN RG NM

CN RG NM

Built-in thermostatic bath-shower mixer. Everlux.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0C3A..0 2955 RON

# Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer







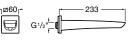
CN <mark>RG</mark> NM

Built-in thermostatic bath or shower mixer. Everlux.

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A2C3A..0 2672 RON

# Wall-mounted spout





Wall-mounted spout. Chrome. Ref. A5A0703C00 1138 RON

Everlux. Ref. A5A0703..0 1205 RON



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. *Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



# L90 L90C

Robust and urban, a faucet that interprets basic geometries to inspire a strong and modern design.



# Finishes



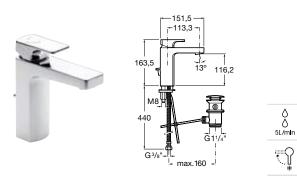
CO Chrome

# Pictograms

Ó 5L/mIn	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
Ē	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

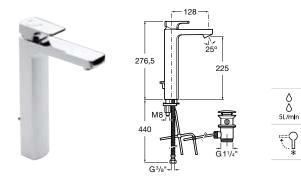
# L90*/L90C* / Ceramic cartridge

# **Basin mixer**



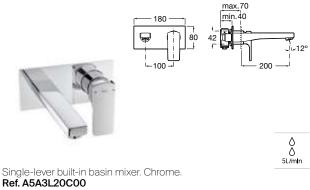
Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3E01C00 1604 RON

# High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3G01C00 2 501 RON

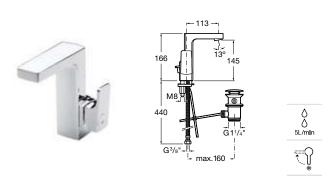
# Built-in basin mixer⁽¹⁾



622 RON

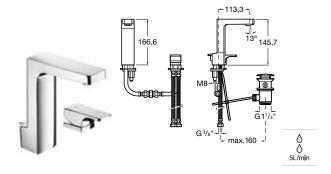
To be completed with universal box **Ref. A525220603** 326 RON

# Basin mixer with lateral handle



Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A4001C00 2108 RON

# Basin mixer with deck-mounted handle

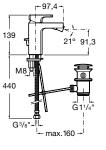


Single-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted handle with popup waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome. Ref. A5A3801C00 2 660 RON

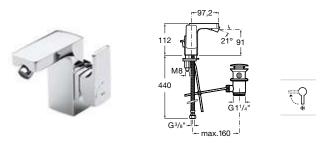
# **Bidet mixer**





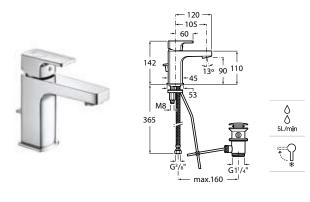
Single-lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A6001C00 1550 RON

# **Bidet mixer with lateral handle**



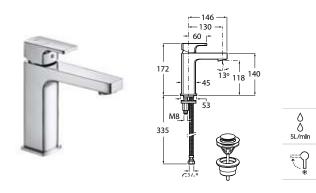
Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A6301C00 2 034 RON

# Basin mixer, compact



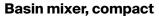
Single-lever basin mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3A01C00 1169 RON

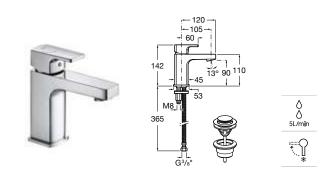
# Mezzo basin mixer, compact



Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome. **Ref. A5A3C01C00** 

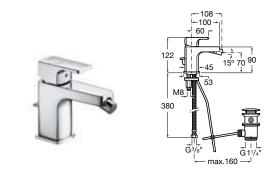
# 1910 RON





Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3B01C00 1169 RON

# **Bidet mixer, compact**

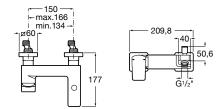


Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A6A01C00

1259 RON

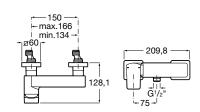
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer





Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter with retention. Chrome. Ref. A5A0D01C00 2 068 RON





Single-lever shower mixer Chrome. Ref. A5A2D01C00 1 655 RON

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**

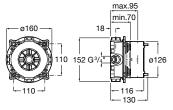




Single-lever built-in bath-shower with automatic diverter. Chrome. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A0B01C00 1248 RON

#### RocaBox





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome.

To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 Ref. A5A2B01C00 1195 RON

## Floorstanding bath-shower mixer

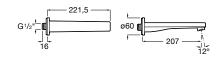


Floostanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower support and flexible 1.50 m Chrome.

Ref. A5A2701C00 4 487 RON

#### **Wall-mounted spout Square**





Wall-mounted spout Square. Chrome. Ref. A525308900 317 RON



In an encounter between technology and design, Pals incorporates a very thin and charismatic handle that delivers the water with total precision.



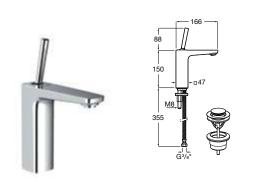
#### Finishes



CO Chrome

#### Pictograms

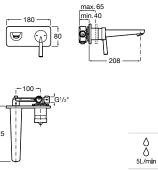
Ó 5L/mIn	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Joystick-Turn	Innovative control system in faucets equipped with Joystick technology
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.



Smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, flexible supply hoses and click clack waste. Chrome. Ref. A5A326DC00 1 508 RON

#### **Built-in basin mixer**



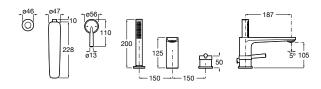


Built-in single-lever basin mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A356DC00 995 RON

To be completed with built-in universal body Ref. A525220603 326 RON

#### **Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer**





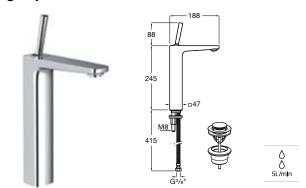
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower. Chrome. Ref. A5A986DC00 3 618 RON

Dimensions

in mm.

#### Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

#### High spout basin mixer

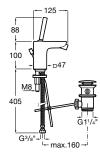


High spout smooth body basin mixer with joystick handle, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A376DC00 2 111 RON

#### **Bidet mixer**

∆ 5L/m**i**n

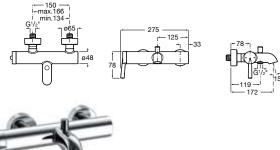




Bidet mixer with pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A606DC00 1 598 RON

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



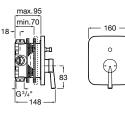
180



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A026DC00 1508 RON

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**

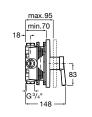




Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome. To be completed with RocaBox A525869403 Ref. A5A0B6DC00 1086 RON

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer



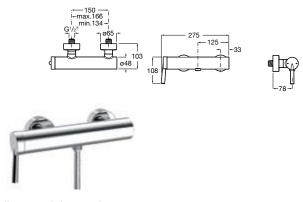


160

180

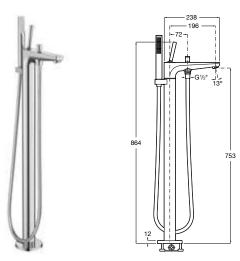
Built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome. To completed with RocaBox A525869403. Ref. A5A2B6DC00 995 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Wall-mounted shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A216DC00 1176 RON

#### Floorstanding bath-shower column*

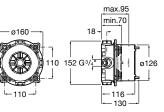


Floorstanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand-shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible hose. Chrome

Ref. A5A276DC00 8744 RON

#### RocaBox





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON

*Product on request



# Naia

Inspired by minimalist lines and sophisticated finishes, this design combines cylindrical and square forms resulting in a balanced aesthetic.



#### Finishes



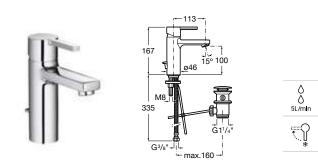


NM Brushed black Pictograms

Ó 5L/mIn	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
Ĩ	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
<b>F</b>	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

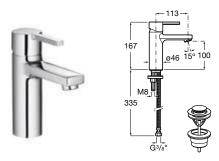
## Naia / Ceramic cartridge

#### **Basin mixer**



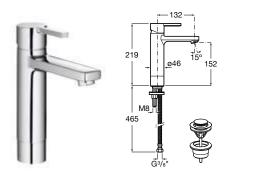
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, popup waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3096C00 548 RON

#### **Basin mixer***



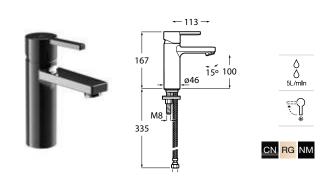
Single-lever mixer basin with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. InIcudes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3296C00 474 RON

#### **Basin mixer Mezzo Plus***



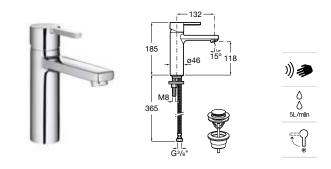
Mezzo Plus single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Inlcudes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3D96C00 1 317 RON

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and fexible supply hoses. Cold start. Everlux. Ref. A5A3A96.0 940 RON

#### **Basin mixer Mezzo***



Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Inlcudes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3996C00

1086 RON

∆ 5L/mln

**N** 

∆ 5L/mln

**N** 

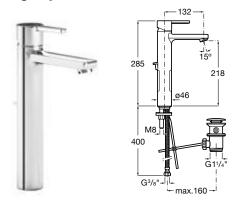
#### High spout basin mixer*





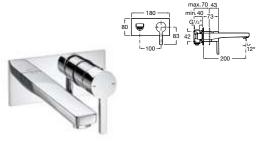
Single-lever basin high spout mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3796C00 1323 RON

#### High spout basin mixer*



High spout single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3496C00 1554 RON

#### **Built-in basin mixer***

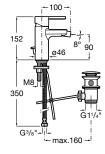


Built-in basin mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A3596C00 774 RON

To be completed with universal built-in body Ref. A525220603 326 RON

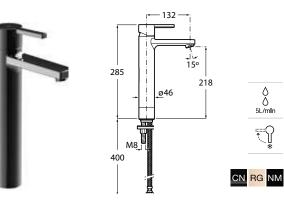
#### **Bidet mixer**





Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses

Chrome. Ref. A5A6096C00 501 RON

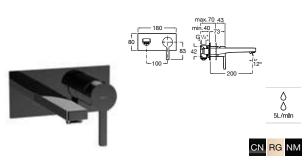


High spout single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and fexible supply hoses Cold start. Everlux. Ref. A5A3B96..0 1912 RON

∆ 5L/mln

Ţ

∆ 5L/mln

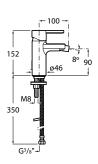


Built-in basin mixer. Everlux. Ref. A5A3596..0 929 RON

To be completed with universal built-in body. Everlux. Ref. A5252206.. 435 RON

#### **Bidet mixer**





CN <mark>RG</mark> NM

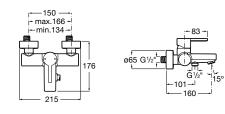
Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel flow regulator and flexible supply hoses Everlux.

Ref. A5A6A96..0 954 RON

CN <mark>RG</mark> NM

CN <mark>RG</mark> NM

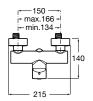
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*

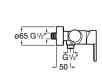




Single-lever bath-shower mixer Chrome. Ref. A5A0296C00 1356 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer*

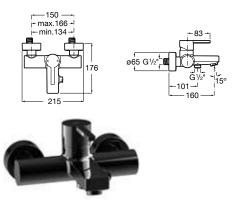






Single-lever shower mixer Chrome. Ref. A5A2196C00 **586 RON** 

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer Everlux. Ref. A5A0296..0 1746 RON

> + max.166 + min.134 + ø65 G¹⁄₂"**_∐** 40 G1/2 215



Single-lever shower mixer Everlux. **Ref. A5A2196..0** 1095 RON

#### Built-in bath-shower mixer*

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**





Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer Chrome. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403. Ref. A5A0B96C00 911 RON

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer*





Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer Everlux. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403. Ref. A5A0B96.0 1130 RON

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer

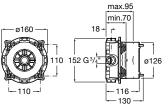




Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 **Ref. A5A2B96C00 772 RON** 

#### RocaBox





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON Wall-mounted spout Square Chrome

Ref. A525308900 317 RON

Everlux Ref. A5253089.. 600 RON

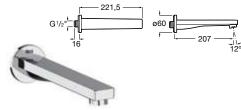


CN <mark>RG</mark> NM

CN <mark>RG</mark> NM

Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer Everlux. To be completed with RocaBox ref. A525869403 **Ref. A5A2B96..0 983 RON** 

#### Wall-mounted spout Square*





442



This playful collection embodies the purity of visual expression through a synthesis of essential design elements: form and colour.



#### Finishes





CN PO Titanium Black Cobalt blue

P1 Honey Yellow

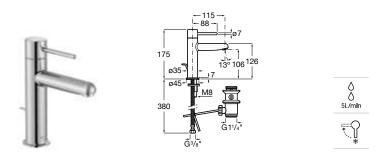


P3 Glossy White

Pictograms			
Ó 5L/min	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres	
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system	
ŕ	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges	
Ê	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements	
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.	

## Nu* / Ceramic cartridge

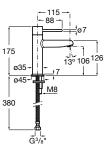
#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, popup waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Pin handle. Chrome Ref. A5A303FC00 1095 RON

#### **Basin mixer**







Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.

Ref. A505401000 99 RON

Ref. A505401000

Chrome

**99 RON** 

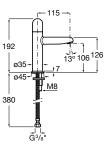
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Pin handle. Chrome Ref. A5A323FC00

1042 RON

Finishes Nu Ref. A5A323F.0 1196 RON

#### **Basin mixer**







Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Dome handle

Chrome Ref. A5A3Y3FC00 895 RON

#### Finishes Nu Ref. A5A3Y3F..0 1243 RON

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

*Product on request

Chrome

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

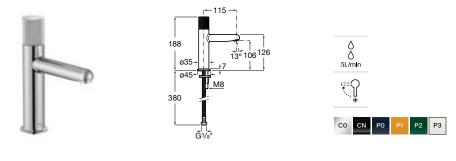
Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Finishes Nu Ref. A5054015.. 159 **RON** 

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.

Finishes Nu

Ref. A5054015.. 159 RON

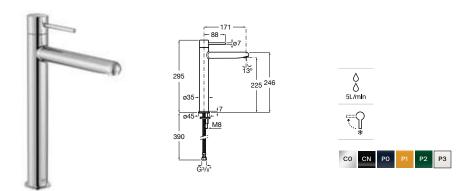
#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Stripes handle Chrome

Ref. A5A3B3FC00 1013 RON Finishes Nu Ref. A5A3B3F..0 1149 RON

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and

flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Pin handle. Chrome Ref. A5A343FC00

1434 RON Finishes Nu Ref. A5A343F.0

1640 RON

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.

∆ 5L/m**i**n

 $\mathbf{x}$ 

C0 CN P0 P1 P2 P3

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.

Chrome

**99 RON** 

Ref. A505401000

Chrome Ref. A505401000 **99 RON** 

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Finishes Nu Ref. A5054015.. 159 **RON** 

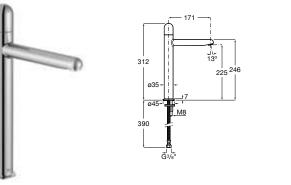
Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.

Finishes Nu

159 RON

Ref. A5054015..

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Dome handle

#### Chrome Ref. A5A3X3FC00 1342 RON

Finishes Nu Ref. A5A3X3F..0 1635 RON

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

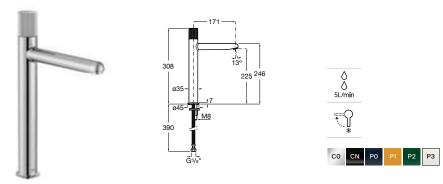
Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Chrome Ref. A505401000 **99 RON** 

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Finishes Nu Ref. A5054015.. 159 RON

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Stripes handle. Chrome **Ref. A5A3C3FC00** 

1402 RON Finishes Nu Ref. A5A3C3F..0

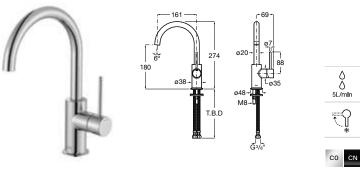
1537 RON

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Chrome

Ref. A505401000 99 RON

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Finishes Nu Ref. A5054015.. 159 RON

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with lateral handle, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Pin handle. Chrome **Ref. 45A4A3FC00** 

895 RON Titanium Black Ref. A5A4A3FCN0

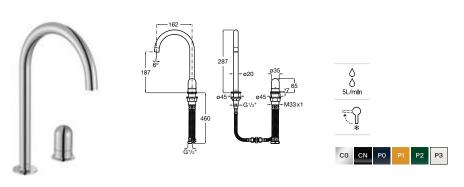
1243 RON

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Chrome

Ref. A505401000 **99 RON** 

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Finishes Nu Ref. A5054015.. 159 RON

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with deck-mounted lateral handle -2 holes, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Dome handle.

Chrome Ref. A5A3W3FC00 729 RON Finishes Nu Ref. A5A3W3F..0 1248 RON

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Chrome Ref. A505401000 **99 RON** 

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Finishes Nu Ref. A5054015.. 159 RON

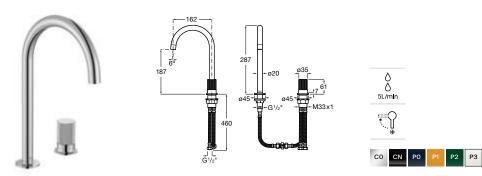
Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with deck-mounted lateral handle -2 holes, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Stripes handle

#### Chrome Ref. A5A3D3FC00 796 RON

Finishes Nu Ref. A5A3D3F..0

1248 RON

# **Basin mixer** M26x1.25 Ð

∆ 5L/min 6 P2 P3

CO CN PO

Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Dome handle

#### Chrome Ref. A5A3V3FC00

1472 RON Finishes Nu Ref. A5A3V3F..0

1899 RON

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Chrome Ref. A505401000 99 RON

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.

Chrome

99 RON

Ref. A505401000

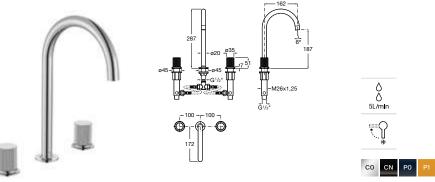
Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Finishes Nu Ref. A5054015.. 159 RON

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.

Finishes Nu Ref. A5054015..

159 RON

#### **Basin mixer**



Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Stripes handle

#### Chrome Ref. A5A3E3FC00 1472 RON Finishes Nu Ref. A5A3E3F..0

1899 RON

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm.

Chrome Ref. A505401000 **99 RON** 

Click-clack waste Ø65 mm. Finishes Nu Ref. A5054015.. 159 **RON** 

P2 P3

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference *Product on request with the code of the chosen finish.

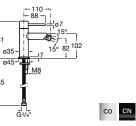
#### 

Built-in basin mixer. Cold start. Pin handl Chrome A5A353FC00

499 RON Finishes Nu Ref. A5A353F.0 798 RON To be completed with universal built body. Chrome Ref. A5E3502C00 782 RON Finishes Nu Ref. A5E3502..0 782 RON

#### **Bidet mixer**





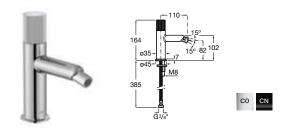
Single-lever bidet mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Pin handle

151

385

Chrome Ref. A5A623FC00 946 RON Titanium Black Ref. A5A623FCN0 1169 RON

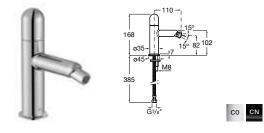
#### **Bidet mixer**



Single-lever bidet mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Stripes handle

Chrome Ref. A5A6C3FC00 946 RON Titanium Black Ref. A5A6C3FCN0 1169 RON

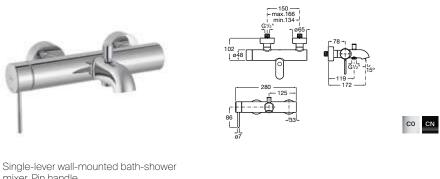
#### **Bidet mixer**



Single-lever bidet mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Dome handle

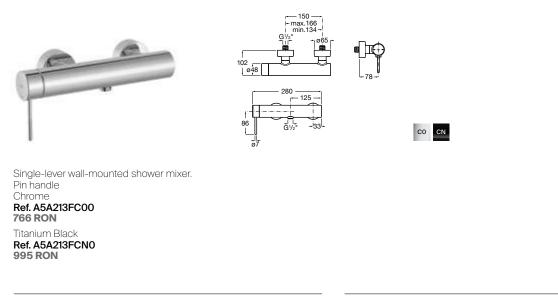
Chrome Ref. A5A6X3FC00 946 RON Titanium Black Ref. A5A6X3FCN0 1169 RON

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



mixer. Pin handle Chrome Ref. A5A023FC00 900 RON Titanium Black Ref. A5A023FCN0 1180 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



with automatic diverter. Pin handle Chrome

946 RON Titanium Black

Ref. A5A0B3FCN0 1169 RON

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

# Built-in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Pin handle Chrome Ref. A5A2B3FC00 1031 RON Titanium Black Ref. A5A2B3FCN0

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

1227 RON

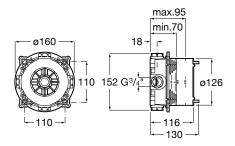


C0 CN

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

#### RocaBox

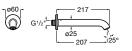




RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON

#### **Bath-spout**







Bath-spout Chrome Ref. A5A083FC00 678 RON Titanium Black Ref. A5A083FCN0 834 RON

Balanced and slim, an extremely versatile collection that fuses functionality, design and modern finishes to combine with numerous contemporary proposals.



#### Finishes



CN RG Titanium Black Rose Gold





VA

Brushed brass

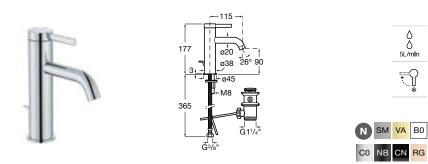
SM NB Stainless steel Matt black



SL/mln	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
ŕ	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

# Ona / Ceramic cartridge

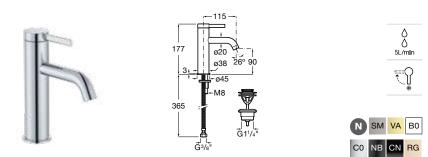
#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome	Ref. A5A309EC00	529 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A309ENB0	742 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A309EB00	727 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A309E0	794 RON

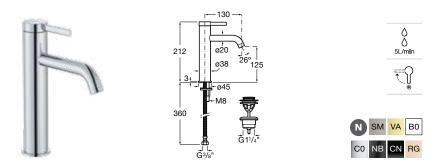
#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome	Ref. A5A3A9EC00	529 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A3A9ENB0	742 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A3A9EB00	727 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A3A9E0	794 RON

#### **Basin mixer Mezzo**

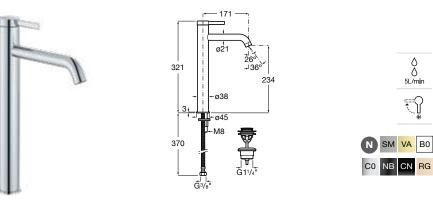


Mezzo single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome	Ref. A5A3C9EC00	634 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A3C9ENB0	888 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A3C9EB00	871 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A3C9E0	953 RON

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

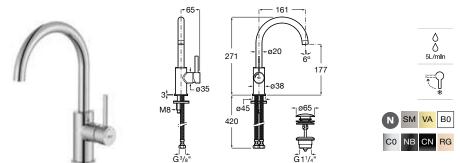
#### High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome	Ref. A5A349EC00	746 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A349ENB0	1044 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A349EB00	1024 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A349E0	1 118 RON

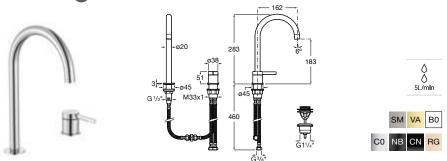
#### **Basin mixer lateral***



Basin mixer lateral handle, smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome	Ref. A5A4A9EC00	863 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A4A9ENB0	1208 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A4A9EB00	1185 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A4A9E0	1295 RON

#### Basin mixer N



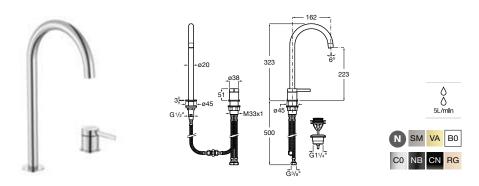
Basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handle - 2 holes, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Spout 283 mm.

Chrome	Ref. A5A389EC00	612 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A389ENB0	859 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A389EB00	859 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A389E0	919 RON

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. *Pr in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### Basin mixer N



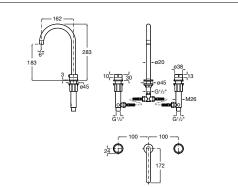
Basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handle - 2 holes, smooth body, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Spout 323 mm.

Chrome	Ref. A5A399EC00	726 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A399ENB0	1 016 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A399EB00	1 016 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A399E0	1087 RON



143

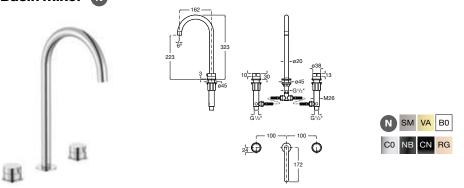
E



Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. L-Size.

Chrome	Ref. A5A369EC00	757 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A369ENB0	1059 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A369EB00	1059 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A369E0	1 135 RON





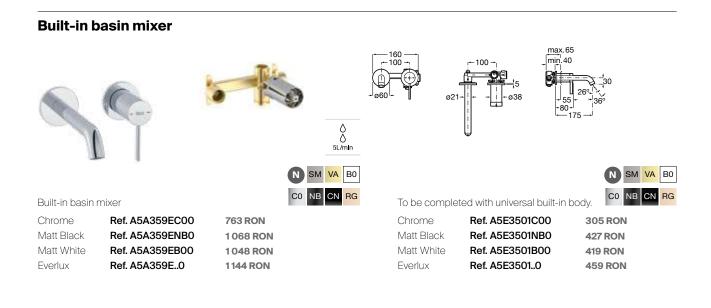
Twin-lever basin mixer with deck-mounted lateral handles - 3 holes, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. XL-Size.

Chrome	Ref. A5A379EC00	833 RON	Matt White	Ref. A5A379EB00	1166 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A379ENB0	1166 RON	Everlux	Ref. A5A379E0	1250 RON

*Product on request Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

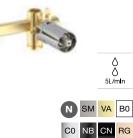
N SM VA BO

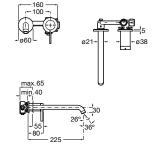
C0 NB CN RG











Built-in basin mixer

Chrome	Ref. A5A459EC00	770 RON	Chrome	Ref. A5E3501C00	305 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A459ENB0	1080 RON	Matt Black	Ref. A5E3501NB0	427 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A459EB00	1080 RON	Matt White	Ref. A5E3501B00	419 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A459E0	1156 RON	Everlux	Ref. A5E35010	459 RON

#### Twin-lever built-in basin mixer* N



Twin-lever basin mixer with lateral handle - 3 holes, L-Size

Built-in body required A5E4601..0

Built-in body required A5E3501..0

Chrome	Ref. A5A469EC00	805 RON	Chrome	Ref. A5E4601C00	351 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A469ENB0	1128 RON	Matt Black	Ref. A5E4601NB0	455 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A469EB00	1128 RON	Matt White	Ref. A5E4601B00	455 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A469E0	1209 RON	Everlux	Ref. A5E46010	490 RON

in mm.

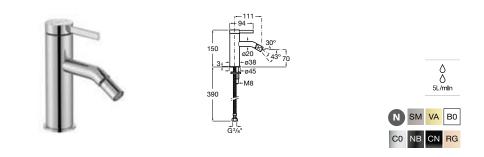
Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

*Product on request Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### Twin-lever built-in basin mixer*



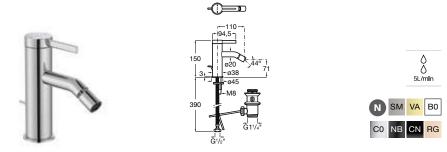
#### Bidet mixer **N**



Single-lever bidet mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible hoses

Chrome	Ref. A5A629EC00	455 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A629ENB0	630 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A629EB00	630 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A629E0	683 RON

#### **Bidet mixer**



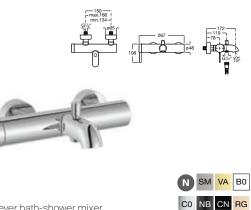
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome	Ref. A5A609EC00	529 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A609ENB0	742 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A609EB00	742 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A609E0	1052 RON

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

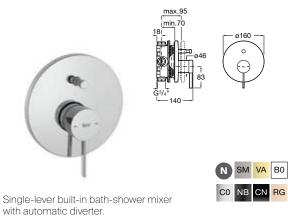
#### **Bath-shower mixer**



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Chrome	Ref. A5A029EC00	863 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A029ENB0	1 210 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A029EB00	1186 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A029E0	1296 RON

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**

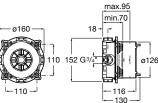


Chrome	Ref. A5A0B9EC00	692 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A0B9ENB0	968 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A0B9EB00	950 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A0B9E0	1038 RON

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

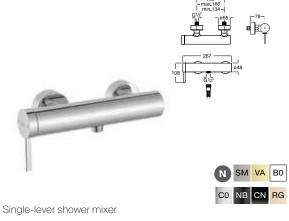
#### RocaBox





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON

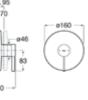
Wall-mounted shower mixer



Chrome	Ref. A5A219EC00	837 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A219ENB0	996 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A219EB00	977 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A219E0	1255 RON

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer





N SM VA BO

C0 NB CN RG

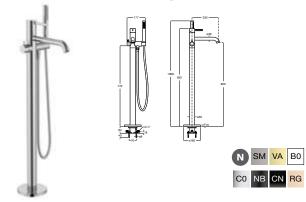
Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

Chrome	Ref. A5A2B9EC00	702 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A2B9ENB0	983 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A2B9EB00	964 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A2B9E0	1052 RON

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

#### Floorstanding bath filler N



Floorstanding bath filler with hand shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible.

Chrome	Ref. A5A279EC00	4 049 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A279ENB0	5 668 RON
Matt White	Ref. A5A279EB00	5 559 RON
Everlux	Ref. A5A279E0	6 072 RON

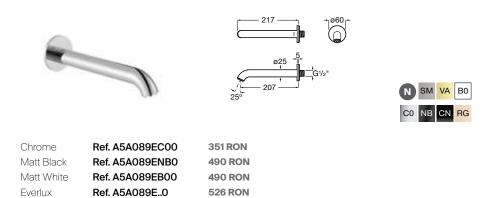
#### Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer* N



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with 190 mm spout, diverter, hand-shower and flexible shower hose

Chrome	Ref. A5A989EC00	2 626 RON		
Matt Black	Ref. A5A989ENB0	3 678 RON		
Matt White	Ref. A5A989EB00	3 678 RON		
Everlux	Ref. A5A989E0	3 942 RON		

#### Wall-mounted bath spout



 $G_{1/2}^{-1}$   $G_{79}^{-18}$   $G_{79}^{-18}$   $G_{79}^{-12}$   $G_{7$ 

To be completed with built-in body Ref. A525231803 1565 RON

Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request Replac The present pricelist cancels the previous one. with th

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Dimensions in mm.

# Targa ^N

With an imposing silhouette and robust lines, this redesigned model embodies a powerful minimalist aesthetic.



#### Finishes



VA SM Brushed brass Steinless steel



NB Matt black

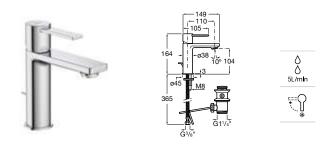
B0 Matt white

### Pictograms

O O 5L/mln	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
Ĩ	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

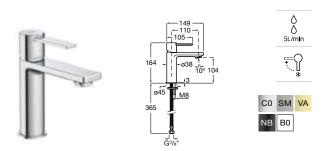
## Targa / Ceramic cartridge

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A305FC00 463 RON

#### **Basin mixer**

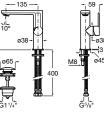


Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

Chrome	Ref. A5A325FC00	457 RON
Rest ot finishes	Ref. A5A325F0	683 RON

#### **Basin mixer with lateral handle**





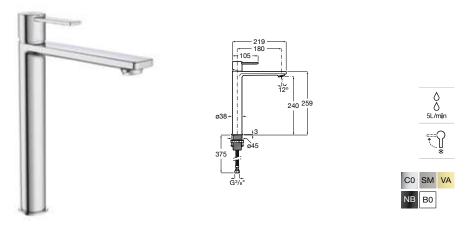
165



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with lateral handle, clickclack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

Chrome	Ref. A5A405FC00	528 RON
Rest ot finishes	Ref. A5A405F0	823 RON

#### High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

Chrome	Ref. A5A345FC00	721 RON
Rest ot finishes	Ref. A5A345F0	988 RON

#### **Built-in basin mixer**







∆ 8L/m**i**n

Ϋ́

Built-in basin mixer. Cold start.

Chrome	Ref. A5A355FC00	553 RON
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5A355F0	955 RON

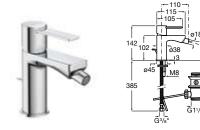
# ø38 max.65 min.40 10



To be completed with universal built-in body.

Chrome	Ref. A5E3503C00	255 RON
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5E35030	404 RON

**Bidet mixer** 



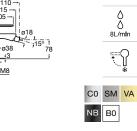
Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. 468 RON

Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

Ref. A5A605FC00 Chrome

#### **Bidet mixer**





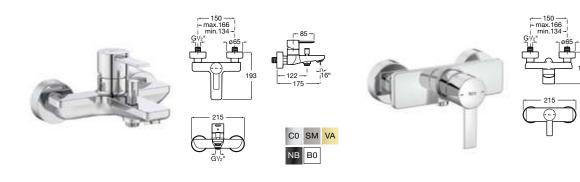
CO SM VA NB B0

Single-lever bidet mixer smooth body with swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses.

385

Chrome Rest of finishes Ref. A5A625FC00 444 RON Ref. A5A625F..0 592 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer.

Chrome	Ref. A5A215FC00	521 RON
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5A215F0	886 RON

# Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Single-lever bath-shower mixer.

Chrome

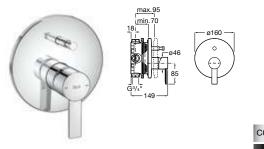
Rest of finishes

Ref. A5A025F..0

Ref. A5A025FC00 624 RON

1031 RON

#### **Built in bath-shower mixer**



C0 SM VA NB B0

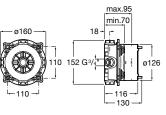
Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.

Chrome	Ref. A5A0B5FC00	742 RON
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5A0B5F0	922 RON

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

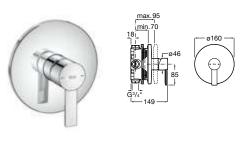
#### RocaBox





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON

#### Built in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer.

Chrome	Ref. A5A2B5FC00	583 RON
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5A2B5F0	803 RON

To be completed with RocaBox A525869403

# Atlas

Firm and proportionate, a faucets collection with compact and solid shapes and very easy to combine in modern bathroom spaces.



#### Finishes



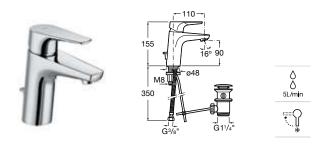
CO Chrome

### Pictograms

SL/min	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
ŕ	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
Ŕ	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

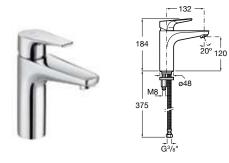
## Atlas / Ceramic cartridge

#### **Basin mixer**



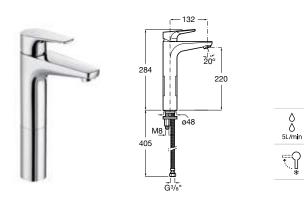
Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3090C00 462 RON

#### **Basin mixer Mezzo**



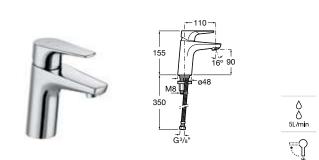
Single-lever basin mixer mezzo with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3990C00 545 RON

#### High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer, with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A3790C00 648 RON

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3290C00 383 RON

#### **Basin mixer Mezzo Plus**



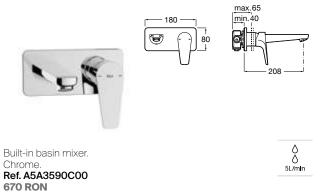
SL/min

Single-lever basin mixer mezzo plus with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses.

Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3D90C00 534 RON

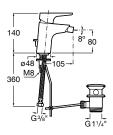
∆ 5L/mln

#### **Built in basin mixer**



To be completed with Universal Box Ref. A525220603 326 RON





217.5

Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A6090C00 512 RON

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

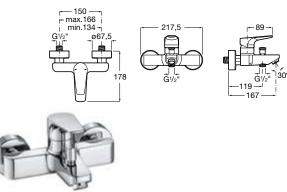


 $\begin{array}{c} 150 \\ -max.166 \\ i \\ G'/2^* \\ 067,5 \\ \hline \\ G'/2^* \\ 178 \\ G'/2^* \\ G'/2^* \\ G'/2^* \\ G'/2^* \\ G'/2^* \\ 119 \\ -119 \\ 167 \end{array}$ 

Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, flexible hose and swivel bracket.

Chrome. Ref. A5A0190C00 772 RON

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



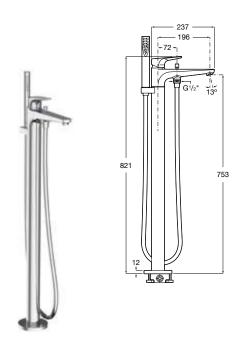
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A0290C00 593 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer. Chrome, **Ref. A5A2190C00 509 RON** Option: Adaptable shelf* **Ref. A5B4961TP0 51 RON** 

#### Floorstanding bath-shower mixer

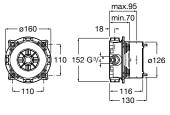


Floostanding bath-shower column with automatic diverter, hand shower, integrated shower bracket and flexible. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2790C00 3 921 RON

#### RocaBox





RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 495 RON

#### **Built in bath-shower mixer**



Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A0690C00

# 619 RON

#### **Built in bath-shower mixer**





Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A0B90C00 721 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A2B90C00 692 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

#### Built in bath or shower mixer





Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A2290C00 526 RON

# Cala

A contemporary, elegant, very functional and ergonomic faucets collection, with a unique design, symmetrical spout and handle.



#### Finishes





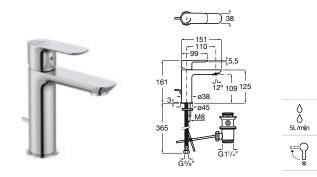
NB Matt black B0 Matt white

### Pictograms

SL/mln	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
Ē	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
<b>I</b>	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

### Cala / Ceramic cartridge

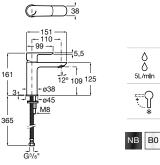
#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome Ref. A5A306EC00 568 RON

#### **Basin mixer**



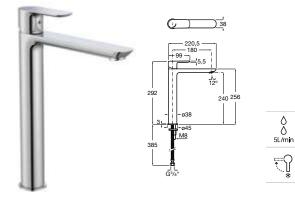


∆ 5L/mln

**T** 

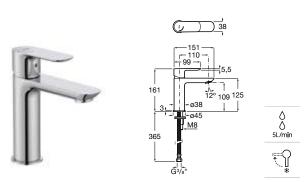
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Ref. A5A326E..0 660 RON

#### High spout basin mixer



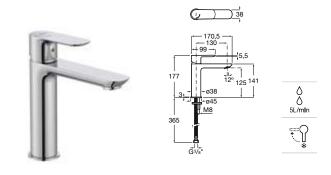
Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome Ref. A5A346EC00 676 RON

#### **Basin mixer**



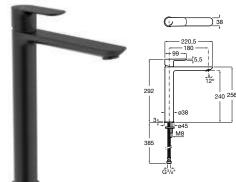
Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome Ref. A5A326EC00 402 RON

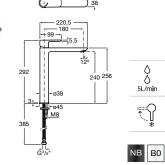
#### **Basin mixer Mezzo**



Mezzo single-lever basin mixer with aerator, smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome Ref. A5A336EC00 459 RON

#### High spout basin mixer

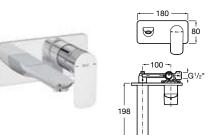




Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Ref. A5A346E..0 1007 RON

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### **Built in basin mixer**



max.65 min.40 12 176 ∆ 5L/m**i**n

Built-in basin mixer. Chrome Ref. A5A356EC00

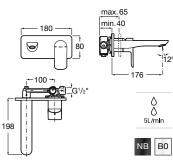
603 RON

To be completed with Universal built-in body. Chrome **Ref. A525220603** 

326 RON

**Built in basin mixer** 



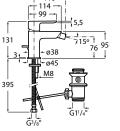


Built-in basin mixer. Ref. A5A356E..0 777 RON

To be completed with Universal built-in body. **Ref. A5252206..** 390 RON

#### **Bidet mixer**

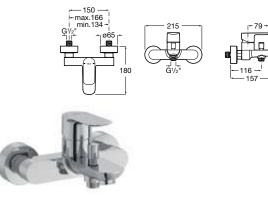




Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome Ref. A5A606EC00

**514 RON** 

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter Chrome Ref. A5A026EC00 550 RON

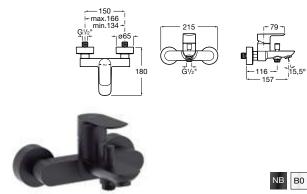
#### + 99 715° 1 95 76 95 131 ø38 3 •ø45 M8 395 Ğ3/8'

110 -115

NB B0

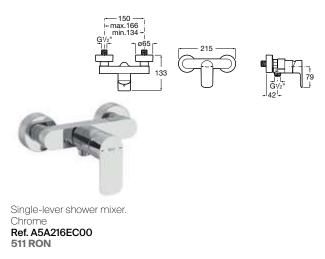
Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator and flexible supply hoses. **Ref. A5A626E..0** 724 RON

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



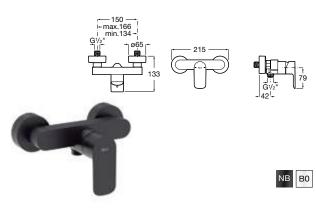
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Ref. A5A026E..0 1075 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**

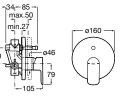
#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer. Ref. A5A216E..0 858 RON

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



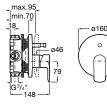


Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter Chrome Ref. A5A066EC00

408 RON

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**





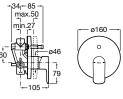
Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome

#### Ref. A5A0B6EC00 891 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. In mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.



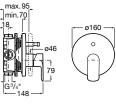




Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Ref. A5A066E..0 518 RON

#### Built-in bath-shower mixer N





Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Black Matt

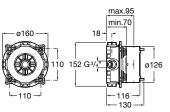
#### Ref. A5A0B6ENB0 1 020 RON

To be completed with RocaBox Ref. A525869403

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

#### RocaBox

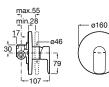




RocaBox Universal. Ref. A525869403 RON 495

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer

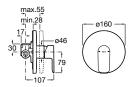




Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome Ref. A5A226EC00 352 RON

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer





NB B0

Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer Ref. 45A226E.0 457 RON



Paying homage to the circle and its smooth forms, this faucet neutral geometry easily adapts to any bathroom style.



#### Finishes





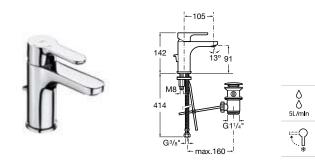
### Pictograms

 	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
ŕ	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
<b>F</b>	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

L20

### L20 / Ceramic cartridge

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer with XL handle. With aerator, pop-waste and flixible supply hoses Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A3I09C00 397 RON

#### Mezzo basin mixer



25° 119 140

∆ 5L/mln

**T** 

∆ 5L/mln

t.

NB

Mezzo-spout single-lever basin mixer with XL handle. Smooth body. With aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. **Ref. A5A3B09C00** 

**512 RON** 

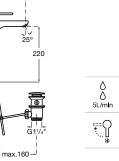
# Basin mixer N



Chrome*	Ref. A5A3K09C00	363 RON
Matt Black	Ref. A5A3K09NB0	554 RON

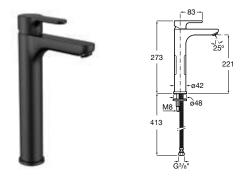
#### High spout basin mixer





High spout single-lever basin mixer, XL handle. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome Ref. A5A3C09C00 834 RON

#### Mezzo basin mixer N



High spout single-lever basin mixer smooth body, XL handle. With aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Matt Black Ref. A5A3H09NB0 828 RON



Chrome Ref. A5A3L09C00 Matt Black N Ref. A5A3L09NB0*



326 RON

390 RON

max.65

min.40

195

125

G1/2

42

To be completed with built-in universal body NB

Chrome Matt Black

Ref. A525220603 Ref. A5252206NB*

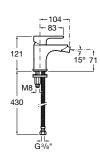


∆ 5L/m**i**n

NB

#### **Bidet mixer**





Single lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A6B09C00 397 RON

# Bidet mixer* N

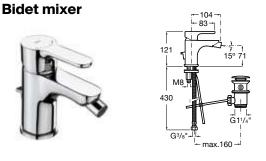


15º 7

NB

Single lever bidet mixer smooth body with XL handle, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Matt Black

Ref. A5A6C09NB0 627 RON



Single-lever bidet mixer with XL handle, swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

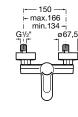
Ref. A5A6A09C00 457 RON

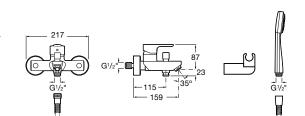
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower Stella 80/1, flexible hose 1.70m and swivel shower bracket.

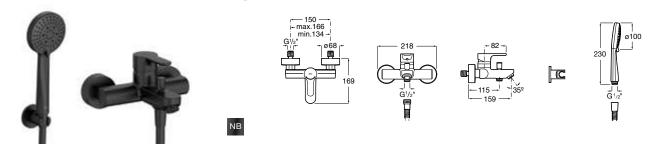
Chrome Ref. A5A0109C02 565 **RON** 







#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer* N

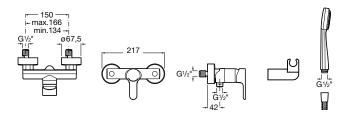


Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower Stella 100/3, satin PVC flexible hose 1.75m and fixed shower bracket. Matt Black **Ref. A5A0109NB4** 

894 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



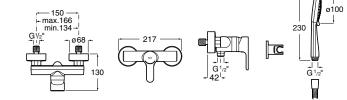


Single-lever shower mixer with flexible shower hose 1.50m, hand shower Stella 80/1 and swivel shower bracket. Chrome

Ref. A5A2009C02 498 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer* N





Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower Stella 100/3, satin PVC flexible hose 1.75m and fixed shower bracket. Matt Black

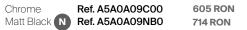
NΒ

Ref. A5A2009NB4 749 RON

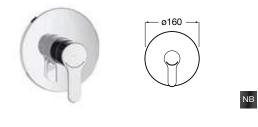
#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



Built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter.



#### Built-in bath or shower mixer



Built-in bath or shower mixer



490 RON 516 RON

# Carelia

A classic design and an elegant handle characterizes this faucet collection. Make your choice from washbasin mixers with smooth body and different sizes.



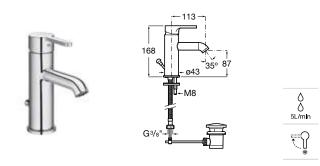
Finishes



CU Chrome

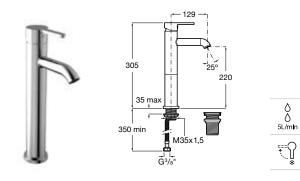
# Carelia / Ceramic cartridge

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer, with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A308AC0K 342 RON

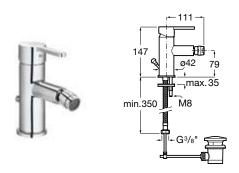
#### High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer with smooth body, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A3A8AC0K 491 RON

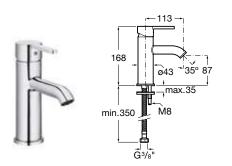
#### **Bidet mixer**



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome Ref. A5A608AC0K

383 RON

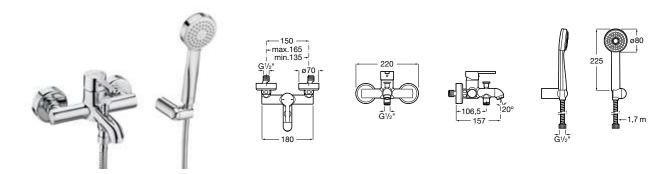
#### **Basin mixer**



∆ 5L/mln Ţ

Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A328AC0K 310 RON

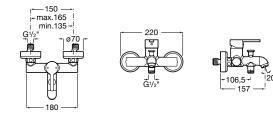
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome. Ref. A5A018AC0K 522 RON

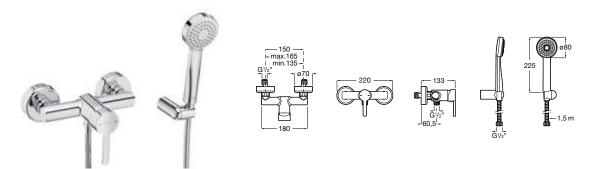
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*





Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A028AC0K 490 RON

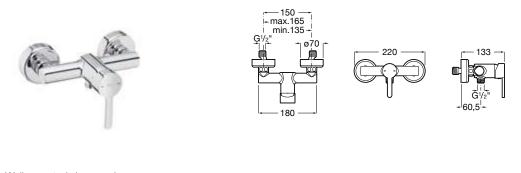
#### Wall-mounted shower mixer*



Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket.

#### Chrome. Ref. A5A2A8AC0K 490 RON

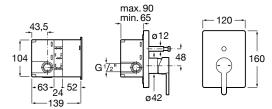
#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Wall-mounted shower mixer Chrome. Ref. A5A2D8ACOK 415 RON

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**

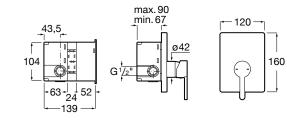




Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A0C8AC0K 440 RON

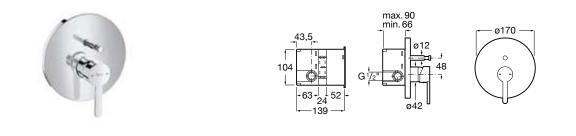
#### Built-in bath or shower mixer*





Built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome. Ref. A5A2C8AC0K 330 RON

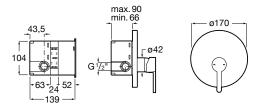
#### Built-in bath-shower mixer



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome. Ref. 45A0B8AC0K 451 RON

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer*





Built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A2B8ACOK 335 RON





Revitalising one of Roca's most versatile versatile Roca collections with a more stylised and slender design, this faucet incorporates subtle details for a contemporary update.



#### Finishes



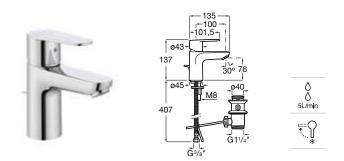
CO Chrome

#### Pictograms

Ó 5L/m <b>i</b> n	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
Ē	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
<b>F</b>	1.000.000 of cycles	Cartridge tested for over one million opening and closing movements
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

# Victoria Plus / Ceramic cartridge N

#### **Basin mixer**

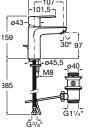


Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A304FC00 321 RON

#### **Basin mixer Mezzo**

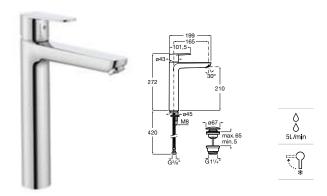




∆ 5L/min

Single-lever basin mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A334FC00 361 RON

#### High spout basin mixer

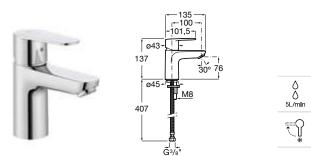


Single-lever high spout basin mixer smooth body with clickclack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome

#### Ref. A5A3C4FC00 587 RON

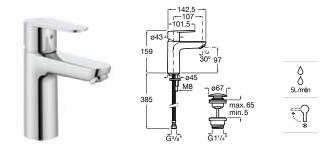
Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A324FC00 290 RON

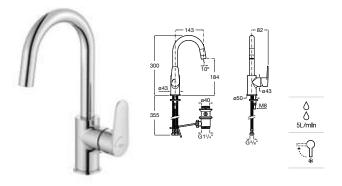
#### **Basin mixer Mezzo**



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with click-clack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Chrome. Ref. A5A3B4FC00 366 RON

#### Basin mixer with lateral handle

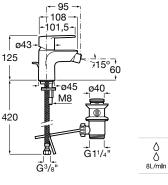


Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle, aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start.

Chrome. Ref. A5A404FC00 372 RON

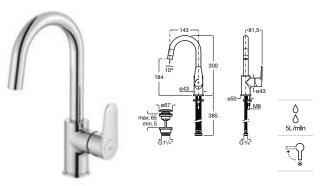
#### **Bidet mixer**





Single-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A604FC00 336 RON

#### Basin mixer with lateral handle

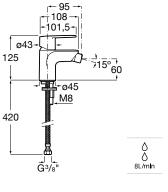


Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with lateral handle, clickclack waste, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome.

Ref. A5A4A4FC00 393 RON

#### **Bidet mixer**





Single-lever bidet mixer smooth body with swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A624FC00 293 RON

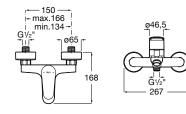
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with handshower, flexible hose 1.50 m and swivel shower bracket. Chrome. **Ref. A5A014FC00** 

#### Ref. A5A014F0 468 RON

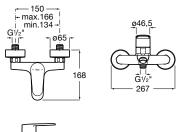
Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.





#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*





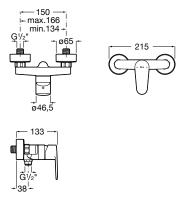


Single-lever bath-shower mixer. Chrome Ref. 45A024FC00 455 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose 1,50 m and swivel bracket. Chrome. Ref. A5A204FC00 372 RON



,----- 150 ----i-- max.166 i_____min.134 --

ø46,5

G1/

G

Wall-mounted shower mixer*

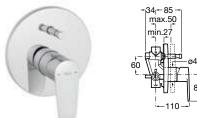


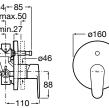
Single-lever shower mixer. Chrome Ref. A5A214FC00 353 RON

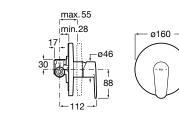


#### **Built in bath-shower mixer**

### Built in bath or shower mixer





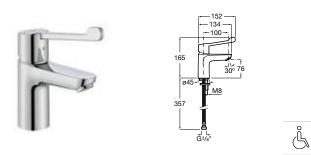


Single-lever built-in bath or shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A224FC00 293 RON

Single-lever built-in bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A064FC00 433 RON

# Victoria Pro-N / Ceramic cartridge N

#### **Basin mixer**

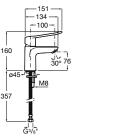


Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome.

Ref. A5A325GC00 384 RON

#### **Basin mixer**



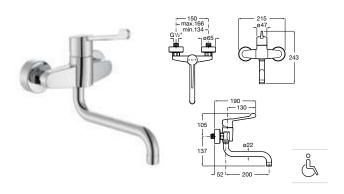


Å

Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow open handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome.

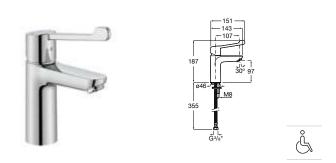
Ref. A5A3D5GC00 384 RON

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer with swivel spout. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chromed. Ref. A5A765GC00 523 RON

#### **Basin mixer**

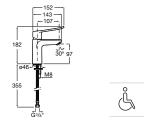


Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome. **Ref. A5A3B5GC00** 

434 RON

#### **Basin mixer**

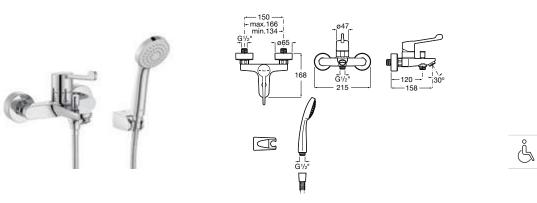




Single-lever basin mixer with smooth body and flexible supply hoses. Elbow open handle for people with reduced mobility Chrome.

Ref. A5A3E5GC00 434 RON

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

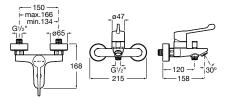


Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, hand shower, flexible hose 1,70 m and swivel bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility.

Chrome. Ref. A5A015GC00 706 RON

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



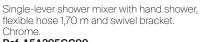


Å

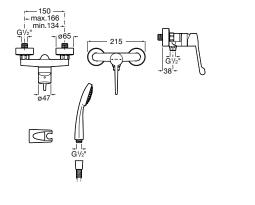
Single-lever bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome. Ref. A5A025GC00 625 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer*





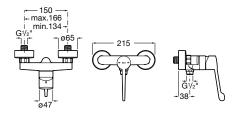
Ref. A5A205GC00 533 RON





#### Wall-mounted shower mixer*



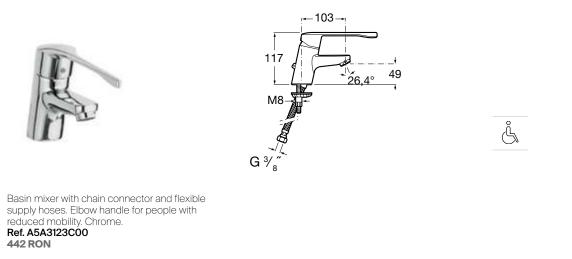




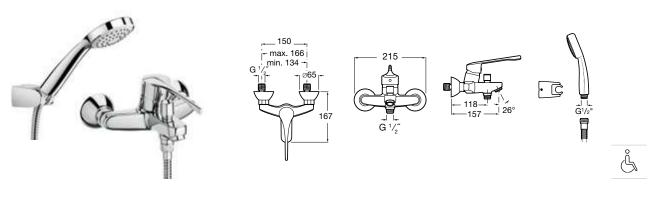


# Victoria Pro / Ceramic cartridge

#### Basin mixer⁽¹⁾



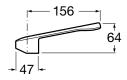
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*(1)



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower 1,70 m flexible hose and swivel wall bracket. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chrome. Ref. A5A0123C02 612 RON

#### Elbow handle⁽¹⁾





Elbow handle. Compatible with all the faucets in the set. Chrome. Ref. A525003000 78 RON

(1) Till end of stock

Classic design, good comfort and affordable price. Discover Arola faucets collection, now also with Cold Start function for electricity and water savings.



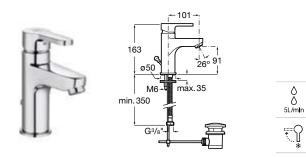
#### Finishes



CO Chrome

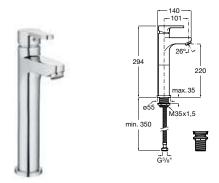
# Arola / Ceramic cartridge

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A306AC0K 304 RON

#### High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer, smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. **Ref. A5A376AC0K** 

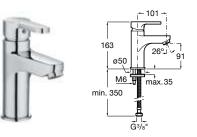
482 RON

#### **Bidet mixer**



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A626AC0K 320 RON

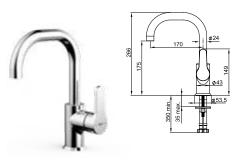
#### **Basin mixer**



SL/mln

Single-lever basin mixer, smooth body. With aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A326ACOK 284 RON





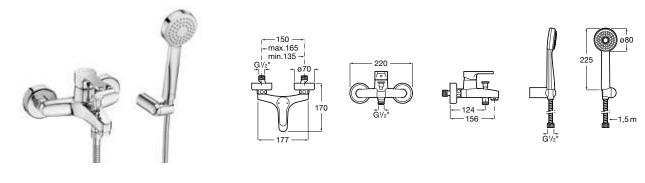
Single-lever basin mixer with lateral handle, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

Ref. A5A426AC0K 356 RON

∆ 5L/mln

 $\overline{\mathbf{n}}$ 

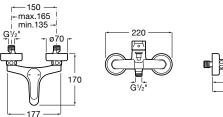
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.70 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome. Ref. A5A0A6AC0K 496 RON

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer*



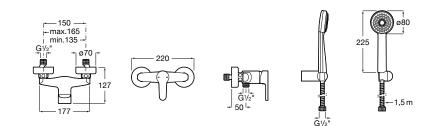




Single-lever bath shower mixer with automatic diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A0D6AC0K 446 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer

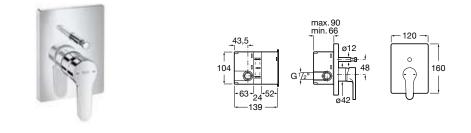




Single-lever shower mixer with handshower, 1.50 m flexible hose and swivel shower bracket. Chrome. **Ref. A5A206AC0K** 

#### Ref. A5A206AC0 375 RON

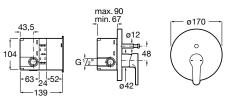
#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A0C6AC0K 370 RON

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**





Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter. Chrome. Ref. A5A0B6AC0K 365 RON

# Saona

A collection of bathroom mixer taps with elegant lines and excellent functionality that will give you the comfort you need for everyday use.



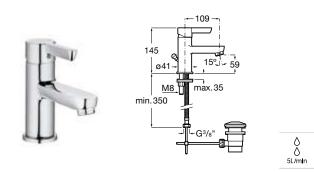
#### Finishes



CO Chrome

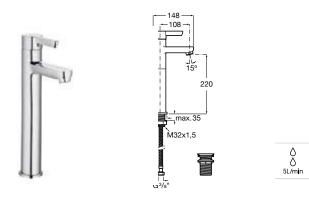
## Saona / Ceramic cartridge

#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer. With aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A307AC0K 251 RON

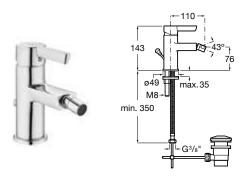
#### High spout basin mixer



Single-lever high spout basin mixer. Smooth body with aerator, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A377ACOK

473 RON

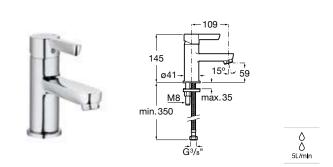
#### **Bidet mixer**



Single-lever bidet mixer with aerator, pop-up waste and flexible supply hoses. Chrome.

#### Ref. A5A607AC0K 258 RON

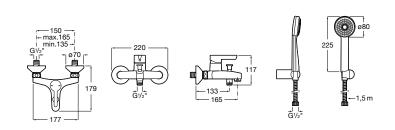
#### **Basin mixer**



Single-lever basin mixer smooth body with aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A327AC0K 267 RON

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer





→ 150 → → max.165 ↓ min.135 →

177

自

179

Gi

Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter, hand shower, flexible hose, and shower bracket. Chrome. Ref. A5A017AC0K 422 RON

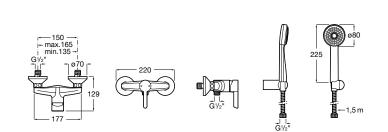
#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Single-lever bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome. Ref. A5A027AC0K 412 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer





220

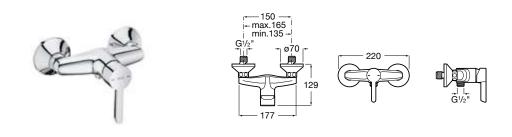
L۵J

_| |_ Ğ1∕2" - 133 — — 165

Single-lever shower mixer with hand shower, flexible hose and shower bracket. Chrome.

Ref. A5A2A7AC0K 400 RON

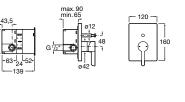
#### Wall-mounted shower mixer



Single-lever shower mixer. Chrome. Ref. A5A2D7AC0K 386 RON

#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**

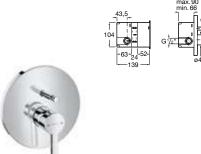




a170

Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome. Ref. A5A0C7AC0K 406 RON

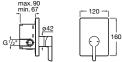
#### **Built-in bath-shower mixer**



Built-in bath-shower mixer with diverter Chrome. Ref. A5A0B7AC0K 411 RON

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer





Built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome. Ref. A5A2C7AC0K 313 RON

#### Built-in bath or shower mixer

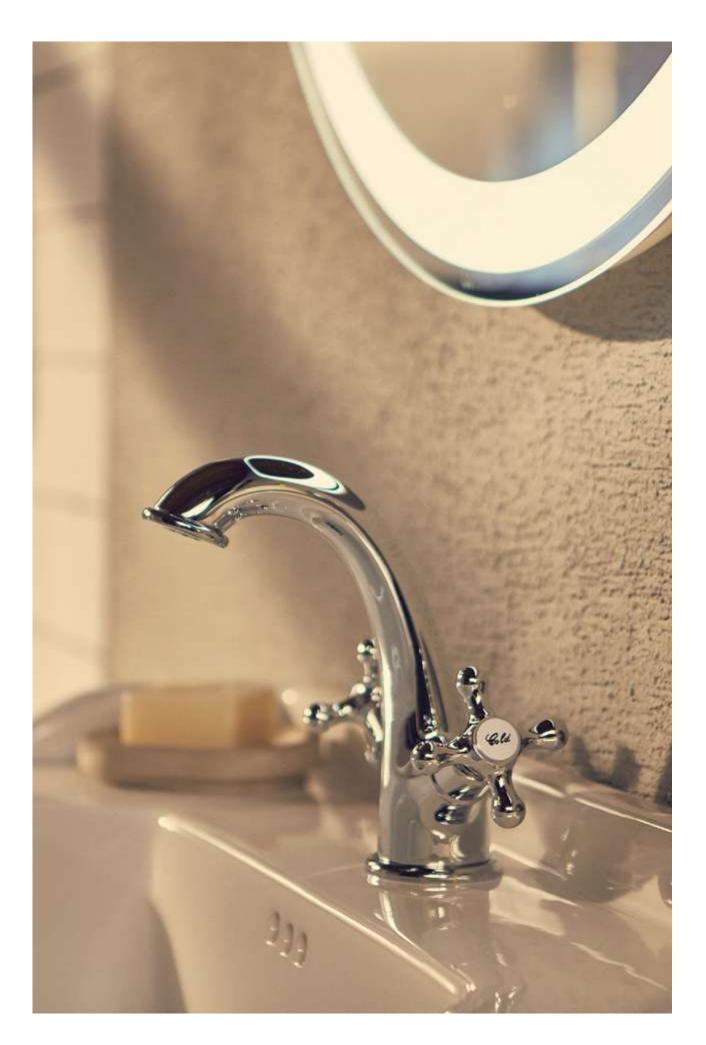
-139



Built-in bath or shower mixer Chrome. Ref. A5A2B7AC0K 321 RON



max.90



# Twin-lever faucets

Collections

Carmen	504
Loft	508



Classical inspiration and a vintage spirit live at the heart of these delicate faucets and fittings for sophisticated and emphatically classical interiors.



#### Finishes



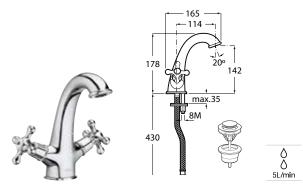
CO Chrome

## Pictograms

SL/min	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres
Ē	Softurn	Smoothness and control of use thanks to the exclusive Roca ceramic cartridges
*	Evershine	High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

## Carmen

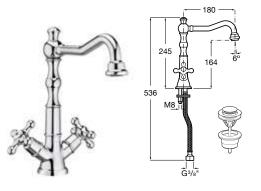
#### **Basin mixer**



Twin-lever basin mixer with areator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chromed. Ref. A5A3A4BC00

764 RON

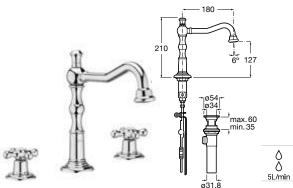
#### High spout basin mixer



Twin-lever high spout basin mixer with areator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chromed. Ref. A5A384BC00

960 RON

#### **Deck-mounted basin mixer***



Basin mixer smooth body with central swivel spout, click-clack waste and flexible supply hoses. Chromed. Ref. A5A444BC00 1 044 RON



Wall-mounted basin mixer*



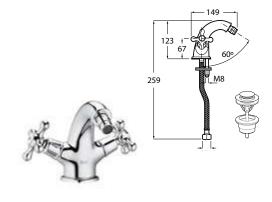
Twin-lever wall-mounted basin mixer with central spout. Chromed.

Ref. A5A474BC00 1672 RON

00

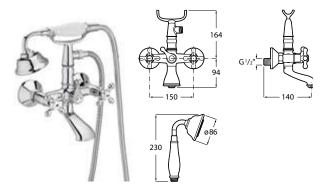
5L/min

#### **Bidet mixer***



Twin-lever bidet mixer with swivel aerator and flexible supply hoses. Includes click-clack waste. Chromed. Ref. A5A6A4BC00 895 RON

#### Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, and 1,50 m flexible hose. Chromed. Ref. A5A014BC00 1553 RON

#### Floorstanding bath-shower mixer



Twin-lever floorstanding bath-shower mixer with manual diverter, hand shower, 1.50 m flexible hose, integrated bracket and vertical supply columns.

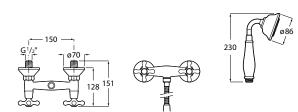
Chromed. Ref. A5A274BC00 3 349 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower mixer*



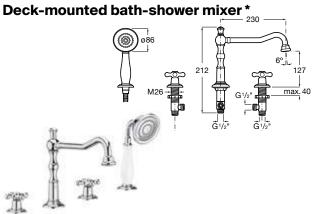
Twin-lever wall-mounted shower mixer with hand shower, 1.50 m flexible hose Chromed.

#### Ref. A5A204BC00 1110 RON



865 늡 ᆣ

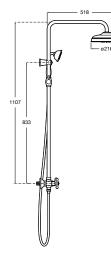
υ



Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with central spout, diverter and handshower. Chromed. Ref. A5A094BC00 1306 RON

#### Wall-mounted shower column



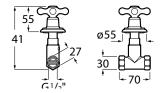


Twin-lever wall-mounted shower column with manual diverter, shower head, hand shower, integrated bracket and flexible hose. Chromed. Ref. A5A974BC00 2 507 RON

#### **Built-in valve***



Built-in valve Ref. A5A154BC00 362 RON



# Loft

An elegant and contemporary collection emerges from the modern reinterpretation of twin-lever handles.



#### Finishes



Chrome

Pictograms

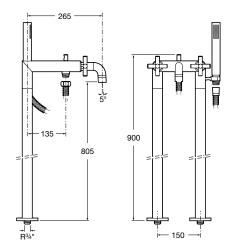


High-quality exterior chrome plating ensures a permanent shine and easy cleaning.

## Loft

## Floorstanding bath-shower mixer*





Floorstanding bath-shower mixer with automatic diverter, handshower, 1.75 m flexible hose, bracket and vertical supply columns. Chromed. Ref. A5A2743C00 6 581 RON

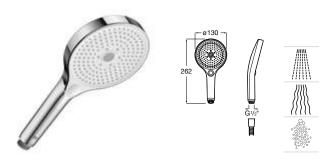


Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Dimensions in mm. *Product on request

# Shower hands Plenum/Sensum/Stella

#### **Hand shower Plenum**

510



Hand shower ø 130 mm with 3 functions. Including Microbubble function. Flow 8 L

Chrome. Ref. A5B8114C00	Matt Black. Ref. A5B8114NB0 208 RON
Matt White.	Everlux
Ref. A5B8114B00	Ref. A5B81140 CN RG NM VA SM
208 RON	229 RON

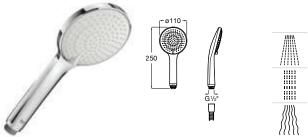
#### **Hand shower Sensum**



Hand shower ø 110 mm with 1 function: Rain. Flow 6 L

Chrome. Ref. A5BCB09C00 119 RON

#### Hand shower Sensum



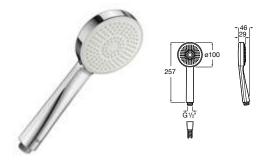
Hand shower ø 110 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse. Flow 6 L

Chrome. Ref. A5BG109C00

Matt Black. Ref. A5BG109NB0 168 RON

Matt White. Ref. A5BG109B00 B0 168 RON

#### Hand shower Stella



Hand shower ø 100 mm with 1 function: Rain. Chrome

Chrome Flow 8 L Ref. A5B3113C00 C0 **79 RON** 



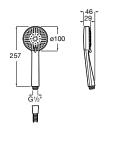
Matt Black. Ref. A5B8113NB0 137 RON

Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

Hand shower Stella





<u>//h</u>w

Hand shower ø 100 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse. Flow 8 L

Chrome. Ref. A5B8113C00 91 RON

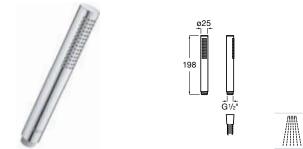






/////

#### Hand shower Stella Stick Round

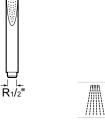


Hand shower with 1 function: Rain.

Chrome. **Ref. A5B9B61C00 125 RON** Matt White **Ref. A5B9B61B00 208 RON**  Matt Black Ref. A5B9B61NB0 208 RON Everlux Ref. A5B9B61..0 CN RG NM VA SM 236 RON

#### Hand shower Bisel



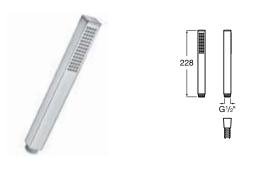


Hand shower. 1 function: Rain. Chrome. Ref. A5B9047C00

90 RON

F

## Hand shower Stella Stick Square



Hand shower. 1 function: Rain. Chrome. Ref. A5B9L61C00 125 RON

## Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

# Shower sets Sensum/Stella

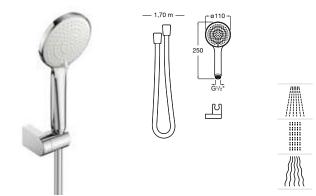
#### Shower set Sensum 110/1*



Hand shower ø 110 mm with 1 function Rain, swivel bracket and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 6 L



## Shower set Sensum 110/3*



Hand shower ø 110 mm with 3 functions Rain, Tonic and Pulse, swivel bracket and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 6 L  $\,$ 



//////

Matt Black. Ref. A5BG309NB0 251 RON

Matt White. Ref. A5BG309B00 251 RON

#### Shower sets Stella*



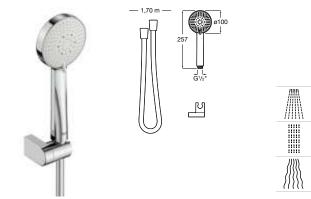
Hand shower ø 100 mm with 1 function Rain, swivel bracket and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m.





Ğ1/ М

#### Shower set Stella 100/3



Hand shower ø 100 mm with 3 functions Rain, Tonic and Pulse, swivel bracket and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 8 L

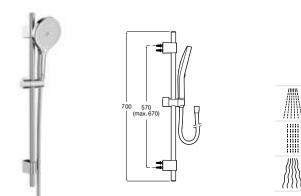


Matt Black. Ref. A5B8313NB0 183 RON

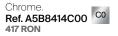
Matt White. Ref. A5B8313B00 183 RON

# Shower kits Plenum/Sensum

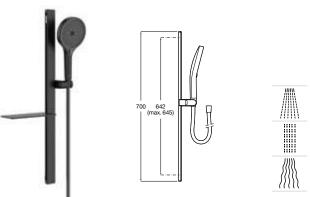
#### Shower kit Plenum 130/3



Hand shower 130 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 8 L  $\,$ 



## Shower kit Plenum 130/3



Hand shower 130 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 8 L  $\,$ 



Matt White. Ref. A5B8E14B00 478 RON

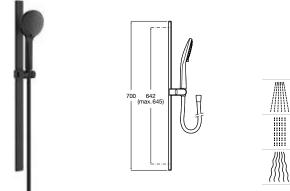
#### Shower kit Sensum 110/3



Hand shower 110 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 6 L



#### Shower kit Sensum 110/3



Hand shower 110 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m. Flow 6 L

Matt Black. Ref. A5BGE09NB0 417 RON



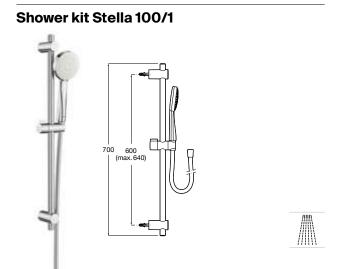
# Shower kits Stella

## Shower kit Stella 100/3



Hand shower 100 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m.

Flow 8 L Chrome Ref. A5B8413C00 292 RON



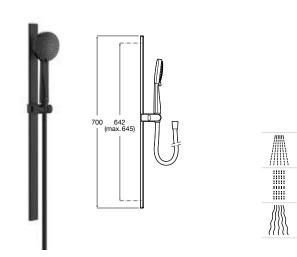
Hand shower 100 mm with 1 function Rain, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m.

Flow 8 L Chrome Ref. A5B3413C00 249 RON

//////

Flow 6 L Chrome Ref. A5BC413C00 249 RON

#### Shower kit Stella 100/3



Hand shower 100 mm with 3 functions: Rain, Tonic and Pulse, slide bar 700 mm. and PVC flexible hose 1,70 m.

Flow 8 L Matt White Ref. A5B8E13B00 356 RON Flow 8 L Matt Black. Ref. A5B8E13NB0 356 RON

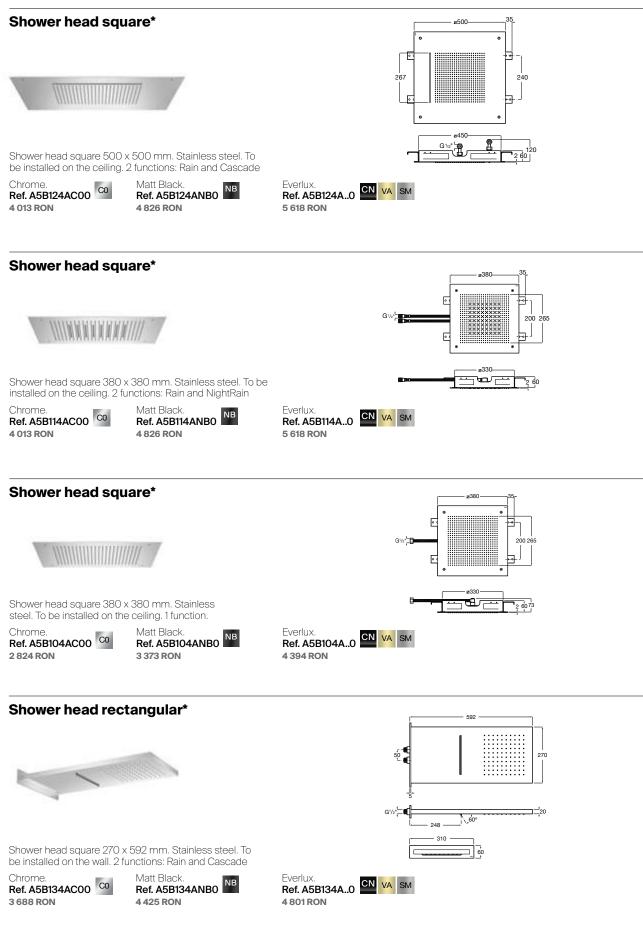
## Shower heads RainDream

Prices in RON without VAT.

The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Dimensions

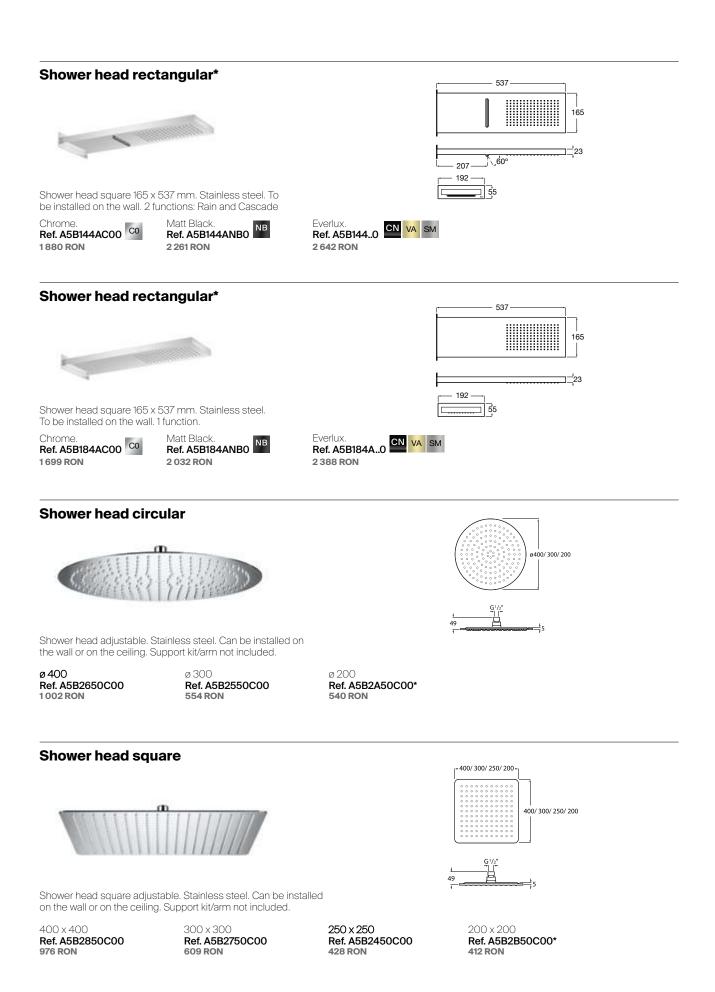
in mm.



*Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference

with the code of the chosen finish.



Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. *Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



## Shower head circular ø 200



Shower head ø 200 mm adjustable. ABS Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included.

ABS Chrome. CO 270 RON

#### Shower head circular ø 250



Shower head ø 250 mm adjustable. ABS Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included.

ABS Chrome. Co 248 RON

Matt Black. Ref. A5B2250NB0 632 RON

Matt White. Ref. A5B2250B00 632 RON

#### Shower head circular ø 230*

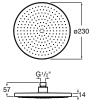


Shower head ø 230 mm adjustable. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included.









Everlux. Ref. A5B1803..0 CN RG NM VA SM 381 RON



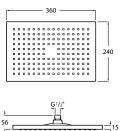
518

#### Shower head rectangular 360 x 240*



Shower head rectangular 360 x 240 mm. ABS Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included.

ABS Chrome. Ref. A5B3050C00 376 RON



#### Shower head square 200 x 200



Shower head square 200 x 200 mm. ABS Chrome. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included.

ABS Chrome. Ref. A5B2350C00 241 RON

#### Shower head round ø 300



Shower head ø 300 mm adjustable. Brass. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling. Support kit/arm not included.



#### Shower head square 300 x 300



Shower head square 300 x 300 mm. Brass. Can be installed on the wall or on the ceiling Support kit/arm not included.

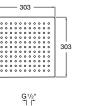


	VA
neione	Prices in F

Dimensions Prices in RON in mm. The present p

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

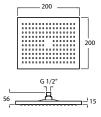




1303

-18





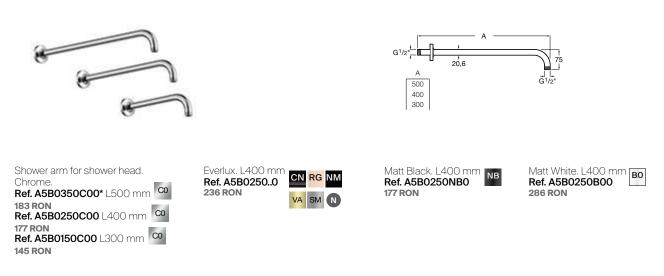
G1/2"

8

58

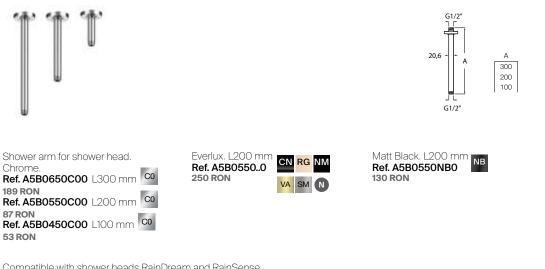
## Shower arms

#### Round wall shower arm for shower head



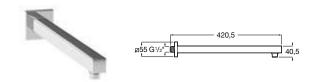
Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

#### Round ceiling shower arm for shower head



Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

#### Straight square wall shower arm for shower head



Straight shower arm for shower head.

Chrome. Ref. A5B0950C00 L400 mm 280 RON

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

## Straight square ceiling shower arm for shower head



Straight wall arm for shower head.

Chrome. Ref. A5B1050C00 L100 mm C0 152 RON

Compatible with shower heads RainDream and RainSense.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

# Shower jets Puzzle

## Puzzle* N





Adjustable jet 42 x 42 mm with 1 function. Square

Chrome. Ref. A5B154AC00

Matt Black. Ref. A5B154ANB0 305 RON









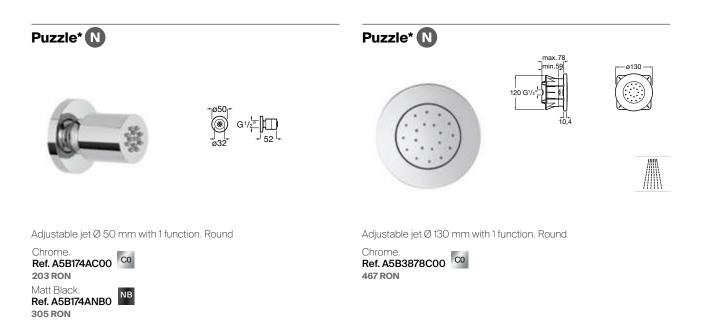


Adjustable jet 125 x 125 mm with 1 function. Square

Chrome. Ref. A5B3778C00

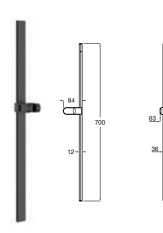
Matt Black. Ref. A5B3778NB0* 701 RON

Everlux. Ref. A5B3778..0* CN VA SM 701 RON



# Shower accessories / Slide bars

#### **Plenum-N**

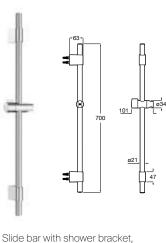




Matt Black. Ref. A5B07S1NB0 297 RON

Matt White Ref. A5B07S1B00

297 RON



Sensum

with adjustable height.

Chrome. Ref. A5B0709C00 C0 259 RON

Matt Black. Ref. A5B0709NB0 318 RON

Matt White Ref. A5B0709B00 318 RON

Everlux. Ref. A5B0709..0 CN RG NM 358 RON VA SM N

<u>101</u> 700

Stella

Slide bar with shower bracket, with adjustable height.

Chrome Ref. A5B0713C00 C0 165 RON

Transparent soap dish. Ref. A5B5150TP0 59 RON

Chromed soap dish. Ref. A5B5150C00 **59 RON** 

## Flexibles hoses **Neo-Flex**



Ref. A5B2116B00 1,75 m 80 Matt White. Flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal). 130 RON

## Ref. A5B2116NB0 1,75 m NB Matt Black. Flexible shower

hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal). 130 RON

Ref. A5B2116..0 1,75 m VA SM N Everlux. Flexible shower hose Anti-twist. Compatible withall Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal). 128 RON

114 RON

Prices in RON without VAT. Dimensions The present pricelist cancels the previous one. in mm.

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

# Flexible hose PVC



Ref. A5B2416C00 1,70 m PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal). 75 RON

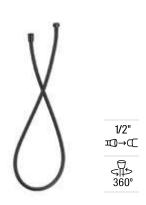
Ref. A5B2516C00 1,50 m PVC flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal). 73 RON

#### **Flexible hose Metal**



**Ref. A5B2816C00** 1,50 m Metal flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2" universal). **106 RON** 

#### **Flexible hose Metal**



Everlux. **Ref. A5B3850.0** CN RG NM 1,70 m 234 RON

#### Flexible hose N PVC



1/2"

ıı)→(C

<∏-> 360°

PVC Flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

Chrome. Ref. A5B2117C00 1,70 m

Matt Black. Ref. A5B2117NB0 114 RON

Matt White Ref. A5B2117B00 B0 114 RON

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.





PVC Flexible shower hose. Anti-twist. Compatible with all Hand showers and faucets. (Ø DN 15 / 1/2"universal).

Chrome. Ref. A5B2118C00 1,50 m 94 RON

Matt Black. Ref. A5B2118NB0 109 RON

Matt White Ref. A5B2118B00 B0 109 RON

Everlux Ref. A5B2118..0 CN VA SM 124 RON

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

## **Outlet connection**

#### **Aqua Classic**



1/2" Outlet connection. Chrome. Ref. AG0083700R C0 81 RON



1/2" Outlet connection. Chrome. Ref. A5B1450C00

Everlux. Ref. A5B1450..0 CN RG NM 166 RON VA SM N

#### **Aqua Square**



1/2" Outlet connection. Chrome. Ref. A5B1150C00





1/2" Outlet connection Chrome. Ref. A5B5250C00



## Wall brackets

#### Round swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower. Chrome. Ref. AG0068500R



Matt White. Ref. A5B5250B00



1/2" Outlet connection Chrome. Ref. A5B0850C00 C0 389 RON

Matt Black.

Matt White.

166 RON

166 RON

Ref. A5B1450NB0

Ref. A5B1450B00

Aqua Square with

shower bracket

bracket Square swivel bracket



Swivel bracket for hand shower. Chrome. Ref. A525021600 90 RON

**Fixed bracket Round** 

## **Fixed bracked for Hand showers**

#### **Fixed bracket Square**



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome. Ref. A5B1250C00*



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome. Ref. A5B1350C00







## Fixed bracket



Fixed bracket for hand showers. Chrome. Ref. A526704010 64 RON

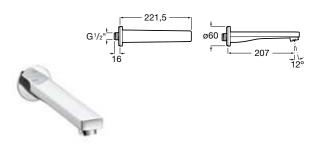
Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. *Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

## **Bath spouts***

#### Wall-mounted spout Square*



Wall-mounted bath spout. Chrome. **Ref. A525308900** C0

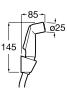
317 RON

Everlux. Ref. A5253089.. CN RG NM 600 RON

## Shower kit bidet Be Fresh

#### Wall-mounted shower kit bidet





Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower, wall bracket and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose

Chrome.	CO	
Ref. A5B9130C00	00	
120 RON		



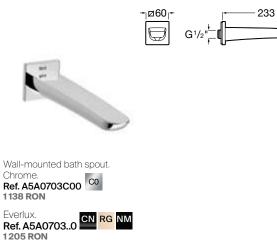


Ref. A5B9130B00* B0

Matt White.

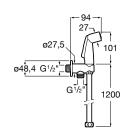
301 RON

#### Wall-mounted spout Insignia *



#### Wall-mounted shower kit bidet





Bidet shower kit (1 outlet). Includes hand-shower, wall bracket-water supply with auto-stop and 1.2 m metallic flexible hose.

Chrome. Ref. A5B9230C00 284 RON



# **Kitchen mixers**

## **Kitchen mixers collection**

Single-lever faucets	
Roca Filtration Technology 🛛 🔊	530
Syra-E	534
Syra	534
L90	535
Ona	536
Cala	538
Mencia	539
L20	540
Carelia	541
Victoria Plus	542
Victoria Pro N	543
Arola	544
Saona	545
Twin-lever faucets	

Carmen

#### 545

# **Kitchen Mixers**

Roca's kitchen faucets offer various styles, shapes, and colors that enhance kitchen design and performance with energy saving features. Ergonomic designs, versatile functions, and electrolytic coatings reflect Roca's high standards. Innovative features include Cold Start and ceramic cartridges, with soft movement, steady flow aerators, and low noise applications for everyday satisfaction.

## **Key Benefits**

**Wide range.** Variety of styles and configurations for all kitchen needs and styles.

**Pull-out spout.** Pull-out sprayer with two functions: laminar splash-free function and spray function.

**Shower function.** Models with shower function for a more effective and efficient rinse.

**Cold start.** Cold opening that guarantees energy savings up to 35%*.

**Durability.** All models feature Roca's exclusive ceramic cartridge, which allows a soft and precise operation, with the guarantee of one million opening and closing movements.

*Based on annual savings for a family of 4, considering 2 minutes per day of toothbrushing and handwashing 5 times a day.

#### **Finishes**

**Evershine.** Electrolytic coating guarantees permanent shine over time and makes cleaning easier.

**Everlux.** Physical vapor deposition (PVD) process, ensuring a perfectly even finish.

Matt finishes. Polyester thermosetting powder coating based on polyester resins

Subtle yet essential features provide pleasant everyday experiences and long-term satisfaction

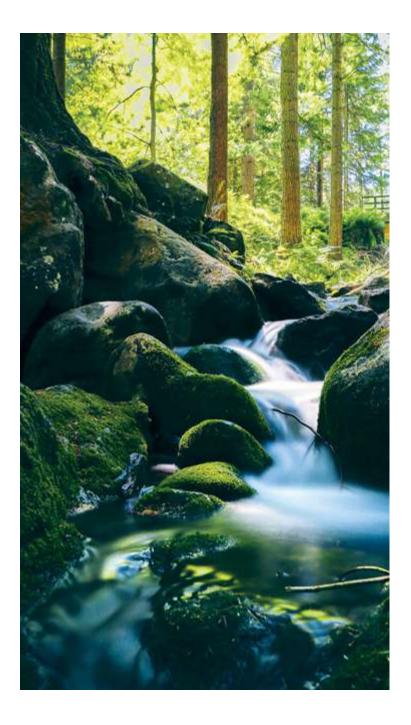


#### Pictograms

Free	Pull-out spout	The spout can be pulled out of the body of the faucet and extends by a few centimetres to make rinsing easier and to improve the tasks carried out at the sink.
	Pull-out spout	The spout can be pulled out of the body of the faucet and extends by a few centimetres to make rinsing easier and to improve the tasks carried out at the sink.
₹ N	Filtered water	Healthy water directly from the tap with a filtering system that removes chlorine, all kinds of solid suspended particles and microorganisms.
(A.	Folding spout	Spout that folds back on itself, freeing up space in front-of-window installations
	Swivel spout	Swivel spout provides 360 degree flexibility allowing effortless access to multiple areas of the sink
	Shower function	Improves practicality and the kitchen experience in the kitchen area in general, providing greater flexibility and control on the water flow
*	Cold Start	Innovative water and energy saving system
SL/mln	Flow limiter	Faucet flow rate in litres

# Filtered Water Faucets

Roca's Kitchen Filtration Systems offer a safe, convenient, and sustainable solution for cooking and drinking. With easy installation under the sink, the collection includes a variety of faucets with three designs and two finishes, each equipped with a five-stage filter integrated into the faucet. An LED light provides a timely alert when the filter requires replacement, ensuring continuous access to clean and filtered water.



Removes impurities, limescale and chlorine improving the taste of the water



## Healthy.

Good quality drinking water with no chlorine taste or smell.



## Ecological.

Sustainable solution to plastic bottles.

## Instantly.

Healthy water straight from the tap by simply turning the left handle.



#### Economical.

Filtration capacity of 1,200 litres of water per cartridge.



## Easy to maintain.

Replaceable filter cartridge in less than 10 seconds.

## Ideal for cooking.



Cleaner water without substances such as chlorine that alter the taste of food.



## **5 Stage Filter System**

## 5

## **Fine Filtration**

Reduces fine particles

## **3** Membrane filtration

Removes particles, bacteria, viruses and heavy metals.

#### **1** High-Performance Ion Exchange Unit

Removes limescale and other substances to soften water.





20

## **Sediment filtration**

4

2

Captures solid impurities such as small solid particles, sediments and rust

**Activated carbon block filtration** 

secondary products of disinfectants

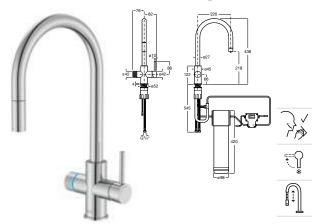
Removes impurities such as colour, odour, residual

chlorine and volatile organic compounds including

531

## **Roca Filtration Technology**⁽¹⁾

## Roca 2-way filter technology* N

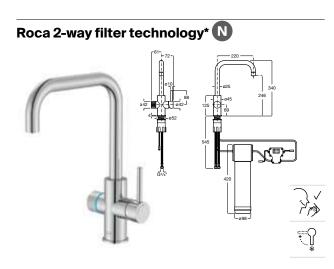


Kitchen sink mixer with 2 ways for filtered water and tap water, retractable swivel spout, rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Includes filter at 5 stages. Cold Start.

Chrome. Ref. A5A8D3GC00

Matt Black. Ref. A5A8D3GNB0 2108 RON

Stainless steel Ref. A5A8D3GSM0 SM 2108 RON



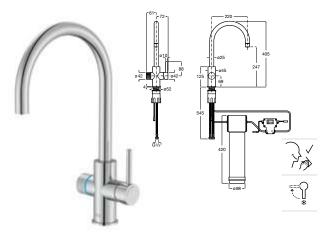
Kitchen sink mixer with 2 ways for filtered water and tap water, swivel spout L and flexible supply hoses. Includes filter at 5 stages. Cold Start.

Chrome. Ref. A5A8C3GC00

Matt Black. Ref. A5A8C3GNB0 1880 RON

Stainless steel Ref. A5A8C3GSM0 1880 RON

## Roca 2-way filter technology* N

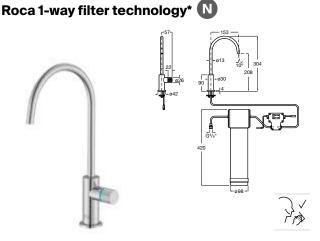


Kitchen sink mixer with 2 ways for filtered water and tap water, swivel spout U and flexible supply hoses. Includes filter at 5 stages. Cold Start.

Chrome. Ref. A5A8B3GC00

Matt Black. Ref. A5A8B3GNB0 1880 RON

Stainless steel Ref. A5A8B3GSM0 SM 1880 RON



Kitchen sink faucet with 1 way for filtered water. Includes filter at 5 stages.

Chrome. Ref. A5A8A3GC00

## Roca 2-way filter technology* N



5 stages filter for kitchen sink mixer with filtered water.

Chrome Capacity 1200 L Ref. A5A803GB00 302 RON

## Syra-E / Syra

#### Syra-E single-lever kitchen sink mixer* M) 216 √أ⊷ 10° 217,5 ø5 400 max ∆ 6L/mln 200 124 ä G 3/8 り町 <u>∐</u>cee G 3/8" Ē - 150

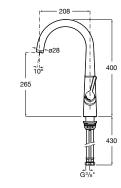
Electronic single-lever kitchen mixer with retractable swivel spout, 2-function rinse spray function and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Mains operated at 230V. Power source included.

Chrome. Ref. A5A8A2AC00 3 317 RON

#### Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*







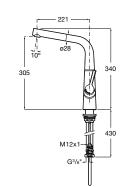
350 max

Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed Ref. A5A842AC00 1904 RON

#### Syra single-lever kitchen sink mixer*







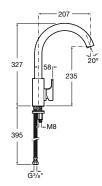
Kitchen sink mixer with retractable, swivel spout, and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed Ref. A5A852AC00 2 193 RON

## L90

#### Single-lever kitchen sink mixer*







Kitchen sink mixer with curved swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed Ref. A5A8301C00 1 537 RON

#### Single-lever kitchen sink mixer*





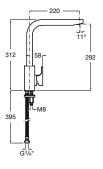
Kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chromed Ref. A5A8501C00 1 672 RON



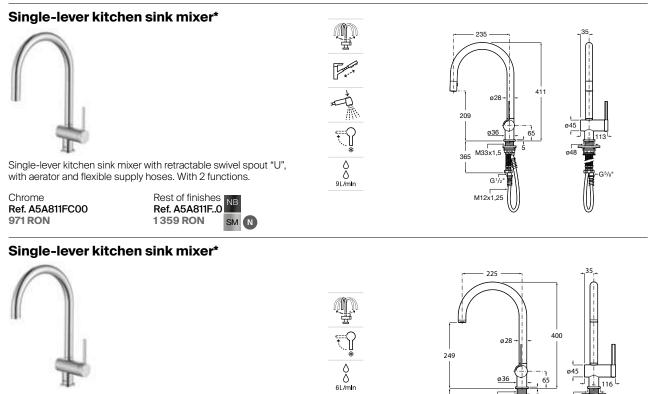
L90 kitchen sink mixer



L90 kitchen sink mixer



## Ona



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout "U", with aerator and flexible supply hoses.

Chrome Ref. A5A841FC00	CO R	Rest of finishes Ref. A5A841F0	NB		
810 RON		134 RON	VA	SM	N

#### Single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with retractable swivel spout "L", with aerator and flexible supply hoses. With 2 functions.

Chrome Ref. A5A851FC00	CO	Rest of finishes <b>Ref. A5A851F0</b>	NB	
865 RON		1172 RON	SM	N

#### Single-lever kitchen sink mixer*



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout "L", with aerator and flexible supply hoses.

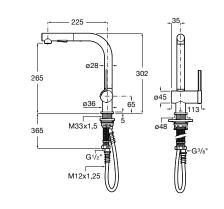
Chrome	CO
Ref. A5A831FC00	CU
756 RON	



Dimensions in mm.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. *Product on request

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.



G3/8

M33x1.5

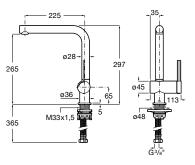
365



M

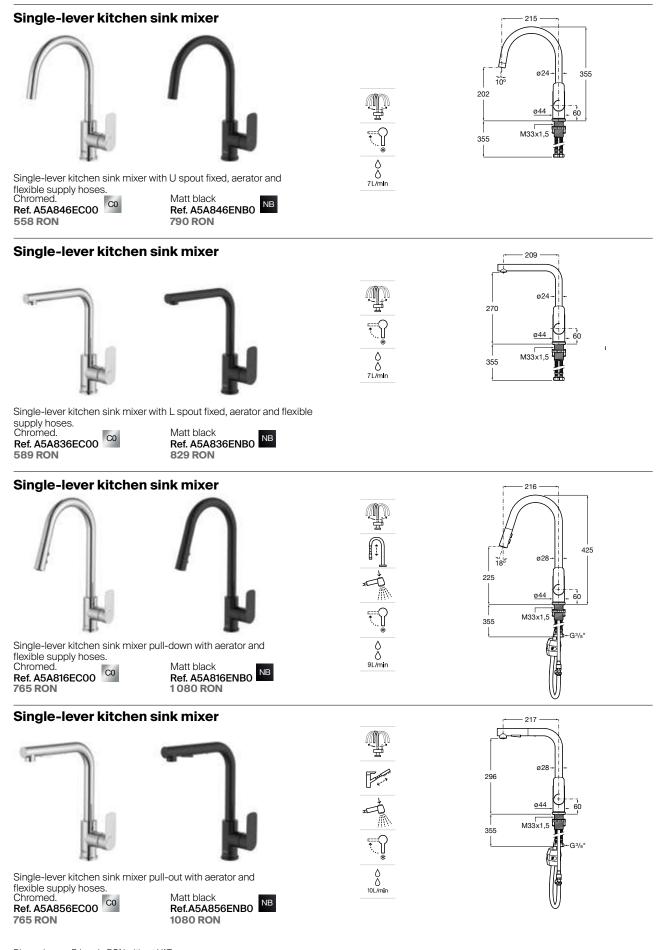
Tree.

0 10L/mln





## Cala

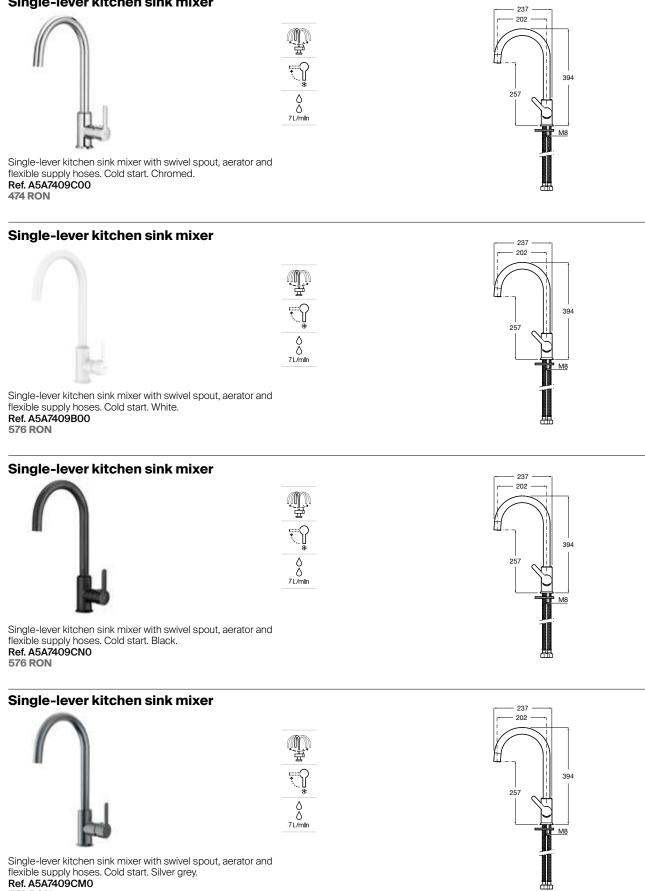


 Dimensions
 Prices in RON without VAT.

 in mm.
 The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

## Mencia

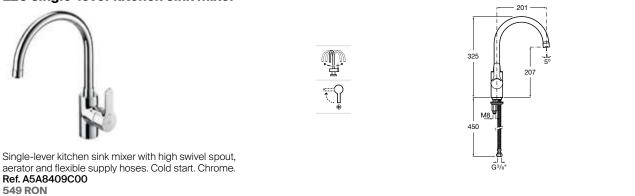




576 RON

# L20

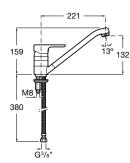




### L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer





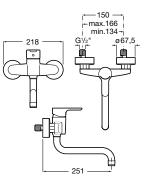


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A8909C00 486 RON

### L20 single-lever kitchen sink mixer



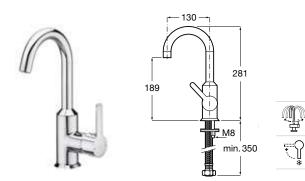
**A** 



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A7609C00 475 RON

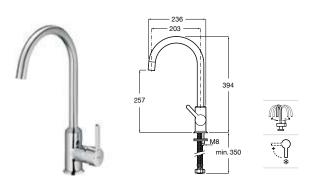
## Carelia

### Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A8A8ACOK 428 RON

## Single-lever kitchen sink mixer



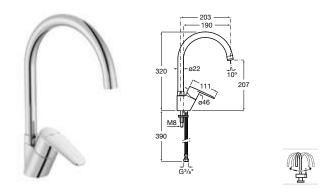
Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold start. Chrome. Ref. A5A8B8ACOK 448 RON



L20 kitchen sink mixer

## Victoria Plus

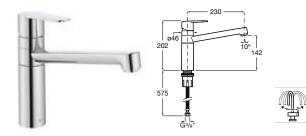
### Victoria Plus single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses.

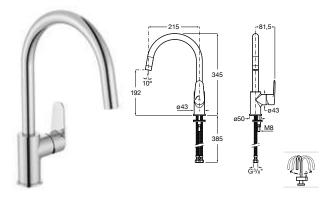
Chromed. Ref. A5A8E4FC00 **417 RON** 

### Victoria Plus single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout, aeator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed. Ref. A5A864FC00 315 RON

## Victoria Plus single-lever kitchen sink mixer



Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Chromed. Ref. A5A844FC00 380 RON

215

133 254

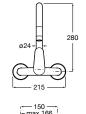
#### Victoria Plus single-lever kitchen sink mixer

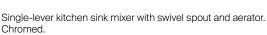


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with low swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Chromed. Ref. A5A894FC00 406 RON

## Victoria Plus single-lever kitchen sink mixer





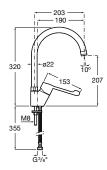


## Chromed. Ref. A5A764FC00 447 RON

## Victoria Pro

### Victoria Pro single-lever kitchen sink mixer

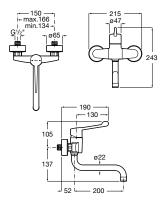




Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with swivel spout and flexible supply hoses. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chromed. Ref. A5A8E5GC00 452 RON

### Victoria Pro single-lever kitchen sink mixer





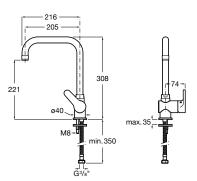
Single-lever sink or basin mixer with swivel spout. Handle for people with reduced mobility. Chromed. Ref. A5A765GC00 523 RON

## Arola

## Single-lever kitchen sink mixer





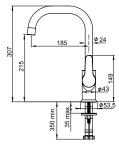


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A846ACOK 408 RON

## Kitchen sink mixer high spout* N







Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Cold Start. Chrome. Ref. A5A8D6ACOK 429 RON

## Saona / Carmen

## Single-lever kitchen mixer

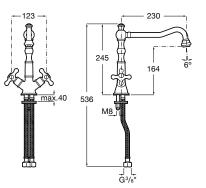


Single-lever kitchen sink mixer with high swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chrome. Ref. A5A847ACOK 301 RON

#### Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer*



Ŵ



Twin-lever kitchen sink mixer, swivel spout, aerator and flexible supply hoses. Chromed. Ref. 45A844BC00 849 RON



# Plumbing

Built-in valves	548
Wastes for basins and bidets	548
Traps for basins and bidets	549
Drains for shower trays	549
Drains for baths	550
Universal limiters	550
Aerator-faucet compatibility	551

## **Built-in valve**

### **Built-in valve Carmen***



Built-in valve 1/2" Ref. A5A154BC00 362 RON

## **Regulating valves**

## **Angle valve Square**



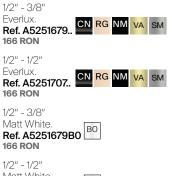
1/2" - 3/8" Chrome. Ref. A525167900 **53 RON** 

1/2" - 1/2" Chrome. Ref. A525170700 **53 RON** 

1/2" - 3/8" Matt Black

Ref. A5251679NB 166 RON 1/2" - 1/2"

Matt Black Ref. A5251707NB 166 RON

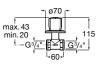


Ref. A5251707B0 166 RON

Brava built-in valve*







Built-in valve 3/4". Red index Ref. A5A198EC00 166 RON

Matt White.





## **Click-clack wastes**

## 1¹/₄ Waste Minimal



Minimal waste 11/4" with overflow. Chrome cover ø 65 mm. Ref. A505400000 99 RON

## **Universal waste**

Universal waste

251 RON

Ref. A505401100



Universal waste Ceramic cover ø 65 mm. Chrome cover ø 65 mm. Ref. A505401000 **99 RON** 



Universal waste Chrome cover ø 40 mm. Ref. A505400900 **114 RON** 



Matt Black Ref. A5054015N 147 RON	в	В	
Matt White Ref. A5054015B 147 RON	о В	0	
Universal waste Everlux Ref. A5054015 159 RON	CN VA	RG SM	NM
Finishes Nu Ref. A5054015* 159 RON	P0 P3	P1	P2





Chrome cover ø 72 mm. Ref. A506403900 135 RON

## **Traps for basins**

### **Traps for basins**







Chrome Ref. A5064070C0 394 RON Matt Black Ref. A5064070NB S36 RON Matt White Ref. A5064070B0 Everlux R Ref. A5064070. CN RG NM Ref. A5064070. VA SM



Minimal trap 1/4" for

basin 300 mm pipe.

Ref. A506403810 353 RON





Trap 1/4" for basin 250 mm pipe. **Ref. A506401614 126 RON**  Square trap for basin Ref. A506406500* 374 RON

## **Traps for bidet**



Trap 1/4" for bidet. 300 mm pipe. **Ref. A506401814 125 RON** 

### **Curved trap for bidet***



1/4" curved trap for bidet. 300 mm pipe. **Ref. A506402210** 103 RON

## Drains for vitreous china shower trays

#### **Drains for shower trays**



Aqua ø 90 mm Ref. A506404400 197 RON



Aqua ø 65 mm Ref. AP0005900R 116 RON

## **Drains for baths**

## Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with filling and emptying system. Ref. A24L557001* 558 RON

## **Universal limiters**

### **Universal limiter***



1/2" shower universal limiter. 4 l/m Ref. AG0099407R 19 RON

## Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm.

Chrome Ref. A506404600 232 RON

Matt Black Ref. A5064046NB* NB 338 RON

Rose Gold Ref. A5064046RG*0 RG 338 RON

Titanium Black Ref. A5064046CN*⁽¹⁾ 338 RON

White Glossy* Ref. A50640460A 338 RON

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

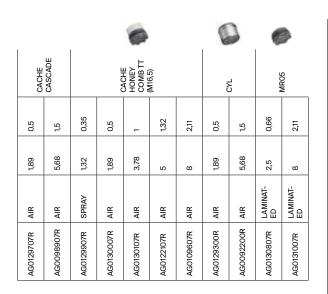
				1			1	0		0			ø			I		8			•	
					PERLATOR M24			CASCADE M24		PERLATOR COIN SLOT			CACHE CASCADE				CACHE	HONEY	(c,81M)		MDOR	COLIM
		FLOW RATE	gpm	3,57 - 3,96	-	1,32	0,35	0,5	2,11	1,32	0,35	0,5	1	1,32	2,11	0,35	0,5	1	1,32	2,11	0,66	2,11
		AT 3 BAR	l/min	A (13,5-15)	3,78	ß	1,32	1,89	8	2	1,32	1,89	3,78	5	8	1,32	1,89	3,78	ى ك	8	2,5	8
		FLOW T		AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	LAMINATED	LAMINATED
				A525004700	AG0098600R	AG0046600R	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0055100R	AG0129507R	AG0129607R	AG0129707R	AG0129100R	AG0129807R	AG0100007R	AG0130207R	AG0130307R	AG0130407R	AG0125707R	AG0130507R	AG0130807R	AG0131007R
	Collection	SPARE F REFERE	NCE	A52!	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO	AGO
	BASIN MIXE																					
j,	L90C	A5A3A0	1C00								•	•	•	•	•							
	Lanta	A5A301	1C00													•	•	•	•	•		
E.	Atlas	A5A309	0C00		•	•	•	•	•													
۴	Monodin-N	A5A309	8C00		•	•	•	•	•													
Ľ	L20	A5A3109			•	•	•	•	•	•												
6	Victoria	A5A302	5C00	•	•	•	•	•	•													

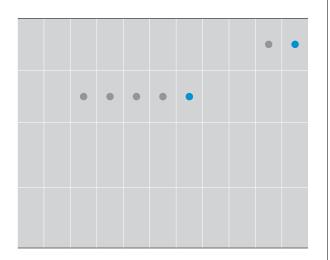
F

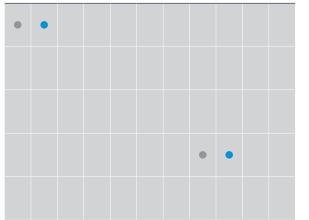
## Aerator-faucet compatibility

								0										0
					PERLATOR M22			PERLATOR	M24			CASCADE M22			CASCADE M24		PERLATOR COIN SLOT	SLIM AIR
		FLOW RATE	gpm	3,57 - 3,96	-	1,32	3,57 - 3,96	-	1,32	1,5G	0,35	0,5	2,11	0,35	0,5	2,11	1,5	1,5
		AT 3 BAR	l/min	A (13,5-15)	3,78	5	A (13,5-15)	3,78	5	5,68	1,32	1,89	8	1,32	1,89	8	5,68	5,68
		FLOW TY	′PE	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	SPRAY	AIR	AIR	AIR	AIR
		SPARE P REFEREI		A525039100	AG0098800R	AG0128600R	A525004700	AG0098600R	AG0046600R	AG0055000R	AG0128700R	AG0128800R	AG0054800R	AG0128900R	AG0129000R	AG0055100R	AG0099007R	AG0099500R
	Collection	Reference	e															
	SINK MIXERS	S																
E A	L90	A5A8301	1000															
	Targa	A5A8360 A5A8460		•	•	•					•	•	•					
	L20	A5A7609 A5A8909		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
$\bigcap$	Victoria	A5A7725 A5A8425 A5A8925	5C00	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
-	ELECTRONIC	FAUCETS																
ſ	L90-E	A5A5601	1000															
r	М3-Е	A5A5302	2C00												•			•
le L	М2-Е	A5A5355	5C00							•					•			
P	Moai-E	A5A5346	6C00															
F	L20-E	A5A5609	9000												•		•	

Aerator as standardOptional compatible aerator







## Universal double flush mechanism*



Universal double flush mechanism Ref. A822502800 150 RON

Compatible with: Access, America, Civic, Dama, Dama compact, Dama Retro, Dama Senso, Dama Senso Compact, Debba, Element, Georgia, Giralda, Hall, Happening, Liberty, Meridian, Meridian-N, Sidney, The Gap, Veranda, Veronica, Victoria.

• Aerator as standard

Optional compatible aerator



# **Baths**

Tazia

Stonex [®]		Cast Ir
Ariane	565	Carmen
Ona	566	Newcast
Raina	568	Continen
Tura N	572	
Maui Square	574	
Maui Round	574	
Stonex [®]		Steel
Virginia	577	Princess
Virginia BeCool	577 577	Princess [.] Contesa
BeCool	577	Contesa
BeCool Vythos	577 579	Contesa Contesa

585

## ron

Carmen	588
Newcast	588
Continental	589

Panels Bath wastes	594 594
Contesa Bañaseo	594
Contesa	593
Princess-N	593

## Hydromassage systems

Functions	562
Control Panels	563
Jets types	563

# **Baths**

The right bath can become the centrepiece of any bathroom space. A place to disconnect, soak and rejuvenate, baths need to be both ergonomic and elegant be they freestanding or inset. Roca offers a wide selection of baths available in classic, vintage or modern designs. These baths are crafted using a variety of materials, including cutting-edge components that enable thinner and more curvilinear shapes. Additionally, they incorporate advanced features to enhance hygiene and ensure increased safety.





A place to disconnect, soak and rejuvenate, baths need to be both ergonomic and elegant



## Quick Guide / Baths

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

$\geq$			$\geq \leq$	135	110	100	90	85	80	75	70
190	Acrylic		BeCool		•						
		Ć	BeCool			•					
180	Stonex [®]	0	Ariane						•		
			Raina						•		
			Raina						•		
			Raina						•		
	Acrylic		Vythos-N				•				
		(man)	BeCool two person				•				
			BeCool						•		
			Nolah						•		
170	Stonex®	9	Ariane							•	
			Ona							•	•
			Raina							•	
			Raina							•	
		0	Raina							•	
		0	Tura N							•	
	Acrylic	J	Virginia						•		
			Vythos N						•		

Quick Guide / Baths

><			><	135	110	100	90	85	80	75	70
170	Acrylic		BeCool						•		
		-	Easy							•	•
			Nolah							•	•
			Tazia								•
	Cast iron	Figt	Newcast					•			
		(m	Continental								•
	Steel		Princess-N							•	•
			Contesa								•
165	Stonex [®]		Ariane							•	
160	Stonex [®]		Ona						•		
			Ona								•
		· · ]	Ona								•
			Raina						•		
	Acrylic	-	Easy							•	•
			Tazia								•
	Cast iron	top of	Carmen						•		

## Quick Guide / Baths

(length x width - dimensions in cm)

> <			>•<	135	110	100	90	85	80	75	70
160	Steel		Princess-N							•	
		-	Contesa								•
155	Stonex®		Maui								•
150	Stonex [®]		Maui								•
	Acrylic	1	Easy								•
		-	Tazia								•
	Cast iron	(a	Continental								•
	Steel		Princess-N							•	
			Contesa								•
140	Acrylic	1	Easy								•
	Cast iron	(a	Continental								•
135	Acrylic		Easy Corner	r •							
150	Steel		Contesa Banaseo								•

## Quick Guide / Finishes



	Ariane	Maui	Raina	Ona	Newcast	Carmen	Rest of baths
00 White	•	•	•	•			•
OP Pearl	•	•	•				
0X Onyx	•	•	•				
OB Beige	•	•	•				
0C Coffee	•	•	•				
OK Black	•	•	•	•			
00 Grey					•		
07 White					•	•	

## Hydromassage Systems



#### Basic

Continuous water massage. Pneumatic push button.

The Basic system consists of an On/Off water hydromassage function controlled by a pneumatic push button. This system includes lateral adjustable jets that provide a continuous water massage.



### Tonic

Invigorating water massage. Electronic push button.

The Tonic system features a water hydromassage that can be adjusted by means of a power-regulating push button. This system is equipped with lateral adjustable jets to ensure a continuous water massage.



#### Total

Invigorating water massage and relaxing air massage. Electronic digital panel.

The Total system features a water-air hydromassage managed by an LCD digital panel. It offers a range of massage programmes, including continuous or pulsating options, and an electronic Venturi function. This system incorporates lateral, back and feet jets, as well as air jets positioned at the base of the bath. All of these jets can be adjusted through the digital panel. The Total system is also equipped with temperature and level sensors to guarantee optimal bath performance.



#### **Total Premium**

New experiences, better sensations.

The best sensations with the most comprehensive hydromassage system by Roca. Choose, combine and customize your relax session with the water-resistant remote control with touch screen; massage on feet, back, soft air bubbles or new experiences through chromotherapy. The baths with Total Premium hydromassage include a selfcleaning system and the maintenance of the temperature to maximize your well-being.

## Hydromassage Functions

#### Water massage

The water massage is delivered through jets that release a mixture of water and air, creating a toning effect on our bodies. The intensity of the jets can be adjusted using a manual or electronic Venturi function, depending on the sytem, allowing for customised water pressure, with a softer or more invigorating experience.

Lateral massage: Adjustable jets located on the side of the bath. Foot massage: Specific for feet.

Back massage: Specific for the back.

Air massage

This massage is performed using bubbles that are released through small jets positioned at the base of the bath. An air massage is softer and more relaxing than a water massage, and the intensity of the bubbles can be adjusted using various control options.

Two different technologies are available: Air jets and Soft jets

#### Chromotherapy

The Total Premium system includes the chromotherapy function, which works with 3 LED spotlights that change colour to create an immersive atmosphere. These lights are the ideal complement for a total hydromassage session.

#### Customization

Some systems allows users to personalise their massage session by creating programmes that align with their individual needs and preferences. This user-friendly feature enables quick and easy customization.

#### Self-cleaning

In small quantities, ozone generates a cleansing effect throughout the entire hydromassage system, guaranteeing a clean and hygienic experience every time it is used.

## **Control Panels**



#### Pneumatic push button

Available in the Basic version. Pneumatic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage.



#### Electronic push button

Available in the Tonic version. Electronic push button to activate and deactivate the hydromassage. The Venturi function (intensity regulation) is activated by turning the push button. The illuminated Roca logo signals massage activation.



#### **Digital panel**

Available in the Total version. Digital panel with LCD screen. Menu navigation with three buttons that allow users to activate, deactivate, change, and adjust the various functions.

1
Ш.

#### Remote control

Available in the Total Premium version. Water-resistant remote control with touch screen. Navigation based on each one of the icons that activate/deactivate each function. Icon-based navigation, with each icon corresponding to a specific function that can be activated or deactivated.

## **Types of Jets**



## Lateral adjustable water jet Ø 50 mm

Lateral jet that can be adjusted to alter the direction of the water. This allows the massage to be adapted to the needs and preferences of each user.



Back rotating water jet ø 32 mm

The back jet has a rotating function performs a gentle massage, especially designed for the back area.



#### Foot jet ø 32 mm

The foot jet consists of a microjet designed with minimum dimensions to ensure a gentle massage on the soles of the feet.



#### Air jet ø 27 mm

The air jets have undergone a redesign. Featuring a more oval and flatter shape, this new design enhances comfort and improves overall cleaning efficiency.



#### Soft jet

The soft jets combine the effect of air and water to create champagne-like bubbles from the base of the bath.

# **Stonex**[®]

The plasticity of the blend of resins, minerals and pigments used in this material is key to designing original baths with innovative features.



## Finishes





Pictograms
------------

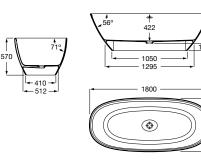
Anti-slip	Textured surface with superior anti-slip properties for maximum safety
Resistant	Outer gel coating with high resistance to wear, fading, chemical agents and ultraviolet light
Antibacterial	Outer layer that complies with the most demanding standards, which certify that viruses do not spread on the surface
Repairable	Highly malleable sanitary gel coating that makes it easy to repair.
Easy cleaning	The textured surface is easy to maintain and can be cleaned with soap and water
Bi-plaza	Double-capacity bathtub
	Resistant Antibacterial Repairable Easy cleaning

800

## **Baths / Stonex®**

### Ariane*





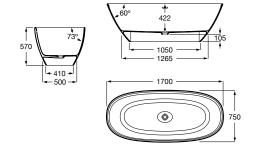
#### 1800 x 800

Stonex® bath. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow



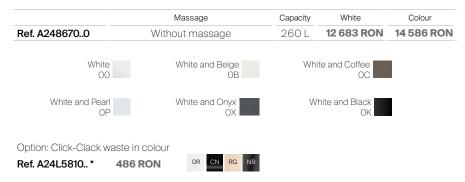
### Ariane*





#### 1700 x 750

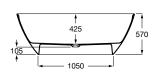
Stonex® bath. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

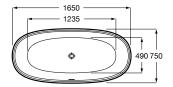


Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

## Ariane







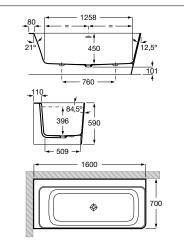
#### 1650 x 750

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Stonex}}\xspace^{\ensuremath{\mathsf{\$}}}$  bath. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow









#### 1600 x 700

Left corner Stonex® bath with panels. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

		Massage		White	Colour
Ref. A2486290	<b>)</b> V	lithout massage	260 L	12 245 RON	14 276 RON
	White 00	White and Black OK			
Option: Click-Cla	ack waste in colo	our			
Ref. A24L5810.	* 486 RO	OR CN RG NB			

#### 1258 Ona* 80 = -12,5 450 101 - 760 110 590 STONEX[®] ŶŶ 509 1600 700 ٢

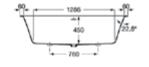
### 1600 x 700

Right corner Stonex® bath with panels. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

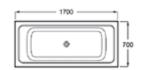
	Ma	assage	Capacity	White	Colour
Ref. A2486380	Without massage		260 L	12 245 RON	14 276 RON
White 00	W	/hite and Black OK			
Option: Click-Clack was Ref. A24L5810 *	te in colour 486 RON	OR CN RG NB			

## Ona*









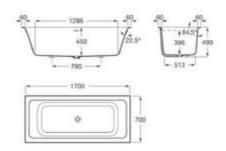
#### 1700 x 750

Rectangular Stonex® drop in bath. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

	Ma	issage	Capacity	White	
Ref. A248630000	A248630000 Without massage			9 442 RON	
White 00					
Option: Click-Clack wa	ste in colour <b>486 RON</b>	OR CN RG	NB		

### Ona*



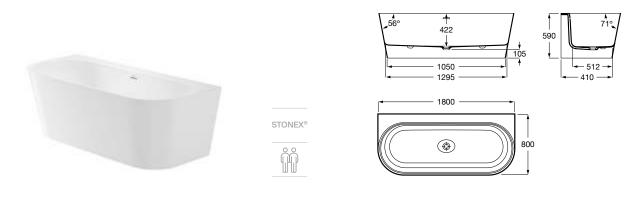


#### 1700 x 700

Rectangular Stonex® drop in bath. Includes click-clack drain, trap and integrated overflow.

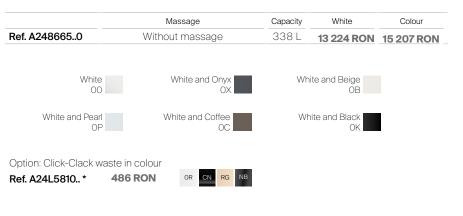


#### Raina*



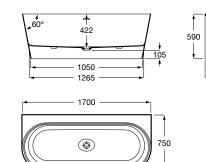
#### 1800 x 800

Stonex® back to wall bath. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow



## Raina*







#### 1700 x 750

Stonex® back to wall bath. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

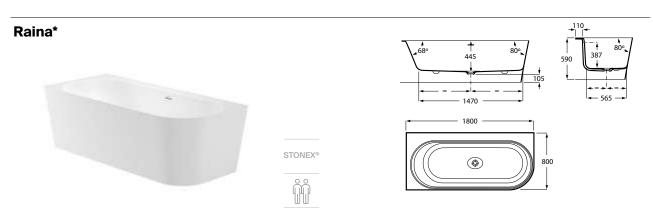




#### 1590 x 790

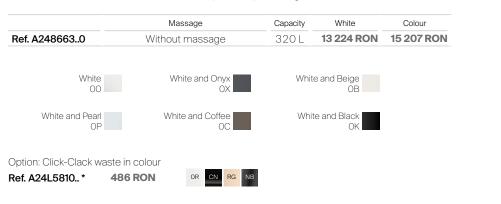
Stonex® bath. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

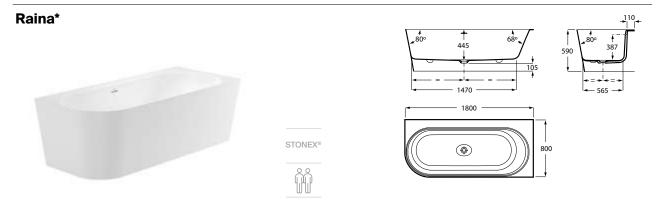




#### 1800 x 800

Stonex® corner bath, left. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow





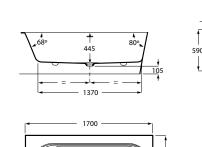
#### 1800 x 800

Stonex® corner bath, right. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow



## Raina*









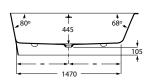
#### 1700 x 750

Stonex® corner bath, left. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow

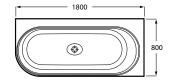


### Raina*









#### 1700 x 750

Stonex® corner bath, right. Inlcudes waste drain (ø 52 mm) and integrated overflow



STONEX®

1,14,

## Baths / Stonex®



Option: Click-Clack waste in colour

Ref. A24L5810.. *

486 RON OR CN RG

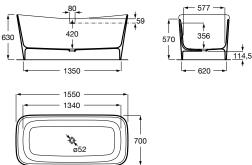


Tura bath

#### Baths / Stonex®

## Maui Square





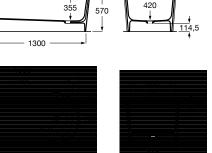
#### 1550 x 700

Rectangular free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.



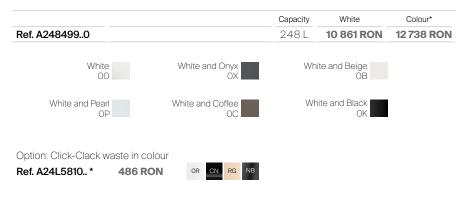
## Maui Round





#### 1500 x 700

Oval free-standing Stonex® bath. Includes click-clack waste and siphon.



## Click-Clack waste*



Click-clack waste with siphon for Stonex bathtubs Ariane, Raina, Ona, Maui Ref. A24L5810.. 486 RON

#### Finishes:





Maui Round bath

# Acrylic

A solid, reinforced interior and a high quality acrylic layer on the exterior makes these baths exceptionally resistant and versatile.



Finishes



00 White

## Pictograms

LL	Anti-slip	Textured surface with superior anti-slip properties for maximum safety			
	Resistant	Outer gel coating with high resistance to wear, fading, chemical agents and ultraviolet light			
* the	Easy cleaning	The textured surface is easy to maintain and can be cleaned with soap and water			
\$\$\$	Warmth	Warm and smooth surface, pleasant to the touch			
ŶŶ	Bi-plaza	Double-capacity bathtub			



#### 1700 x 800

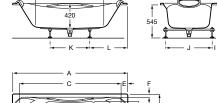
Oval acrylic bath with pop-up waste and siphon

	Massage	Capacity	White
Ref. A248313000	Without massage	175 L	11 064 RON

### **BeCool biplaza***







G

09r

4	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	L	Litr.1
00	1100	1685	980	107,5	60	1230	830	85	930	700	600	285
00	900	1585	800	107,5	50	1130	650	85	730	620	590	220

A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
1900	1100	1685	980	107,5	60	1230	830	85	930	700	600
1800	900	1585	800	107,5	50	1130	650	85	730	620	590

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

#### Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity		White
10001100	Ref. A248052001	Total	Chrome	285 L	PD	38 562 RON
900 x 1100	Ref. A247989001	Without massage	Chrome	285 L		6 944 RON
1800 x 900	Ref. A248054001	Total	Chrome	220 L	PD	36 966 RON
	Ref. A248013001	Without massage	Chrome	220 L		5 900 RON
		Feet, headrest, handle and drain with hidden overflow as standard				

Compatible panels on page 582

### BeCool*



	98.→   
	 D F

ACRYLIC

Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		Litr.1
1900	900	1695	774	1435	695	85	730	810	300
1800	800	1595	674	1335	590	80	640	810	240
1700	800	1495	674	1235	590	80	640	700	225

¹ Liters to the overflow *Mounting height with panel

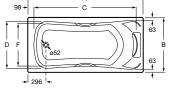
#### Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity		White
1000 000	Ref. A248046001	Total	Chrome	300 L	PD	31 337 RON
1900 x 900	Ref. A248014001	Without massage	Chrome	300 L		6 312 RON
1900 - 900	Ref. A248048001	Total	Chrome	240 L	PD	33 771 RON
1800 x 800	Ref. A248015001	Without massage	Chrome	240 L		4 155 RON
1700 000	Ref. A248050001	Total	Chrome	225 L	PD	32 143 RON
1700 x 800	Ref. A248016001	Without massage	Chrome	225 L		3 568 RON
		Feet, headrest and handles as standard				

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh	Ref. A506404600	232 RON	00
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5064046*	338 RON	0A CN RG NB

Compatible panels on page 582



⊐≓30

В

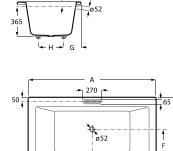
# **Baths / Acrylic**

## Vythos*



		0	С		-		0.	
ſ	1800	900	470 460	860	900	425	255	340
l	1700	800	460	780	850	375	240	270





420 0 D

**↓**70

Е

#### Acrylic bath

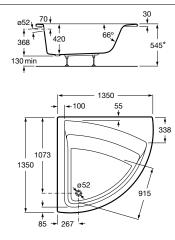
Dimensions		Massage	Capacity		White
	Ref. A248607001	Total	290 L	PD	37 240 RON
	Ref. A248584001	Tonic	290 L	PL	21 049 RON
1800 x 900	Ref. A248556000	Without massage	290 L		5 127 RON
	Ref. A259114000	Front panel			2 294 RON
	Ref. A259118000	Side panel			1349 RON
	Ref. A248606001	Total	210 L	PD	35 082 RON
	Ref. A248583001	Tonic	210 L	PL	17 541 RON
1700 x 800	Ref. A248555000	Without massage	210 L		3 778 RON
	Ref. A259113000	Front panel			1 673 RON
	Ref. A259117000	Side panel			1 025 RON
	Ref. A248594000	Headrest optional			486 RON
	Ref. A248595000	Handle optional (1 piece)			486 RON
		Feet included			

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh	Ref. A248213001*	515 RON	00
Rest of finishes	Ref. A2482130*	432 RON	0A CN RG NB

## Easy angular*





#### **1350 x 1350** Acrylic bath

,				
	Massage	Capacity		White
Ref. A248188001	Tonic	247 L	PL	10 826 RON
Ref. A248189000	Without massage	247 L		3 387 RON
Ref. A259861000	Optional panel			4 266 RON
	Feet included			

ACRYLIC

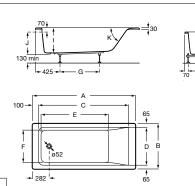
#### Optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh	Ref. A506404600	232 RON	00
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5064046*	338 RON	0A CN RG NB

Compatible panels on page 582

#### **Easy Square**





A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	Litr.1
1700	750	1418	620	1110	540	675	610	420	368	55°	215
1600	750	1318	620	1010	540	575	610	420	368	55°	197
1700	700	1418	570	1110	490	675	560	420	368	55°	196
1600	700	1318	570	1010	490	575	560	420	368	55°	181
1500	700	1218	570	910	490	525	560	400	348	62°	161
1400	700	1118	570	910	490	425	560	400	348	62°	147

¹ Liters to the overflow

*Mounting height with panel

Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity		White
1700 x 750	Ref. A248155001	Tonic	215 L	PL	11 481 RON
1700 x 750	Ref. A248149000	Without massage	215 L		2 495 RON
1700 x 700	Ref. A248156001*	Tonic	196 L	PL	9 270 RON
1700 x 700	Ref. A248150000	Without massage	196 L		2106 RON
1600 x 750	Ref. A248171001*	Tonic	197 L	PL	10 445 RON
1600 x 750	Ref. A248178000*	Without massage	197 L		2 198 RON
1600 x 700	Ref. A248157001*	Tonic	181L	PL	9 042 RON
1600 x 700	Ref. A248151000*	Without massage	181 L		1723 RON
1500 x 700	Ref. A248172001*	Tonic	161 L	PL	8 926 RON
1500 X 700	Ref. A248179000*	Without massage	161 L		1844 RON
1400 x 700	Ref. A248173001*	Tonic	147 L	PL	10 017 RON
1400 x 700	Ref. A248180000*	Without massage	147 L		1791 RON
		Feet included			

ACRYLIC

Optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh	Ref. A506404600	232 RON	00
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5064046*	338RON	0A CN RG NB

Compatible panels on page 582

### **Acrylic panels**



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900*	Ref. A2599290	Front panel	3 422 RON
1800*	Ref. A2599300	Front panel	3 397 RON
1700*	Ref. A2599310	Front panel	3 320 RON
1600*	Ref. A2599320	Front panel	2 793 RON
1500*	Ref. A2599330	Front panel	2 644 RON
1400*	Ref. A2599340	Front panel	1934 RON



Dimensions		Massage	White
1900 x 900*	Ref. A259827.0	Reversible panel in L	4 301 RON
1800 x 900*	Ref. A2598280	Reversible panel in L	4 250 RON
1800 x 800*	Ref. A2598290	Reversible panel in L	4 324 RON
1700 x 800*	Ref. A2598300	Reversible panel in L	5 011 RON
1700 x 750*	Ref. A2598310	Reversible panel in L	4 457 RON

For the correct installation of panels it is essential to regulate the bathtub, through its legs, at the height specified in the product manual.

L-panel is not possible to be installed with bathtub Easy with hydromassage.

### Element for installation of L panel in acrylic bathtub without hydromassage



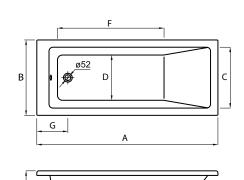
Ref. A259851000 628 RON

### Compatibility with panels

		With ma	issage	Without n	nassage
	Dimensions	Front panel	L-panel	Front panel	L-panel
	1900 x 1000		-		-
	1800 x 900				
DEOOOI	1900 x 900				
BECOOL	1800 x 800	•	•	•	•
	1700 x 800				
	1700 x 700				
	1700 x 750				
	1700 x 700				
EASY	1600 x 750				•
	1600 x 700	•	-	•	
	1500 x 700				
	1400 x 700				-

### Nolah







Е

А	В	С	D	E	F	G
1800	800	670	490	450	1200	245
1700	750	610	440	450	1035	290
1700	700	560	390	460	1035	290

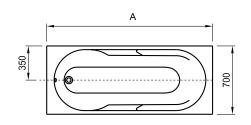
#### Acrylic bath

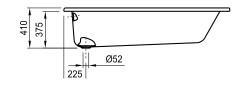
Dimensions		Massage	Capacity	White
	Ref. A248636000	Without massage	258 L	1154 RON
1000 000	Ref. A259131000	Front panel		560 RON
1800 x 800	Ref. A259130000	Side panel		392 RON
	Ref. A25P036000	Structure for bath		373 RON
	Ref. A248400000	Without massage	206 L	1 051 RON
1700 x 750	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		352 RON
	Ref. A259927000	Side panel		443 RON
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		288 RON
	Ref. A248395000	Without massage	186 L	1 051 RON
	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		352 RON
1700 x 700	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		207 RON
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		288 RON
	Ref. A24F112000	Legs for bath		197 RON
	Ref. A24L542000	Siphon		168 RON

Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.

Tazia







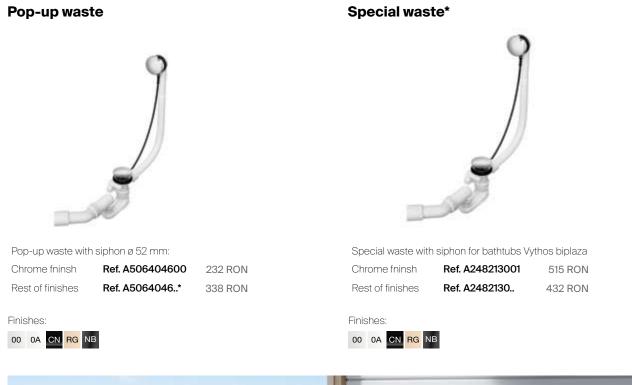


#### Acrylic bath

Dimensions		Massage	Capacity	White
	Ref. A248405000	Without massage	178 L	781 RC
1700 x 700	Ref. A259923000	Front panel		352 RC
1700 x 700	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		207 RC
	Ref. A25F032000	Structure for bath		288 RC
	Ref. A248396000	Without massage	159 L	781 RC
1000 700	Ref. A259924000	Front panel		336 RC
1600 x 700	Ref. A259926000	Side panel		207 RC
	Ref. A25F033000	Structure for bath		288 RC
1500 x 700	Ref. A248397000	Without massage	124 L	740 RC
	Ref. A24F112000	Legs for bath		197 RC
	Ref. A24L542000	Siphon		168 RC

ACRYLIC

Mounting with legs is recommended for built-in installation. To install the bath with panels it is recommended to use structure for better stability of the bath.





Tazia bath

# **Cast iron**

The robustness of this material, combined with skilled craftsmanship and tradition, results in baths of a timeless nobility.



Finishes exterior of the bath

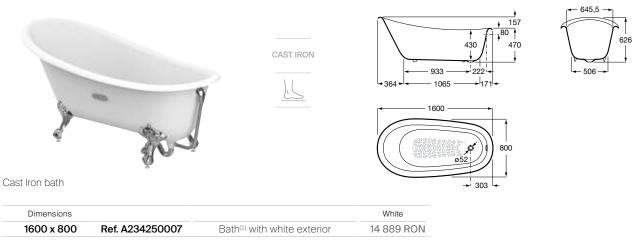


### Pictograms

L	Anti-slip	Textured surface with superior anti-slip properties for maximum safety
	Efficient	Thermal insulating material that maintains water temperature leading to greater energy savings
* (M)	Easy cleaning	Enamelled surface that is easy to disinfect using standard products
5	Robust	High level of mechanical resistance prevents deformation or damaged surface caused by any knocks
ÎÎ	Bi-plaza	Double-capacity bathtub

# **Baths / Cast Iron**

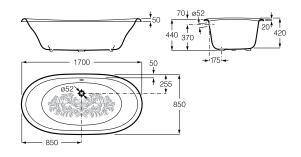
### Carmen*



 ${}^{\scriptscriptstyle (1)}\operatorname{Support}$  options not included

#### Newcast*





Cast Iron bath

Dimensions			White
1700 × 950	Ref. A233650000	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with grey exterior	10 556 RON
1700 x 850	Ref. A233650007	Bath ⁽¹⁾ with white exterior	8 860 RON

 ${}^{\scriptscriptstyle (1)}\operatorname{Support}$  options not included

Support options for Carmer	n and Newcast baths	
Ref. A291041001	Set of 4 feet CLASSIC cast-iron/beech, chromed	3 799 RON
Ref. A291069001	Set 4 legs SAVANHA (lion paw type), chromed	3 126 RON
Ref. A291094000	Set of 4 feet EAGLE (eagle-claw type), chromed	2 939 RON
Ref. A506403400	Waste for bath Newcast, Carmen with overflow and chromed trap	1 580 RON







 
 Classic
 Savanha
 Eagle

 Dimensions in mm.
 Prices in RON without VAT.
 *Product on request The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

# **Baths / Cast Iron**

### Continental



400

400

400

D

420

420

420

CAST IRON

Litr.1

182 161

144

520 E		D 100+130
H	A C	B 700

1530 1330

¹ Litres to the overflow

570 570

1400 560 1230

Cast Iron bath

А

1500

Dimensions			Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A21291100R	With anti-slip bottom	182 L	3 677 RON
1500 x 700	Ref. A21291300R	With anti-slip bottom	161 L	3 436 RON
1400 x 700	Ref. A212914001	With anti-slip bottom	144 L	3 281 RON
	Ref. A150412330	Set of feet		160 RON

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh	Ref. A506404600	232 RON	00
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5064046*	338 RON	0A CN RG NB

G

285 285

350 350

350 285

Н

100

100

100

Κ

70

70

## Pop-up waste



Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm:

Chrome fninsh	Ref. A506404600	232 RON
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5064046*	338 RON

Finishes:





# Steel

With its three layers and two firing processes, Roca steel baths are stronger and more durable compared to traditional vitrified enamel baths.



#### Finishes



#### Pictograms

LL	Anti-slip	Textured surface with superior anti-slip properties for maximum safety
	Efficient	Thermal insulating material that maintains water temperature leading to greater energy savings
* chin	Easy cleaning	Enamelled surface that is easy to disinfect using standard products
5	Robust	High level of mechanical resistance prevents deformation or damaged surface caused by any knocks
ŶŶ	Bi-plaza	Double-capacity bathtub

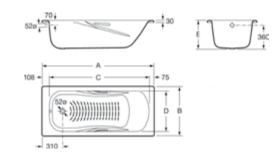
## **Baths / Steel**

### **Princess-N***



A	В	С	D	E	Litr.1
1700	750	1517	620	415	197
1600	750	1417	620	415	183
1500	750	1317	620	415	170
1700	700	1517	575	430	182





¹ Litres to the overflow

Steel bath

Dimensions		Massage	Finishes	Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A220950001	Without massage	Chrome handles	182 L	1623 RON
1700 x 700	Ref. A220990000	Without massage	Without handles	182 L	1 529 RON
1700 x 750	Ref. A220270001	Without massage	Chrome handles	197 L	1965 RON
1600 x 750	Ref. A220370001	Without massage	Chrome handles	183 L	1869 RON
1500 x 750	Ref. A220470001	Without massage	Chrome handles	170 L	1 819 RON
	Ref. A291053100	Headrest optional			531 RON

STEEL

++2,4

550

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh	Ref. A506404600	232 RON	00
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5064046*	338 RON	0A CN RG NB

Compatible panels and legs on page 529

#### Contesa



А	В	С	D	E	Litr.1
1700	1525	400	300	310	183
1600	1425	400	300	310	168
1500	1325	400	300	310	153

¹ Litres to the overflow

Steel bath

Dimensions		Capacity	White
1700 x 700	Ref. A235860000	183 L	1252 RON
1600 x 700	Ref. A235960000	168 L	1 225 RON
1500 x 700	Ref. A236060000	153 L	1188 RON

For version without massage optional siphon ø52:

Chrome fninsh	Ref. A506404600
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5064046*



Compatible panels and legs on page 529

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

в

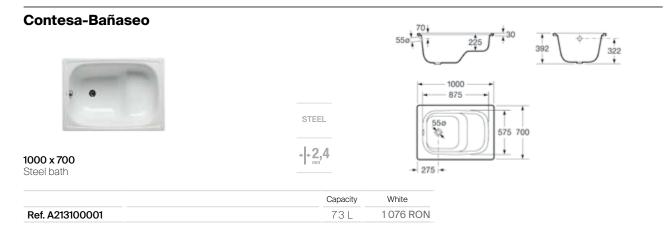
575 700

\$ 550

E •

† D

# **Baths / Steel**



### **Steel panels**



Steel panels

		White
Ref. A259979000*	Front panel 1700	1 238 RON
Ref. A259980000*	Front panel 1600	1 481 RON
Ref. A259981000*	Front panel 1500	1 537 RON
Ref. A259988000*	Side panel 750	1977 RON
Ref. A259989000*	Side panel 700	1737 RON
Ref. A248427000	Universal set of bath steel legs	147 RON

Bath waste

#### Pop-up waste

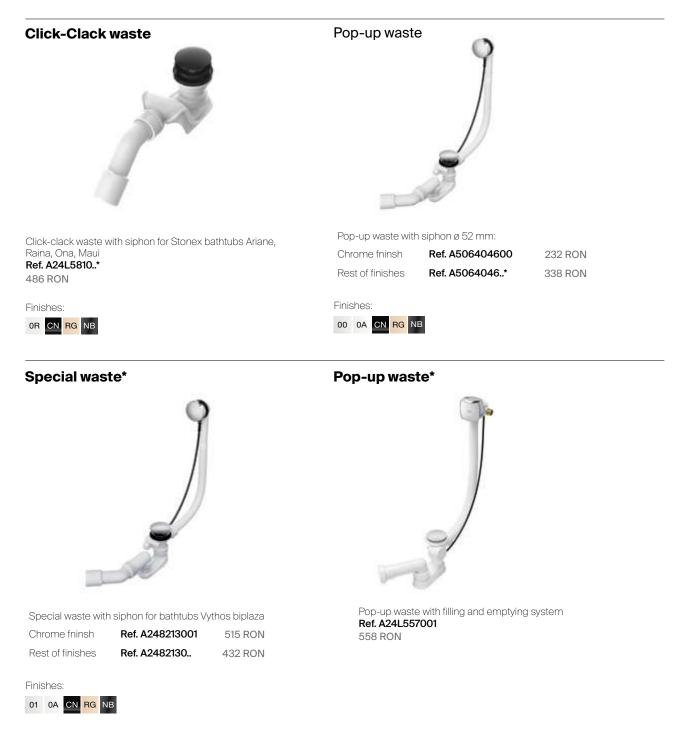


Pop-up waste with siphon ø 52 mm:				
Chrome fninsh	Ref. A506404600	232 RON		
Rest of finishes	Ref. A5064046*	338 RON		

Finishes:



## **Baths wastes**



#### Waste

Waste with overflow and chromed tap for cast iron baths Newcast and Carmen

## Ref. A506403400*

1580 RON

Dimensions

in mm.



Prices in RON without VAT.

Prices in RON without VAT. The present pricelist cancels the previous one. *Product on request



# **Shower trays**

# **Shower trays**

Senceramic [®]	
Cratos	605
Stonex [®]	
Aquos	607
Terran	608
Acrylic	
Granada	611
Porcelain	
Malta	613
Italia	614
Roma	615
In-drain waste systems	
In-drain Basic	616

# **Shower Trays**

The perfect shower experience starts from the ground up. Shower tray collections are available in a variety of colours and innovative surface finishes, such as the improved Stonex[®] formulations made with recycled PET bottles. Key tray features include slip resistant surfaces, durable coatings for wear and tear and easy cleaning. Showers can be customized down to the size of the shower tray or the shape and position of the drain.



# Key tray features include slip resistant surfaces, durable coatings for wear and tear and easy cleaning



## Quick Guide / Shower trays

Standard (length x width - dimensions in cm)

><			>.<	100	90	80	72	70
200	Stonex®		Aquos	•		•		
		ō	Terran	•				
180	Senceceramic®	Ö	Cratos			•		•
	Stonex®	ø	Terran		•	•		•
160	Senceceramic [®]	Ó	Cratos			•		•
	Stonex®		Aquos	•		•		
		0	Terran		•	•		•
140	Senceceramic®	Ó	Cratos			•		•
	Stonex®	o	Terran		•	•		•
	Acrylic	Ŷ	Granada		•	•		
120	Senceceramic [®]	Ó	Cratos			•		•
	Stonex®		Aquos	•		•		
		0	Terran		•	•		•
	Acrylic	÷	Granada		•	•		
	Porcelain	•	Italia			•		•
			Roma			•		•

## Quick Guide / Shower trays

><			><	100	90	80	72	70
100	Senceceramic [®]	ó	Cratos			•		•
	Stonex®		Aquos			•		
		ō	Terran		•	•		•
	Acrylic	Ŷ	Granada		•	•		
	Porcelain	•	Malta	•				
		•	Italia			•		•
		_	Roma			•		•
90	Stonex®	o	Terran Square		•			
		õ	Terran Angular		•			
	Acrylic	9	Granada Square		•			
			Granada Angular		•			
	Porcelain	•	Maita Angular		•			
		•	Italia rectangular				•	
			Italia Square		•			
			Italia Angular		•			
			Roma rectangular	r				•

Standard (length x width - dimensions in cm)

>.<			>•<	100	90	80	72	70
			Roma Square		•			
		-	Roma Angular		•			
80	Acrylic	0	Granada Square			•		
			Granada Angular			•		
	Porcelain		Italia Square			•		
			Italia Angular			•		
			Roma Square			•		
		-	Roma Angular			•		
70	Porcelain		Italia Square					•

## Quick Guide / Finishes

00 White		10	0 White			20	Slate		
40 Black		6:	2 Matt White			63	Pearl		
64 Onyx		6	5 Beige			66	Coffee		
Shower trays	00 White	10 White	20 Slate	40 Black	62 Matt White	63 Pearl	64 Onyx	65 Beige	66 Coffee
Cratos									
Aquos									
Terran		•				-			•
Granada	_								

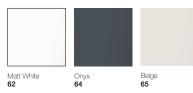
Granada Malta Italia Roma 

# **Senceramic**[®]

Superslim shower trays with outstanding anti-slip properties and a pleasant texture.



#### Finishes



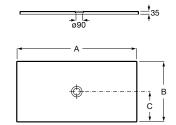
### Pictograms

<u> </u>	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
 ↑	Extraslim	Extraslim shower trays are accessible and safe, providing a modern aesthetic that visually enlarges the space
	Embedded Installation	Embedded shower tray installation, creating a seamless surface without any slopes

#### Cratos*

Cratos shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.





Dimensions		
1800 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L00	4 011 RON
1800 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L10	3 850 RON
1600 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L20	3 800 RON
1600 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L30	3 744 RON
1400 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L40	3 742 RON
1400 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L50	3 609 RON
1200 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L60	3 327 RON
1200 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L70	3 509 RON
1000 x 800 x 35	Ref. A3740L80	3 302 RON
1000 x 700 x 35	Ref. A3740L90	1900 RON

# **Stonex**[®]

Manufactured from high-quality resins, mineral fillers and natural pigments, these highly durable anti-slip surfaces come in a variety of textures that evoke nature.



#### Finishes



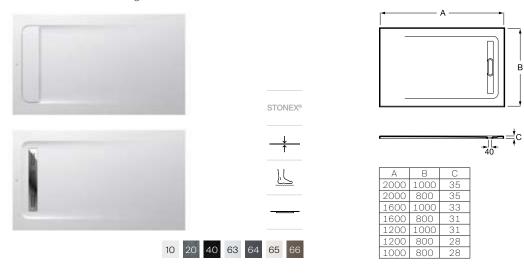
#### Pictograms

L	Anti-slip	With anti-slip surface
	Extraslim	Extraslim shower trays are accessible and safe, providing a modern aesthetic that visually enlarges the space
	Embedded Installation	Embedded shower tray installation, creating a seamless surface without any slopes

В

#### Aquos*

Stonex[®] shower tray. Non-slip textured surface. Extra flat. It includes a large flow drain.



Dimensions		
2000 x 1000 x 35	Ref. AP6017D03E8010	7 894 RON
2000 x 800 x 35	Ref. AP6017D0320010	5 834 RON
1600 x 1000 x 33	Ref. AP6016403E8010	6 041 RON
1600 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP601640320010	4 592 RON
1200 x 1000 x 31	Ref. AP6014B03E8010	4 468 RON
1200 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6014B0320010	3 475 RON
1000 x 800 x 28	Ref. AP6013E8320010	3 475 RON

#### **Essential**

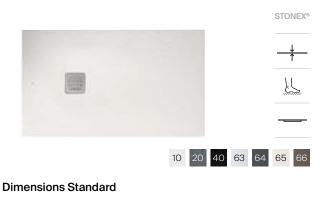
Order, together with the Aquos shower tray, the Stonex[®] lid or the metal grid.

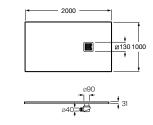


# **Shower trays / Stonex[®]**

#### Terran King Size (Frameless)*

Stonex[®] shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. The drain is ordered separately.





Drain 800 mm height Ref. A27L018000 - 218 RON Drain 600 mm height Ref. A27L026000 - 218 RON

3 317 RON

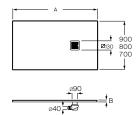
## Terran (Frameless)*

Dimensions

Stonex[®] shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. The drain is ordered separately.

2000 x 1000 x 31 Ref. AP1017D03E800..0







#### **Dimensions Standard**

Dimensions		
1800 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP101708384000	3 297 RON
1600 x 900 x 31	Ref. AP101640384000	2 918 RON
1400 x 900 x 31 ⁽²⁾	Ref. AP101578384000	2 695 RON
1200 x 900 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1014B0384000	1 971 RON
1000 x 900 x 26	Ref. AP1013E8384000	1 501 RON
1800 x 800 x 31	Ref. AP101708320000	2 484 RON
1600 x 800 x 31 (3)	Ref. AP101640320000	2 207 RON
1400 x 800 x 31 ⁽³⁾	Ref. AP101578320000	1961 RON
1200 x 800 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1014B0320000	1722 RON
1000 x 800 x 26 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP1013E8320000	1435 RON
1800 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1017082BC000	2 207 RON
1600 x 700 x 31	Ref. AP1016402BC000	1961 RON
1400 x 700 x 31 ⁽⁴⁾	Ref. AP1015782BC000	1715 RON
1200 x 700 x 28	Ref. AP1014B02BC000	1 521 RON
1000 x 700 x 26	Ref. AP1013E82BC000	1336 RON

Drain 800 mm height Ref. A27L018000 - 218 RON Drain 600 mm height Ref. A27L026000 - 218 RON

Dimensions	Prices in RON without VAT.	*Product on request
in mm.	The present pricelist cancels the previous one.	

Replace (..) in the product reference with the code of the chosen finish.

⁽¹⁾Colour White 10, Slate 20 and Black 40 on stock ⁽²⁾Colour White 10 and Black 40 on stock ⁽³⁾Colour White 10 on stock ⁽⁴⁾Colour Slate 20 on stock

# Shower trays / Stonex®

### Terran Square (Frameless)*

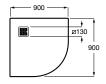
Stonex[®] shower tray. Extra flat. Non-slip textured surface. The drain is ordered separately.



Dimensions		
900 x 900 x 28 ⁽¹⁾	Ref. AP103384384000	1496 RON
900 x 900 angular (2)	Ref. AP105384384000	1346 RON









Drain 800 mm height Ref. A27L018000 - **218 RON** Drain 600 mm height Ref. A27L026000 - **218 RON** 

•

⁽¹⁾ Colour White 10, Slate 20, Black 40, Onyx 64 on stock ⁽²⁾ Colour White 10 on stock

# **Acrylics**

An outer acrylic layer and a high-quality reinforced interior make this material ideal to create light, smooth and highly resistant surfaces.

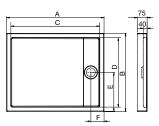


#### Granada*

Acrylic shower tray.

**Dimensions Standard** 

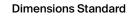
		Dimensions		White
		1400 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276344000	1713 RON
	~	1400 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276343000	1436 RON
		1400 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T008000	1555 RON
		1400 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276263000	1403 RON
		1200 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276341000	1 477 RON
		1200 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276340000	1325 RON
		1200 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T007000	1 416 RON
ACRYLIC		1200 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276262000	1270 RON
		1000 x 900 x 75	Ref. A276338000	1 393 RON
		1000 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276337000	1259 RON
		1000 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T006000	1350 RON
		1000 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276261000	1 215 RON
		Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	206 RON
		Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	60 RON



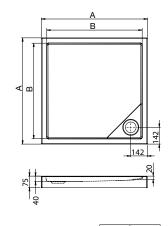
A	В	С	D	E	F
1000	800	910	710	400	135
1200	800	1110	710	400	135
1400	800	1310	710	400	135
1000	900	910	810	450	135
1200	900	1110	810	450	135
1400	900	1310	810	450	135

#### Granada square*

Acrylic shower tray.



Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75	Ref. A27T005000	1 343 RON
900 x 900 x 40	Ref. A276255000	1 019 RON
800 x 800 x 75	Ref. A27T004000	1204 RON
800 x 800 x 40	Ref. A276253000	974 RON
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	206 RON
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	60 RON



#### A B 800 710 900 810

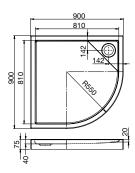
#### Granada round*

Acrylic shower tray.

ACRYLIC



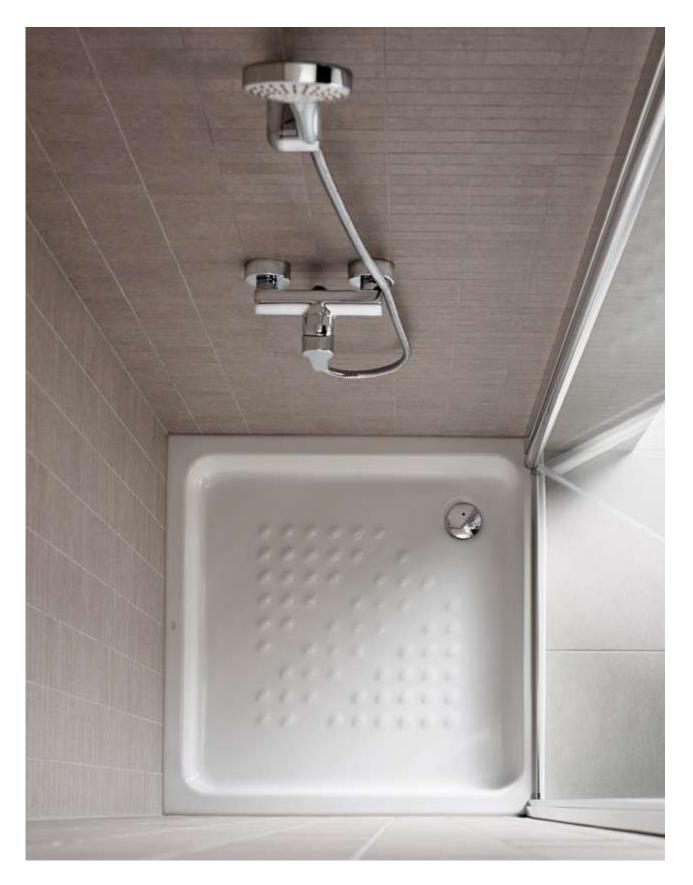
Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 75 ø 55	Ref. A27T003000	1307 RON
900 x 900 x 40 ø 55	Ref. A276259000	1056 RON
Siphon ø 90	Ref. A27L027000	206 RON
Universal feet	Ref. A27M052000	60 RON



ACRYLIC

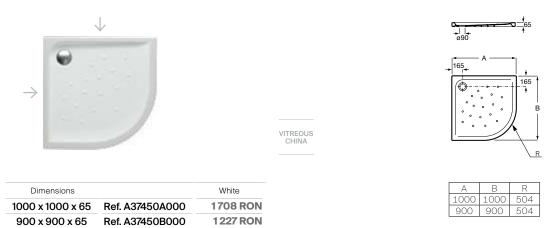
# **Vitreous china**

Created using the finest materials and expertise, resulting in a combination of durability, strength, and an exclusive vitrified enamel finish.



#### Malta angular*

Vitreous china shower tray



197 RON

ightarrow Non-enameled side

Waste 90 ø

Ref. A506404400

### Italia rectangular

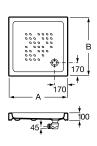
	VITREOUS CHINA
White	
77A001 665 RON	
77C001 641 RON	
77B001 647 RON	
77D001 605 RON	
770001 479 RON	
770001 479 RON	
	77A001         665 RON           77C001         641 RON           77B001         647 RON           77D001         605 RON



В	С
800	170
800	170
700	170
700	170
720	155
	800 700 700

### la squa



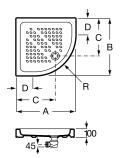


A	В
900	900
800	800
700	700

#### Italia angular



VITREOUS CHINA



А	В	С	D	R
900	900	625	350	550
800	800	525	250	550

ightarrow Non-enameled side

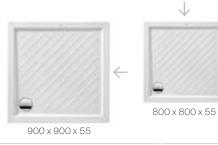
#### Aqua wastes for porcelain shower trays

Wastes		
Waste 65 ø	Ref. AP0005900R	116 RON
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	197 RON

### Roma

		VITREOUS CHINA	
	White		A
Ref. A374125000	908 RON		1200
Ref. A374120000	799 RON		1000
Ref. A374126000	758 RON		1000
Ref. A374121000	672 RON		900
Ref. A374122000	634 RON		
Ref. A506404400	197 RON		
	Ref. A374120000 Ref. A374126000 Ref. A374121000 Ref. A374122000	Ref. A374125000         908 RON           Ref. A374120000         799 RON           Ref. A374126000         758 RON           Ref. A374121000         672 RON           Ref. A374122000         634 RON	White           Ref. A374125000         908 RON           Ref. A374120000         799 RON           Ref. A374126000         758 RON           Ref. A374121000         672 RON           Ref. A374122000         634 RON

Vitreous china shower tray

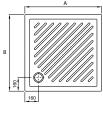


VITREOUS CHINA

White
3000 813 RON
7000 759 RON
04400 197 RON

	ГФ II		B
	(	<u> </u>	
	ø90		55
Δ	B	C	7

В	C
800	600
700	600
800	500
700	500
700	450
	700 800 700





900 800 800

900

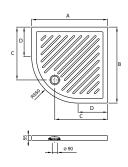
Dimensions		White
900 x 900 x 55	Ref. A374123000	813 RON
800 x 800 x 55	Ref. A374127000	759 RON
Waste 90 ø	Ref. A506404400	197 RON

ightarrow Non-enameled side

#### Roma







А	В	С	D
900	900	625	350
800	800	525	250

ightarrow Non-enameled side

# **In-Drain** Drainage Systems

Achieve an accessible, functional and fully-integrated shower area with this drainage system.

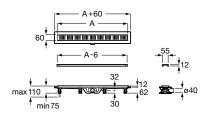


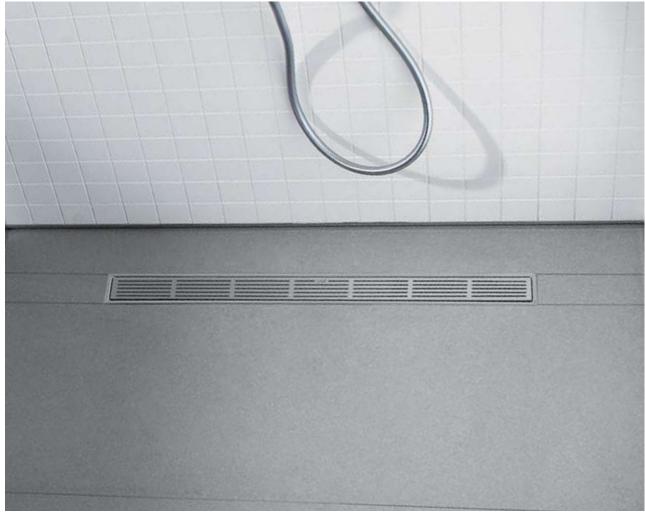
### In-Drain Basic

Drain set with trim plate.



Dimensions		
950 x 60	Ref. A276308000	812 RON
850 x 60	Ref. A276307000	719 RON
750 x 60	Ref. A276306000	685 RON
650 x 60	Ref. A276305000	630 RON





In-Drain Basic

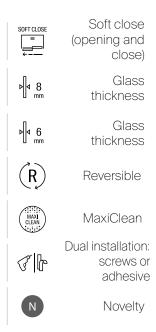


Victoria shower screen

# **Shower enclosures**

## **Standard collections**

Brisa	622
Ura	626
Victoria	630
District	636



# **Shower Enclosures**

Contemporary design amenities such as an integrated towel rack or an optional shelf considers everyday needs

## **Key Benefits**

**Resistance.** Corrosion resistance verified with 200 hours of testing in a saline mist environment.

**Easy cleaning.** Door release system to make cleaning between glasses easier.

**Durability.** Proven mechanical resistance with 20,000 opening and closing cycles guaranteed.

**Maxiclean®.** Exclusive treatment that repels water, avoids limescale and the buildup of dirt, making cleaning easier.

**Security.** Tempered glass that, in the event of breakage, breaks up into small pieces to limit the risk of accidents.

**Easy installation.** Models with dual installation, and a high-quality adhesive installation system, which simplifies the process and avoids the need for drilling into the wall.

**Adaptability.** Compensation system so the shower enclosure can be adapted to the irregularities of the wall and optional brace support to ceiling.

With the large variety of the Roca shower enclosures, it's easy to find the right solution for any shower space. Whether the bathroom is spacious or compact, there are options for one or two doors, sliding doors, and corner configurations, all available in polished silver and brushed matt black. Contemporary design amenities, such as an integrated towel rack or an optional shelf, considers everyday needs. Roca shower enclosures are designed to resist corrosion and prevent the build-up of limescale.



# Brisa

A collection of lightweight profiled partitions that offers a variety of configurations and profiles in matt black



#### Screen finishes



Profile finishes



Matt black



#### Benefits

Standard shower enclosures sliding or hinged doors

Reversible.

Profile finish in Matt Black.

Glass thickness: 8 mm.

Height 2000 mm.

Maxiclean treatment included as standard.

Sliding opening models.

Without bottom guide profile.

Compensation 50 mm.

Cushioned opening and closing system.

Door release system.

Anti-tilt system.



#### Pictograms

⊳ d X mm	Glass thickness	The thickness of the glass ensures an ideal combination of strength and aesthetics
	MaxiClean	The MaxiClean treatment has the property of repel water, thus preventing persistent incrustations of lime, salts and dirt
	Soft Close	Soft close opening and closing system (only sliding versions)
$(\mathbf{R})$	Reversible	Possibility of opening to the left or right

# **Shower enclosures / Brisa**

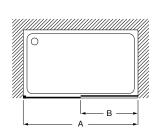
### Brisa L2-E*

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door. To be installed between walls. Height 2000 mm.









Clear Glass

		Dimensions mounting	Minimum	
References	Dimensions (A)	Min-Max (A)	opening (B)	Black Matt profile
AM34312016M	1200	1160-1210	485	3 281 RON
AM34313016M	1300	1260-1310	485	3 376 RON
AM34314016M	1400	1360-1410	585	3 628 RON

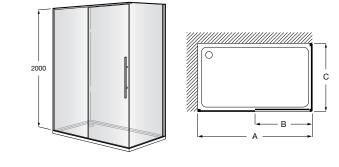
624

### Brisa L2-E+LF-C*

Shower screen with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF-C. Height 2000 mm.







L2-E*				Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Minimum opening (B)	Black Matt profile
AM34312016M	1200	1170-1220	485	3 218 RON
AM34313016M	1300	1270-1320	485	3 376 RON
AM34314016M	1400	1370-1420	585	3 628 RON

LF-C (C)*			Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (C)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (C)	Black Matt profile
AM37308016M	800	780-800	1545 RON
AM37309016M	900	880-900	1609 RON

Dimensions Prices in RON without VAT. *Product on request in mm. The present pricelist cancels the previous one.

Practical and modern, Ura offers various options in sliding doors to protect any shower space.



#### Screen finishes



Profile finishes





#### Benefits

Standard shower enclosures with sliding or hinged doors.

Reversible.

Shiny Silver profile finish.

Glass thickness: 6 mm.

Height 1950 mm.

Compensation 25 mm per side.

Maxiclean treatment included as standard.

Sliding opening models.

Door release system.

Anti-tilt system.

Easy installation system.

Dual system installation.



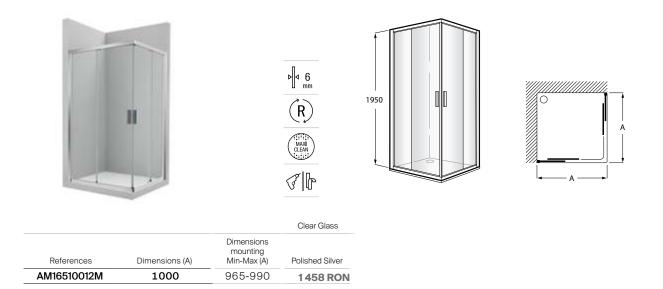
#### Pictograms

⊳∏⊲ X mm	Glass thickness	The thickness of the glass ensures an ideal combination of strength and aesthetics
	MaxiClean	The MaxiClean treatment has the property of repel water, thus preventing persistent incrustations of lime, salts and dirt
F F	Dual instalation	Allows installation by screws or adhesive
$(\mathbf{R})$	Reversible	Possibility of opening to the left or right

# Shower enclosures / Ura

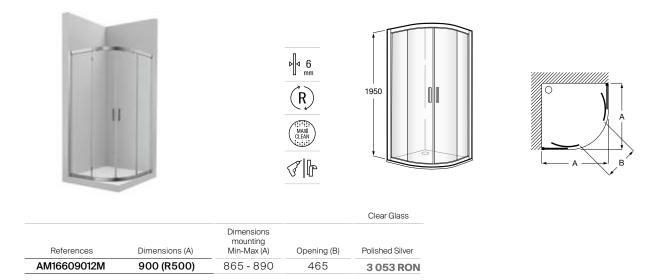
#### **URA 2L2***

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door To order complete shower screen (Ura 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Ura L2. Maxiclean treatment included Height 1950 mm.



#### **URA MR***

MR - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors Maxiclean treatment included Height 1950 mm.





URA shower screen

# Victoria

With a simple and modern design, this collection of shower and bathtub enclosures can be adapted to a wide range of bathroom designs, thanks to its wide range of sliding doors.



#### Screen finishes



Profile finishes





#### Pictograms

⊳∏⊲ X	n	Glass thickness	The thickness of the glass ensures an ideal combination of strength and aesthetics
$\mathcal{O}^{\diamond\diamond}$		MaxiClean	The MaxiClean treatment has the property of repel water, thus preventing persistent incrus- tations of lime, salts and dirt.
$(\mathbf{R})$	)	Reversible	Possibility of opening to the left or right

#### Benefits

Standard shower and bathtub enclosures.

Different models with sliding doors.

Reversible.

Shiny Silver profile finish.

Glass thickness 6 mm

Shower height 1950 mm

Bathtub height 1500 mm.

Anti-tilt system (sliding).

# **Shower enclosures / Victoria**

#### Victoria 2L2

To order complete shower screen (Victoria 2L2) it is necessary to order 2 units of Victoria L2. It

is possible to combine with the same reference or with compatibles Victoria L2.

L2 - Lateral with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door

Height 1950 mm





0	
	ľ в
	<u></u>

			Clear Glass
References	Dimensions (A or B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM18807012*	700	665 - 690	1 318 RON
AM18807512*	750	715 - 740	1292 RON
AM18808012	800	765 - 790	1 377 RON
AM18809012	900	865 - 890	1615 RON
AM18810012	1000	965 - 990	1453 RON
AM18812012*	1200	1165 - 1190	1641 RON

#### **Victoria MR**

 $\mbox{MR}$  - Angular shower screen with 2 sliding doors + 2 fixed doors Height 1950 mm







Clear Glass

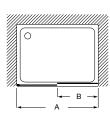
				ologi gidoo
References	Dimensions (A)	Opening (C)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM19008012	800 (R550)	395	765-790	2 584 RON
AM18909012*	900 (R500)	525	865-890	2 801 RON
AM19009012	900 (R550)	540	865-890	2 856 RON
AM18910012*	1000 (R500)	540	965-990	2956 RON

#### Victoria L2-E*

Built-in front shower screen with 1 sliding door and 1 fixed door. To be installed between walls. Height 1950 mm







Clear Glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (B)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	1758 RON
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	1 815 RON
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	1792 RON
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	1948 RON
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	1997 RON

0

#### Victoria L2-E + LF*

Shower screen with 1 sliding door + 1 fixed door + 1 fixed lateral door LF Height 1950 mm



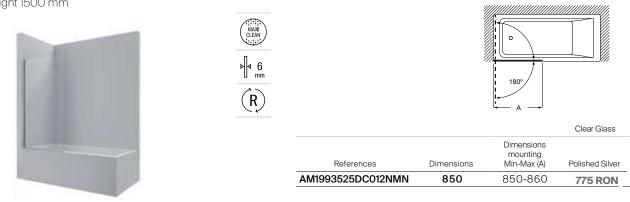
$(\mathbf{R})$				
L2-E*				Clear Glass
		Dimensions		
References	Dimensions (A)	mounting Min-Max (A)	Opening (C)	Polished Silver
AM18610012	1000	960-1010	390	1758 RON
AM18611012	1100	1060-1110	415	1815 RON
AM18612012	1200	1160-1210	465	1792 RON
AM18613012	1300	1260-1310	515	1948 RON
AM18614012	1400	1360-1410	565	1997 RON
LF (B)*			Clear Glass	

References	Dimensions (B)	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (B)	Polished silver
AM18707012	700	680-705	1007 RON
AM18708012	800	780-805	1050 RON

## **Bath enclosures / Victoria**

### Victoria B1H Maxiclean* N

B1H - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening Height 1500 mm

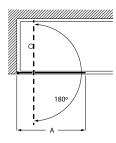


#### Victoria B1HF Maxiclean*

B1HF - 1 hinged panel with 180° opening + 1 fixed segment Height 1500 mm







			Clear Glass
References	Dimensions	Dimensions mounting Min-Max (A)	Polished Silver
AM1443E85DC012NMN	1000	985-1000	1697 RON

# District

A collection of shower enclosures with an elegant design and clean look. Clear or frosted tempered glass (6 or 8 mm thickness) and polished silver or mat black profile.



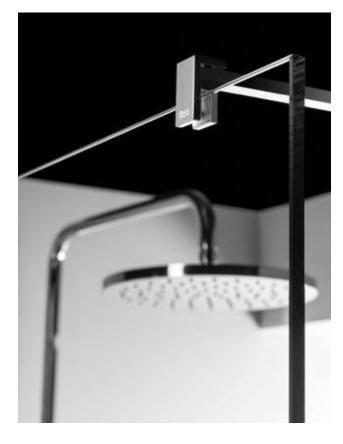
#### Screen finishes



Profile finishes



Black matt Polished silver



#### Benefits

Walk-in DF shower enclosure.

Different models.

Reversible.

Transperant glass or matt glass

Shiny Silver or Black Matt profile finish.

Glass thickness 6 or 8 mm (depending on model).

Shower height 2000 mm.

Ceiling brace.



#### Pictograms

⊳∏⊲ X mm	Glass thickness	The thickness of the glass ensures an ideal com- bination of strength and aesthetics
$(\mathbf{R})$	Reversible	Possibility of opening to the left or right

# **Shower enclosures / District**

#### District

Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall. Height 2000 mm



References	Dimensions (A)	Thickness (glass)	Chrome profile	Black profile	Chrome profile	Black profile
AMB01080XY	800 mm	6 mm	1030 RON	1087 RON	1414 RON	1474 RON
AMB01090XY	900 mm	6 mm	1098 RON	1150 RON	1523 RON	1579 RON
AMB01100XY	1000 mm	6 mm	1154 RON	1 214 RON	1635 RON	1694 RON

Replace X with the code of the chosen glass - (1) Transparent or (C) Matt Replace Y with the code of the chosen profile - (2) Chrome or (6) Black

#### District

Fixed panel with profile and stabilizing bar on opposite wall. Height 2000 mm



Transparent glass

Matt glass

References	Dimensions (A)	Thickness (glass)	Chrome profile	Black profile	Chrome profile	Black profile
AMB02080XY	800 mm	8 mm	1 177 RON	1233 RON	1557 RON	1 615 RON
AMB02090XY	900 mm	8 mm	1252 RON	1309 RON	1679 RON	1737 RON
AMB02100XY	1000 mm	8 mm	1335 RON	1394 RON	1819 RON	1876 RON

Replace X with the code of the chosen glass - (1) Transparent or (C) Matt Replace Y with the code of the chosen profile - (2) Chrome or (6) Black

more at **roca.ro** 

